Gc
973.3406
S6aay
1902
1401664

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01080 6153

NATIONAL YEAR BOOK

1902

National Society Sons of the American Revolution.

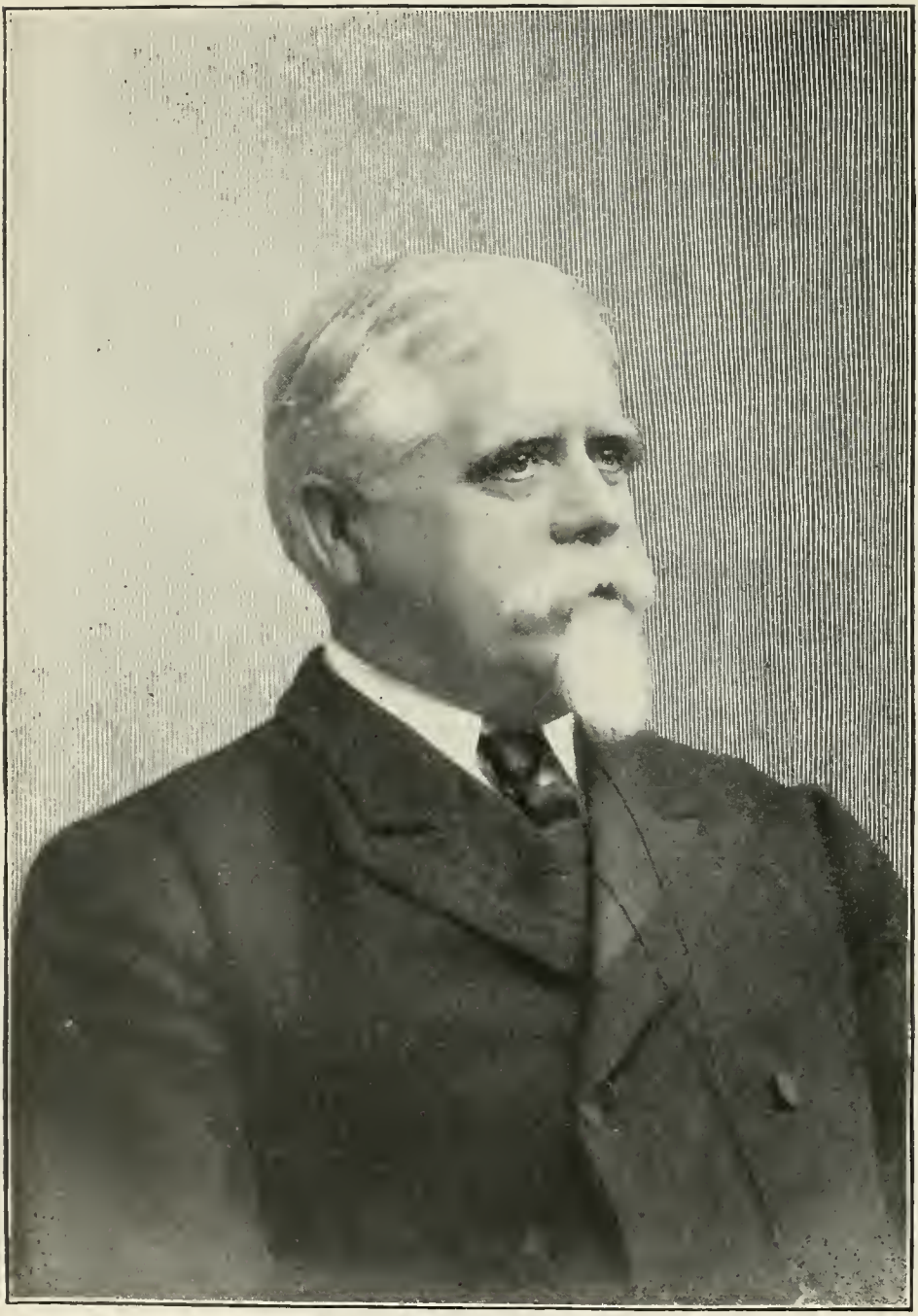
CONTAINING A LIST OF THE NATIONAL OFFICERS AND NATIONAL COMMITTEES; A COPY OF THE NATIONAL CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS; A LIST OF THE VARIOUS STATE OFFICERS; THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL CONGRESS HELD IN WASHINGTON, D. C., ON APRIL 30, AND MAY 1 AND 2, 1902; AND A LIST OF THE MEMBERS WHO HAVE JOINED THE SOCIETY DURING THE YEAR 1902.

COMPILED BY

CHARLES WALDO HASKINS,

SECRETARY GENERAL.

1401664



Hon. EDWIN WARFIELD

President-General

EDWIN WARFIELD,

PRESIDENT-GENERAL NATIONAL SOCIETY.

Edwin Warfield, son of Albert Gallatin Warfield and Margaret Gassaway (Watkins) Warfield, was born at "Oakdale," Howard County, Md., May 7, 1848. Richard Warfield, the immigrant and progenitor of the Warfield family in America, came to Maryland in 1662 from Berkshire, England. The Warfields were prominent in Colonial affairs, and participated in the patriotic movements which led up to the Revolution and the independence of the Colonies.

The subject of this sketch has descent from many other noted immigrants who settled in Maryland prior to 1700. Among them were Colonel Nicholas Greenberry, "Keeper of the Seal" and Acting Governor under Copley, 1692; Captain John Worthington, Member of "The Quorum," Member of the House of Burgesses, and Captain of Severn Militia; Colonel Nicholas Gassaway, Member of the Upper House of Lord Baltimore's Council and Deputy Governor; Colonel Henry Ridgely, Justice of the Provincial Court, Member of Lower House, Captain of "The Foote;" Matthew Howard, who was of the Norfolk Howards; John Bowies, Sr., progenitor of the Bowie family in Maryland; William Griffith, immigrant ancestor of the Girffiths of Mayland; Captain Thomas Claggett, Captain of British Navy; Major-General John Hammond, Justice of Provincial Court, 1667, Member of the Council, 1698, Member of the Court of Admiralty; Major John Welsh, Member of "The Quorum," 1671, High Sheriff of A. A. Co., 1676-1678; Colonel Edward Dorsey, Judge of High Court of Chancery, 1695, Member of House of Burgesses, and others. He has double descent from a majority of these immigrant ancestors.

Edwin Warfield's great-grandfather, Benjamin Warfield, was commissioned Captain of the Elkridge Militia in 1778. His mother's father, Colonel Gassaway Watkins, was a distinguished Revolutionary soldier, who served seven years and nine months in the "Old Maryland Line." He entered the army at Long Island in January, 1776, as Sergeant, and was mustered out at the close of the war in 1783 with the rank of Captain. He was in nearly every hard-fought battle of the war. In a sketch of his services, written by himself (the original preserved), he refers specially to Long Island, White Plains, Germantown, Monmouth, Camden, Guilford Court House, Second Camden, Ninety-Six and Eutaw Springs, and says he was toasted by General Greene at a public dinner on the High Hills of Santee for his bravery, and that he was frequently in the vanguard and was often sent by General Greene on

important scouting tours. After the war he lived the life of a planter at "Walnut Grove," Maryland, but responded a second time to the call of his country during the War of 1812. He was then made Colonel and assigned to command at Annapolis. He was at the time of his death, July 14, 1840, President of the Maryland Society of the Cincinnati, and the last surviving officer of the "Maryland Line," "The Bayonets of the Revolutionary Army."

Edwin Warfield received only an academic education. His collegiate course was cut short by the Civil War, which resulted in the loss of his father's slaves and the means necessary for college expenses. He qualified himself for teaching, which he began at the age of eighteen years, and at the same time took up the study of law. He prosecuted both successfully, and found time to take an interest in public affairs. In 1874 he was appointed Register of Wills of Howard County, to fill a vacancy, and in 1875 was elected for a full term of six years. This was one of the most responsible offices in the gift of the people of his native county. He declined a renomination and began the practice of law, and was, in 1881, elected State Senator. In 1882 he bought "The Ellicott City Times," which he edited in connection with the practice of law. He was re-elected to the Senate in 1883, and was made President of the Session of 1886. Mr. Cleveland appointed him Surveyor of the Port of Baltimore in 1886, which position he held until May, 1890, when he organized the Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, of which he is still President. It is the largest Surety Company in the world.

He has always taken an interest in public affairs, and has been prominently identified with the Democratic party of Maryland; was a Delegate-at-Large to the National Convention in 1896.

Mr. Warfield is connected with many institutions in Maryland. He is a director of the Maryland Penitentiary, the Board of Trade of Baltimore, the Continental Trust Company, the Central Savings Bank, the "Daily Record" Company, the Maryland Dredging Company, the Farmers' and Merchants' National Bank, all of Baltimore; The City Trust Company of New York and the Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Montgomery County, Maryland, and other business corporations in the City and State.

He is a member of many patriotic, professional and social associations, such as the Maryland Historical Society, the Maryland Society Sons of the Revolution, the Maryland Society S. A. R., the Society of the War of 1812, the American Bar Association, the Baltimore and Maryland Bar Associations, also a member of the leading social clubs and organizations in Baltimore.

He married, in 1885, Emma Nicodemus, a daughter of a leading merchant of Baltimore, whose ancestors settled in Cumberland Valley, Pennsylvania, about 1700. They have four children—Carrie, 1887; Louise, 1888; Edwin, Jr., 1891, and Emma, 1899.

List of National Officers.

For the Years 1889 to 1891

GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT NEW YORK, APRIL 30TH, 1889.

President General.....LUCIUS P. DEMING
Vice-President General for Alabama.....MAJOR G. B. WEST
Vice-President General for Arkansas.....COL. S. W. WILLIAMS
Vice-President General for California.....COL. A. S. HUBBARD
Vice-President General for Connecticut.....MAJ. J. C. KINNEY
Vice-President General for Delaware.....A. J. WOODMAN
Vice-President General for Illinois.....BISHOP C. E. CHENEY
Vice-President General for Indiana.....HON. WM. E. ENGLISH
Vice-President General for Kentucky.....HON. S. B. BUCKNER
Vice-President General for Maine.....HON. C. H. DENISON
Vice-President General for Maryland.....REV. JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D.
Vice-President General for Massachusetts.....HON. E. S. BARRETT
Vice-President General for Michigan.....WM. H. BREARLEY
Vice-President General for Minnesota.....HON. JOHN B. SANBORN
Vice-President General for Missouri.....HON. D. R. FRANCIS
Vice-President General for New Hampshire.....HON. H. K. SLAYTON
Vice-President General for New Jersey.....HON. ROBT. S. GREEN
Vice-President General for New York.....HON. WM. H. ARNOUX
Vice-President General for Ohio.....HON. R. B. HAYES
Vice-President General for Rhode Island.....HON. E. B. ANDREWS
Vice-President General for South Carolina.....HON. WADE HAMPTON
Vice-President General for Tennessee.....DR. D. C. KELLY
Vice-President General for Vermont.....HON. W. P. DILLINGHAM
Vice-President General for Virginia.....HON. FITZHUGH LEE
Vice-President General for West Virginia.....HON. JOHN J. JACOB
Vice-President General for Wisconsin.....HON. WM. D. HOARD
Vice-President General for District of Columbia....ADMIRAL D. D. PORTER
Vice-President General for France.....EDMOND DE LAFAYETTE
Secretary General.....LIEUT. J. C. CRESAP
Assistant Secretary General.....CHAS. J. KING
Assistant Secretary General.....WILSON J. GILL
Assistant Secretary General.....WM. F. CREGAR
Treasurer General.....JAMES OTIS
Registrar General.....L L. TARBELL
Chaplain General.....REV. TIMOTHY DWIGHT

GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT LOUISVILLE, KY., APRIL 30TH, 1890.

President General.....HON. WM. SEWARD WEBB
Honorary Vice-President General.....ADMIRAL DAVID D. PORTER
Honorary Vice-President General.....JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON
Hororary Vice-President General.....HON. EDWIN S. BARRETT
Vice-President General.....HON. LUCIUS P. DEMING
Vice-President General.....GOV. SIMON B. BUCKNER
Vice-President General.....HON. WM. H. ARNOUX
Vice-President General.....JOSIAH C. PUMPELLY
Vice-President General.....DR. G. BROWNE GOODE
Secretary General.....LIEUT. JAMES C. CRESAP, U. S. N.
Treasurer General.....JAMES OTIS
Registrar General.....LUTHER L. TARBELL
Historian General.....WM. FRANCIS CREGAR
Surgeon General.....WM. TRORNTON PARKER, M. D.
Chaplain General.....RT. REV. CHAS. E. CHENEY, D. D.

GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT HARTFORD, CONN., APRIL 30TH, 1891.

President General.....HON. WM. SEWARD WEBB
Active Vice-President General.....GEN. HORACE PORTER
Active Vice-President General.....HON. JONATHAN TRUMBULL
Active Vice-President General.....GEN. BRADLEY T. JOHNSON
Active Vice-President General.....JUDGE ALBERT EDGERTON
Active Vice-President General.....COL. CHAMPION S. CHASE
Honorary Vice-President General.....REAR ADMIRAL WORDEN, U. S. N.
Hororary Vice-President General.....LUTHER L. TARBELL
Honorary Vice-President General.....WM. WIRT HENRY
Secretary General.....LIEUT. JAMES C. CRESAP, U. S. N.
Treasurer General.....JAMES OTIS
Chaplain General.....RT. REV. CHAS. E. CHENEY, D. D.
Registrar General.....DR. G. BROWNE GOODE
Surgeon General.....DR. CHAS. E. BRIGGS
Historian General.....HENRY HALL

GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 30TH, 1892.

President General.....GEN. HORACE PORTER
Vice-President General.....HON. JONATHAN TRUMBULL
Vice-President General.....GEN. J. C. BRECKINRIDGE, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....HON. HENRY M. SHEPARD
Vice-President General.....GEN. T. S. PECK
Vice-President General.....PAUL REVERE
Honorary Vice-President General.....HON. CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW
Honorary Vice-President General.....HON. THOS. F. BAYARD
Honorary Vice-President General.....GEN. BRADLEY T. JOHNSON
Secretary General.....A. HOWARD CLARK
Registrar General.....DR. G. BROWNE GOODE
Historian General.....HENRY HALL
Surgeon General.....DR. AURELIUS BOWEN
Chaplain General.....RT. REV. CHAS. E. CHENEY, D. D.

GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT CHICAGO, ILL., JUNE 16TH, 1893.

President General.....GEN. HORACE PORTER
Vice-President General.....HON. CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW
Vice-President General.....HON. HENRY M. SHEPARD
Vice-President General.....COL. THOMAS M. ANDERSON, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....GEN. J. C. BRECKINRIDGE, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON
Secretary General.....HON. FRANKLIN MURPHY
Treasurer General.....CHAS. W. HASKINS
Registrar General.....A. HOWARD CLARK
Historian General.....HENRY HALL
Chaplain General.....RT. REV. CHAS. E. CHENEY, D. D.

GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT WASHINGTON, D. C., APRIL 30TH, 1894.

President General.....GEN. HORACE PORTER
Vice-President General.....GEN. J. C. BRECKINRIDGE, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....COL. THOMAS M. ANDERSON, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....COL. WM. RIDGELY GRIFFITH
Vice-President General.....HON. EDWIN S. BARRETT
Vice-President General.....HON. JOHN WHITEHEAD
Secretary General.....HON. FRANKLIN MURPHY
Treasurer General.....CHAS. W. HASKINS
Registrar General.....A. HOWARD CLARK
Historian General.....HENRY HALL
Chaplain General.....RT. REV. CHAS. E. CHENEY, D. D.

General Officers Elected at Boston, Mass., May 1st, 1895.

President General.....Gen. Horace Porter
Vice-President General.....Gen. J. C. Breckinridge, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....Col. Thomas M. Anderson, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....Hon. Edwin Shepard Barrett
Vice-President General.....Hon. John Whitehead
Vice-President General.....Hon. Cushman K. Davis
Secretary General.....Hon. Franklin Murphy
Treasurer General.....Chas. W. Haskins
Registrar General.....A. Howard Clark
Historian General.....Henry Hall
Chaplain General.....Rt. Rev. Chas. E. Cheney. D. D.

General Officers Elected at Richmond, Va., April 30th, 1896.

President General.....Gen. Horace Porter
Vice-President General.....Col. Thomas M. Anderson, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....Hon. Edwin S. Barrett
Vice-President General.....Hon. John Whitehead
Vice-President General.....Col. Wm. Ridgely Griffith
Vice-President General.....Hon. Wm. Wirt Henry
Secretary General.....Hon. Franklin Murphy
Treasurer General.....Chas. W. Haskins
Registrar General.....A. Howard Clark
Historian General.....Henry Hall
Chaplain General.....Rt. Rev. Chas. E. Cheney, D. D.

General Officers Elected at Cleveland, Ohio, April 30th, 1897.

President General.....Hon. Edwin Shepard Barrett
Vice-President General.....Col. Thomas M. Anderson, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....Hon. John Whitehead
Vice-President General.....Hon. James M. Richardson
Vice-President General.....Capt. Samuel Eberly Gross
Vice-President General.....Gen. J. C. Breckinridge, U. S. A.
Secretary General.....Hon. Franklin Murphy
Treasurer General.....Chas. W. Haskins
Registrar General.....A. Howard Clark
Historian General.....Henry Hall
Chaplain General.....Rt. Rev. Chas. E. Cheney, D. D.

GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT MORRISTOWN, N. J., APRIL 30TH, 1898.

President General*.....HON. EDWIN SHEPARD BARRETT
Vice-President General.....HON. FRANKLIN MURPHY
Vice-President General.....GEN. J. C. BRECKINRIDGE, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....COL. THOMAS M. ANDERSON, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....HON. JAMES M. RICHARDSON
Vice-President General.....HON. JOHN WHITEHEAD
Secretary General.....CAPT. SAMUEL EBERLY GROSS
Treasurer General.....CHAS. W. HASKINS
Registrar General.....A. HOWARD CLARK
Historian General.....EDWD. M. GALLAUDET, LL. D.
Chaplain General.....REV. RUFUS W. CLARK, D. D.

GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT DETROIT, MICH., MAY 2, 1899.

President General.....HON. FRANKLIN MURPHY
Vice-President General.....GEN. J. C. BRECKINRIDGE, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....HON. JOHN WHITEHEAD
Vice-President General.....HON. THOS. W. PALMER
Vice-President General.....HON. JAMES H. ANDERSON
Secretary Geneard.....CAPT. SAMUEL EBERLY GROSS
Treasurer General.....CHARLES WALDO HASKINS
Registrar General.....A. HOWARD CLARK
Historian General.....EDWD. M. GALLAUDET, LL. D.
Chaplain General.....REV. RUFUS W. CLARK, D. D.

GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT NEW YORK CITY, MAY 1, 1900.

President General.....GEN. J. C. BRECKINRIDGE, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....COL. THOMAS M. ANDERSON, U. S. A.
Vice-President General.....HON. JAMES H. GILBERT
Vice-President General.....GEN. FRANCIS H. APPLETON
Vice-President General.....GEN. EDWIN S. GREELEY
Vice-President General.....HON. HOWARD DEHAVEN ROSS
Secretary General.....CAPT. SAMUEL EBERLY GROSS
Treasurer General.....HON. CORNELIUS AMORY PUGSLEY
Registrar General.....A. HOWARD CLARK
Historian General.....GEN. THEODORE S. PECK
Chaplain General.....REV. ETHELBERT D. WARFIELD, D. D.

---

*Died Dec. 21, 1898.

GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT PITTSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA, MAY 1, 1901.

President General.....HON. WALTER SETH LOGAN
Vice-President General.....HON. JAMES DENTON HANCOCK
Vice-President General.....HON. THOMAS PITTS
Vice-President General.....HON. HORACE DAVIS
Vice-President General.....HON. JOHN WHITEHEAD
Vice-President General.....HON. GEORGE A. PEARRE
Secretary General.....CAPT. SAMUEL EBERLY GROSS
Treasurer General.....HON. CORNELIUS AMORY PUGSLEY
Registrar General.....A. HOWARD CLARK
Historian General.....GEORGE WILLLIAMS BATES
Chaplain General.....REV. ETHELBERT D. WARFIELD, D. D.

NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE

Sons of the American Revolution.

General Officers.

President-General.

Hon. Edwin Warfield.....Baltimore, Md.

Vice-Presidents-General.

Hon. Cornelius Amory Pugsley.....New York, N. Y.
Capt. Samuel Eberly Gross.....Chicago, Ill.
Hon. Noble D. Larner.....Washington, D. C.
Hon. Howard DeHaven Ross.....Wilmington, Del.
Col. Albert J. Logan.....Pittsburg, Penn.

Secretary-General.

Charles Waldo Haskins.....New York, N. Y.

Treasurer-General.

Nathan Warren .....Boston, Mass.

Registrar-General.

A. Howard Clark.....Washington, D. C.

Historian-General.

George Williams Bates.....Detroit, Mich.

Chaplain-General.

Rev. Rufus W. Clark, D. D.....Detroit, Mich.

THE GENERAL BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIETY.

Hon. Edwin Warfield, President General, Baltimore, Md.
Hon. Cornelius Amory Pugsley, Vice-President General, New York.
Capt. Samuel Eberly Gross, Vice-President General, Chicago, Ill.
Hon. Noble D. Larner, Vice-President General, Washington, D. C.
Hon. Howard DeHaven Ross, Vice-President General, Wilmington, Del.
Col. Albert J. Logan, Vice-President General, Pittsburg, Pa.
Charles Waldo Haskins, Secretary General, New York.
Nathan Warren, Treasurer General, Boston, Mass.
A. Howard Clark, Registrar General, Washington, D. C.
George Williams Bates, Historian General, Detroit, Mich.
Rev. Rufus W. Clark, D. D., Chaplain General, Detroit, Mich.
Col. P. P. Parker, President Arizona Society, Phoenix, Ariz.
Dr. Charles E. Nash, President Arkansas Society, Little Rock, Ark.
William J. Dutton, President California Society, San Francisco, Cal.
Frank M. Keezer, Acting President Colorado Society, Denver, Col.
Hon. Jonathan Trumbull, President Connecticut Society, Norwich, Conn.
Hon. Spotswood Garland, President Delaware Society, Wilmington, Del.
Hon. Noble D. Larner, President District of Columbia Society, Washington, D. C.
Hon. John C. Avery, President Florida Society, Pensacola, Fla.
Gen. Horace Porter, President Society in France, Paris, France.
Hon. Frank Stanwood Dodge, President Hawaiian Society, Honolulu, H. I.
Albert E. Snow, President Illinois Society, Chicago, Illinois.
William E. English, President Indiana Society, Indianapolis, Ind.
Herman Knapp, President Iowa Society, Ames, Iowa.
G. F. Kimball, President Kansas Society, Topeka, Kansas.
George Twyman Wood, President Kentucky Society, Louisville, Ky.
E. S. Stoddard, President Louisiana Society, New Orleans, La.

Leslie C. Cornish, President Maine Society, Augusta, Me.
Hon. Edwin Warfield, President Maryland Society, Baltimore, Md.
Francis Henry Brown, M. D., President Massachusetts Society, Boston, Mass.
Alfred Russell, President Michigan Society, Detroit, Mich.
Hon. Edward C. Stringer, President Minnesota Society, St. Paul, Minn.
Clark H. Sampson, President Missouri Society, St. Louis, Mo.
Henry N. Blake, President Montana Society, Helena, Mont.
L. P. Funkhouser, President Nebraska Society, Lincoln, Neb.
Hon. Henry M. Baker, President New Hampshire Society, Bow Mills, N. H.
Hon. John Whitehead, President New Jersey Society, Morristown, N. J.
Walter Seth Logan, President Empire State Society, New York City.
Millard F. Anderson, President Ohio Society, Akron, Ohio.
Hon. George H. Williams, President Oregon Society, Portland, Ore.
William L. Jones, President Pennsylvania Society, Pittsburg, Pa.
Henry Van Amburgh Joslin, President Rhode Island Society, Providence, R. I.
Frederick A. Haines, President South Dakota Society, Deadwood, S. D.
Col. A. S. Colyar, President Tennessee Society, Nashville, Tenn.
Hon. Ira Hobart Evans, President Texas Society, Austin, Tex.
Frank B. Stephens, President Utah Society, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fletcher D. Proctor, President Vermont Society, Proctor, Vt.
Hon. Lunsford L. Lewis, President Virginia Society, Richmond, Va.
George Hunt Walker, President Washington Society, Seattle, Wash.
Dr. William M. Farr, President Wisconsin Society, Kenosha, Wis.

The Executive Committee.

Hon. Edwin Warfield, of Maryland.
Harold D. Underwood, of Wisconsin.
Hon. Morris B. Beardsley, of Connecticut.
W. W. J. Warren, of New York.

Hon. Franklin Murphy, of New Jersey.
Gen. Francis H. Appleton, of Massachusetts.
Gen. Joseph C. Breckinridge, of District of Columbia.
Hon. James Denton Hancock, of Pennsylvania.
Charles Waldo Haskins, of New York.

Past Presidents-General.

Lucius P. Deming, of Connecticut.

Elected at the Congress held in New York City, April 30, 1889.

Dr. William Seward Webb, of Vermont.

Elected at the Congress held in Louisville, April 30, 1890, and re-elected at the Congress held in Hartford, April 30, 1891.

General Horace Porter, LL. D., of New York.

Elected at the Congress held in New York, April 30, 1892, and re-elected at the Congresses held in Chicago, June 16, 1893; in Washington, April 30, 1894; in Boston, May 1, 1895, and in Richmond, April 30, 1896.

Hon. Edwin Shepard Barrett, of Massachusetts.

Elected at the Congress held in Cleveland, April 30, 1897, and re-elected at the Congress held in Morristown, April 30, 1898. Died in office Dec. 21, 1898.

Hon. Franklin Murphy, of New Jersey.

Succeeded to the office upon the death of Hon. Edwin Shepard Barrett, in 1898, and elected at the Congress held in Detroit, May 2, 1899.

Gen. Joseph C. Breckinridge, U. S. A., of Washington, D. C.

Elected at the Congress held in New York City, April 30 and May 1, 1900.

Hon. Walter Seth Logan, of New York.

Elected at the Congress held in Pittsburg, Pa., April 30, and May 1, 1901.

Honorary Past Presidents.

Col. A. S. Hubbard, Past President California Society.

Made Honorary Past President General by unanimous vote of the Congress held in Louisville, April 30, 1890.

Gen. Albert M. Winn, Past President California Society.

Made Honorary Past President General by vote of the Congress held in New York City, April 30, 1892.

NATIONAL COMMITTEES OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

National Committee on National Parks.

Hon. Spotswood Garland, Wilmington, Dela., *Chairman.*
Gen. Thomas M. Anderson, U. S. A., State Soldiers' Home, Erie Co., Ohio.
Charles B. Tiernan, *Secretary,* 20 East Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.
Lloyd B. Christy, Phoenix, Arizona.
Joseph M. Hill, Ft. Smith, Arkansas.
George W. Spencer, 514 California St., San Francisco, Cal.
William F. Slocum, D. D., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Franklin H. Hart, New Haven, Conn.
Gen. Henry V. Boynton, Washington, D. C.
W. O. H. Shepard, Pensacola, Fla.
Hon. Frank E. Hyde, 32 Avenue de L'Opera, Paris, France.
George R. Carter, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Prof. John H. Loomis, 222 Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adolph Rogers, New Castle, Ind.
Hon. George Herbert Richardson, Belmont, Iowa.
Elwood Davis Kimball, Wichita, Kan.
R. C. Ballard Thruston, Louisville, Ky.
David Thomas Merrick, Merrick, La.
James A. Garland, Biddeford, Me.
Rear Admiral George E. Belknap, U. S. N., State House, Boston, Mass.
Rev. R. W. Clark, D. D., 49 Erskine St., Detroit, Mich.
Hon. Hiram F. Stevens, St. Paul, Minn.
Dr. T. Griswold Comstock, 3401 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
William McDowell, Butte, Mont.
John R. Webster, Board of Trade Bldg., Omaha, Neb.
Charles E. Staniels, Concord, N. H.
Dr. Dowling Benjamin, Camden, N. J.
Edward Hagaman Hall, 285 Lexington Ave., New York City.
Judge E. M. P. Brister, Newark, Ohio.
Gen. Charles F. Beebe, Portland, Ore.

Col. J. S. Du Shane, New Castle, Pa.
Edward Field, City Hall, Providence, R. I.
Hon. E. W. Martin, Deadwood, S. D.
Gen. G. P. Thruston, Nashville, Tenn.
Col. John W. French, 22d Infantry, U. S. A., Texas.
Hon. Heber E. Wells, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Gen. Julius Jacob Estey, Brattleboro, Vt.
Hon. Virginius Newton, 1st National Bank, Richmond, Va.
Col. S. W. Scott, Seattle, Wash.
Hon. Oliver Clyde Fuller, Milwaukee, Wis.

National Committee on Legislation.

Hon. James H. Gilbert, *Chairman,* Garden City Banking and Trust Co., Chicago, Ill.
Albert Judson Fisher, *Secretary,* 604 Masonic Temple, Chicago.
Rev. Lewis Halsey, D. D., Phoenix, Ariz.
James P. Eagle, Little Rock, Ark.
Hon. Geo. C. Perkins, 10 Market St., San Francisco, Cal., and U. S. Senate, Washington, D. C.
Prof. Geo. L. Cannon, Jr., E. Denver High School, Denver, Colo.
Hon. Nehemiah D. Sperry, New Haven, Conn.
Hon. L. Irving Handy, Ford Building, Wilmington, Del.
Gen. Jos. Wheeler, U. S. A., Washington, D. C.
S. M. Cross, Pensacola, Fla.
Edward P. McLean, Vice Consul, 36 Avenue de L'Opera, Paris, France.
William A. Kinney, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Hon. Henry Sherman Boutell, 24 Walton Place, Chicago, and Washington, D. C.
Austin F. Denny, Indianapolis, Ind.
Judge Joseph Crockett Mitchell, Ottumwa, Iowa.
Hon. George D. Hale, Topeka, Kan.
Hon. Arthur M. Rutledge, Louisville, Ky.
Hon. Taylor Beattie, New Orleans, La.
Hon. Josiah H. Drummond, Portland, Me.
Hon. George A. Pearre, Cumberland, Md., and Washington, D. C.
Hon. Edward K. Sanderson, Lynn, Mass.
Hon. Alfred Russell, Newberry Building, Detroit, Mich.
Hon. Ell Torrence, Minneapolis, Minn.
Gen. G. H. Shields, 612 Rialto Building, St. Louis, Mo.

J. C. Auld, Helena, Mont.
Edward M. Bartlett, New York Life Building, Omaha, Neb.
Hon. Henry W. Blair, Washington, D. C.
Gen. James F. Rusling, Trenton, N. J.
Hon. Hiram R. Steele, 32 Liberty St., New York City, N. Y.
Hon. Tod B. Galloway, Columbus, Ohio.
Hon. Stephen A. Lowell, Pendleton, Ore.
Col. Chambers McKibben, Du Quesne Club, Pittsburg, Pa.
Hon. George Corlis Nightingale, 54 N. Main St., Providence, R. I.
Hon. E. W. Martin, Deadwood, S. D., and Washington, D. C.
Lewis R. Eastman, Nashville, Tenn.
Hon. Robert G. West, Austin, Tex.
Hon. Hoyt Sherman, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Col. Fletcher D. Proctor, Proctor, Vt.
Hon. Samuel H. Pulliam, Richmond, Va.
Hon. John L. Wilson, Spokane, Wash., and U. S. Senate, Washington, D. C.
Hon. George H. Noyes, Milwaukee, Wis.

National Committee on Revolutionary Monuments.

Gen. Edwin S. Greeley, *Chairman,* New Haven, Conn.
Hon. Ebenezer J. Hill, *Secretary,* Norwalk, Conn.
Major Lewis W. Coggins, Phoenix, Ariz.
P. K. Roots, Little Rock, Ark.
Col. A. S. Hubbard, 2012 Pierce St., San Francisco, Cal.
Dr. H. T. Dodge, Denver, Colo.
Caleb P. Johnson, Wilmington, Del.
Bernerd R. Green, Washington, D. C.
C. A. Choate, Pensacola, Fla.
Hon. G. de Sahune-Lafayette, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris, France.
Frank S. Dodge, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Col. John Conant Long, Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.
Gustavus V. Menzies, Mt. Vernon, Ind.
Hon. Herman Knapp, Ames, Iowa.
Nathan Frank Handy, Topeka, Kans.
Hon. C. B. Robinson, Louisville, Ky.
Edward Clinton Stoddard, New Orleans, La.
Hon. Nathan Goold, Portland, Me.
Col. William Ridgly Griffith, Baltimore, Md.

Capt. Nathan Appleton, Boston, Mass.
Hon. Thomas Pitts, Campau Building, Detroit, Mich.
Hon. Henry A. Castle, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C.
Hon. Isaac N. Mason, 3743 West Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Hon. H. N. Blake, Helena, Mont.
Lucius D. Prichards, Fremont, Neb.
Fred. G. Hartshorn, Manchester, N. H.
Frederick Parker, Freehold, N. J.
Hon. Trueman G. Avery, Buffalo, N. Y.
Col. William Leontes Curry, Columbus, Ohio.
L. A. Lewis, Portland, Ore.
Col. J. S. Du Shane, New Castle, Pa.
Alfred Stone, 49 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.
Hon. E. W. Martin, Deadwood, S. D.
Roger Eastman, Nashville, Tenn.
Hon. Robert G. West, Austin, Tex.
L. H. Farnsworth, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Gen. John G. McCullough, North Bennington, Vt.
Hon. Samuel H. Pulliam, Richmond, Va.
Arthur S. Gibbs, Seattle, Wash.
Col. William Wolcott Strong, Kenosha, Wis.

National Press Committee.

Col. Moulton Houk, *Chairman,* Toledo, Ohio.
Hiram P. Crouse, *Secretary,* Toledo, Ohio.
Gen. H. F. Robinson, Phoenix, Ariz.
L. C. Balch, Little Rock, Ark.
Hon. William Mitchell Bunker, Hotel Bella Vista, San Francisco, Cal.
Frank M. Keezer, Denver, Colo.
Charles G. Stone, Hartford, Conn.
Col. John Wainwright, Wilmington, Del.
Gen. Henry V. Boynton, Washington, D. C.
C. A. Choate, Pensacola, Fla.
Col. Ch. Chaille-Long, 25 Ave. Vineuse, Paris, France.
John Effinger, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Albert Judson Fisher, 604 Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.
Hon. Robert Rockwell Hatcher, 1827 H St., Washington, D. C.
Hon. Harwood O. Whitney, Keokuk, Iowa.
Hon. G. F. Kimball, North Topeka, Kan.

Hon. Wallace Hughes, *Courier-Journal,* Louisville, Ky.
Charles Patton Dimitry, New Orleans, La.
Hon. Francis L. Littlefield, Portland, Me.
Samuel C. Rowland, Port Deposit, Md.
Herbert W. Kimball, 28 State St., Boston, Mass.
Joseph Greusel, care of Detroit *Journal,* Detroit, Mich.
Hon. Harland P. Hall, St. Paul, Minn.
Hon. Edwin Harrison, 3747 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
E. C. Russell, Helena, Mont.
Clement Chase, Omaha, Neb.
Rev. Howard F. Hill, Concord, N. H.
Gabriel W. Thorne, Newark, N. J.
Edward Hagaman Hall, 265 Lexington Ave., New York City.
Wm. B. Baldwin, Akron, Ohio.
Dr. W. E. Carll, Oregon City, Ore.
Col. John P. Penney, 316 North Ave., West Allegheny, Pa.
Isaac H. Southwick, P. O. Box 1322, Providence, R. I.
Hon. E. W. Martin, Deadwood, S. D.
J. P. Williams, Nashville, Tenn.
Hon. William F. Beers, Galveston, Texas.
Col. John Q. Cannon, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Col. Frank L. Greene, St. Albans, Vt.
William Macfarlane Jones, Richmond, Va.
Augustus V. Bell, Seattle, Wash.
Hon. G. P. Stickney, Milwaukee, Wis.

National Committee on Advancement.

Hon. John Goode, *Chairman,* 1425 New York Ave., Washington, D. C.
John Paul Earnest, *Secretary,* Columbian Building, Washington, D. C.
Dr. J. W. Bayne, 116 Second St., Washington, D. C.
Col. A. J. Logan, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dr. E. M. Gallaudet, Kendall Green, Washington, D. C.
Gen. T. S. Peck, Burlington, Vt.
Col. M. M. Parker, 1418 F St., Washington, D. C.
Nathan Warren, Waltham, Mass.
W. V. Cox, National Museum, Washington, D. C.
Col. Ralph E. Prime, Yonkers, N. Y.

Gen. George M. Sternberg, U. S. A., War Department, Washington, D. C.
Bernard R. Green, 1738 N St., Washington, D. C.
Gen. H. V. Boynton, 1321 R St., Washington, D. C.

National Recruiting and Lookout Committee.

Gen. T. M. Vincent, *Chairman,* 1221 N St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
W. L. Marsh, *Secretary,* 1303 Q St., Washington, D. C.
Walter S. Logan, New York City, N. Y.
Noble D. Larner, 918 F St., Washington, D. C.
Capt. Charles U. Williams, Richmond, Va.
Hon. L. I. Handy, Wilmington, Del.
Hon. John B. Wight, 1767 Q St., Washington, D. C.
Col. Felix A. Reeve, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
Rev. E. D. Warfield, D. D., Chaplain-General, Easton, Pa.
Hon. C. D. Walcott, Director Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.
George T. Wood, Louisville, Ky.
Gen. Joseph L. Brent, Baltimore, Md.
Hon. Ira H. Evans, Austin, Texas.

National Auditing Committee.

Gen. Francis H. Appleton, *Chairman,* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.
Nathan Warren, Waltham, Mass.
H. D. Sellers, Pittsburgh, Pa.

National Flag Committee.

Col. Ralph Earl Prime, *Chairman,* Yonkers, N. Y.
Hon. Ebenezer J. Hill, Norwalk, Conn.
Gen. J. C. Breckinridge, U. S. A., Washington, D. C.
Rt. Rev. Charles Edward Cheney, Chicago, Ill.
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Nahant, Mass.
Gen. George H. Shields, St. Louis, Mo.
Gen. Horatio C. King, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gen. Thomas Wilson, U. S. A., New York City.
Col. Lewis Cheesman Hopkins, New York City.
Edward Hagaman Hall, New York City.
Walter Seth Logan, New York City.

Hon. John Whitehead, Morristown, N. J.
James H. Hoyt, Cleveland, Ohio.

National Committee on Correspondence.

Charles G. Stone, *Chairman,* Hartford, Conn.
Chauncy Curtiss, Colorado.
Hon. Edwin Warfield, Maryland.

National Finance Committee.

George Williams Bates, *Chairman,* Detroit, Mich.
George T. Wood, Kentucky.
William L. Jones, Pennsylvania.

National Committee on Organization.

Hon. James Harris Gilbert, *Chairman,* Chicago, Ill.
Hon. John Whitehead, New Jersey.
Hon. B. H. Warner, District of Columbia.

National Committee on Unfinished Business.

Hon. James H. Anderson, *Chairman,* Ohio.
William W. J. Warren, New York.
A. D. Bernard, Baltimore, Md.

Special Committee on Proposed National Memorial to the Revolutionary Fathers, to be Erected in Washington, D. C.

Brainard H. Warner, *Chairman,* 916 F St., Washington, D. C.
Wallace D. McLean, *Secretary,* 416 Fifth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Rev. Lewis Halsey, D. D., Phoenix, Ariz.
Gen. H. F. Robinson, Phoenix, Ariz.
James P. Eagle, Little Rock, Ark.
L. C. Balch, Little Rock, Ark.
Hon. Geo. C. Perkins, 10 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Hon. William Mitchell Bunker, Hotel Bella Vista, San Francisco, Cal.
Prof. Geo. L. Cannon, Jr., E. Denver High School, Denver, Colo.
Frank M. Keezer, Denver, Colo.
Hon. Nehemiah D. Sperry, New Haven, Conn.

Charles G. Stone, Hartford, Conn.
Hon. L. Irving Handy, Ford Building, Wilmington, Del.
Col. John Wainwright, Wilmington, Del.
S. M. Cross, Pensacola, Fla.
C. A. Choate, Pensacola, Fla.
Austin F. Denny, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gustavus V. Menzies, Mt. Vernon, Ind.
Albert Judson Fisher, 604 Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.
Col. John Conant Long, Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Judge Joseph Crockett Mitchell, Ottumwa, Iowa.
Hon. Harwood O. Whitney, Keokuk, Iowa.
Hon. George D. Hale, Topeka, Kan.
Hon. G. F. Kimball, North Topeka, Kan.
Hon. Arthur M. Rutledge, Louisville, Ky.
Hon. Wallace Hughes, *Courier-Journal,* Louisville, Ky.
Henry Warmoth Robinson, New Orleans, La.
Arthur Huntingdon Dicks, New Orleans, La.
Hon. Josiah H. Drummond, Portland, Me.
Hon. Francis L. Littlefield, Portland, Me.
Hon. George A. Pearre, Cumberland, Md.
Samuel C. Rowland, Port Deposit, Md.
Hon. Edward K. Sanderson, Lynn, Mass.
Herbert W. Kimball, 28 State St., Boston, Mass.
Hon. Alfred Russell, Newberry Building, Detroit, Mich.
Joseph Greusel, care Detroit *Journal,* Detroit, Mich.
Hon. Ell Torrence, Minneapolis, Minn.
Hon. Harland P. Hall, St. Paul, Minn.
Gen. G. H. Shields, 612 Rialto Building, St. Louis, Mo.
Hon. Edwin Harrison, 3747 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
J. C. Auld, Helena, Mont.
E. C. Russell, Helena, Mont.
Edward M. Bartlett, New York Life Building, Omaha, Neb.
Clement Chase, Omaha, Neb.
Hon. Henry W. Blair, Washington, D. C.
Rev. Howard F. Hill, Concord, N. H.
Gen. James S. Rusling, Trenton, N. J.
Gabriel W. Thorne, Newark, N. J.
Hon. Hiram R. Steele, 32 Liberty St., New York City.
Hon. Charles B. Provost, 58 West 129th St., New York City.
Hon. Tod B. Galloway, Columbus, Ohio.

Hon. L. B. Wing, Newark, Ohio.
Hon. Stephen A. Lowell, Pendleton, Ore.
Dr. W. E. Carll, Oregon City, Ore.
Col. Chambers McKibben, Du Quesne Club, Pittsburg, Pa.
Col. John P. Penney, 316 North Ave., West Allegheny, Pa.
Hon. George Corlis Nightingale, 54 North Main St., Providence, R. I.
Isaac H. Southwick, P. O. Box 1322, Providence, R. I.
Hon. E. W. Martin, Deadwood, S. D., and Washington, D. C.
Dr. William W. Torrence, Deadwood, S. D.
J. P. Williams, Nashville, Tenn.
Gen. G. P. Thruston, Nashville, Tenn.
Hon. William F. Beers, Galveston, Tex.
Hon. Robert G. West, Austin, Tex.
Col. John Q. Cannon, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Hon. Hoyt Sherman, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Col. Frank L. Greene, St. Albans, Vt.
Col. Fletcher D. Proctor, Proctor, Vt.
William Macfarlane Jones, Richmond, Va.
Hon. Samuel H. Pulliam, Richmond, Va.
Augustus V. Bell, Seattle, Wash.
Hon. John L. Wilson, Spokane, Wash., and Washington, D. C.
Hon. G. P. Stickney, Milwaukee, Wis.
Hon. George H. Noyes, Milwaukee, Wis.

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

ARTICLE I.—Name.

The name of this Society shall be "The Sons of the American Revolution."

ARTICLE II.—Objects.

The objects of this Society shall be to perpetuate the memory of the men who, by their services or sacrifices during the war of the American Revolution, achieved the independence of the American people; to unite and promote fellowship among their descendants; to inspire them and the community at large with a more profound reverence for the principles of the government founded by our forefathers; to encourage historical research in relation to the American Revolution; to acquire and preserve the records of the individual services of the patriots of the war, as well as documents, relics and landmarks; to mark the scenes of the Revolution by appropriate memorials; to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war; to foster true patriotism; to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom; and to carry out the purposes expressed in the Preamble to the Constitution of our Country and the injunctions of Washington in his Farewell Address to the American people.

ARTICLE III.—Membership.

Section 1. Any man shall be eligible to membership in this Society who, being of the age of twenty-one years or over, and a citizen of good repute in the community, is the lineal descendant of an ancestor who was at all times unfailing in his loyalty to, and rendered actual service in, the cause of American Independence, either as an officer, soldier, seaman, marine, militiaman or minute man, in the armed forces of the Continental Congress or of any one of the several Colonies or States; or as a signer of the Declaration of Independence; or as a member of a Committee of Safety or Correspondence; or as a member of any Continental, Provincial or Colonial Congress or Legislature; or as a civil officer, either of one of the Colonies or States or of the National Government; or as a recognized patriot who performed actual service by overt acts of resistance to the authority of Great Britain.

Section 2. Applications for membership shall be made to any State Society, in duplicate, upon blank forms prescribed by the General Board of

Managers, and shall in each case set forth the name, occupation and residence of the applicant, line of descent, and the name, residence and services of his ancestor or ancestors in the Revolution, from whom he derives eligibility. The applicant shall make oath that the statements of his application are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Upon the approval of an application by the State Society, to which it is made, one copy shall be transmitted to the Registrar General of the National Society, who shall examine further the eligibility of the applicant. If satisfied that the member is not eligible, he shall return the application for correction. And in case of such return the State Society shall, on failure to satisfy the Registrar General of the eligibility of such applicant, drop his name from membership.

SECTION 3. The official designation of the members of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution shall be "Compatriots."

ARTICLE IV.—NATIONAL AND STATE SOCIETIES.

SECTION 1. The National Society shall embrace all the members of the State Societies of the Sons of the American Revolution now existing or which may hereafter be established under this Constitution.

SECTION 2. Whenever in any State or Territory in which a State Society does not exist, or in which a State Society has become inactive or failed for two years to pay its annual dues to the National Society, fifteen or more persons duly qualified for membership in this Society may associate themselves as a State Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, and organize in accordance with this Constitution, they may be admitted by the General Board of Managers to the National Society as "The ———— Society of the Sons of the American Revolution," and shall thereafter have exclusive local jurisdiction in the State or Territory or in the District in which they are organized, subject to the provisions of this Constitution; but this provision shall not be construed so as to exclude the admission of members living in other States.

SECTION 3. Each State Society shall judge of the qualifications of its members and of those proposed for membership, subject to the provisions of this Constitution, and shall regulate all matters pertaining to its own affairs. It shall have authority to establish local chapters within its own jurisdiction and to endow the chapters with such power as it may deem proper, not inconsistent with this Constitution. It shall have authority, after due notice and impartial trial, to expel any member who, by conduct unbecoming a gentleman, shall render himself unworthy to remain a member of the Society.

SECTION 4. Each State Society shall submit to the Annual Congress of the National Society a report, setting forth by name the additions, transfers and deaths, and any other changes in the membership and progress of the State Society during the preceding year, and make such suggestions as it shall deem proper for the promotion of the objects of the whole Order.

SECTION 5. Whenever a member in good standing in his Society changes his residence from the jurisdiction of the State Society of which he is a member to that of another, he shall be entitled, if he so elects, to a certificate of honorable dismission from his own State Society, in order that he may be transferred to the State Society to whose jurisdiction he has changed his resi-

dence; provided, that his membership shall continue in the former until he shall have been elected a member of the latter. Each State Society shall, however, retain full control of the admission of members by transfer.

SECTION 6. Whenever the word "State" occurs in this Constitution, it shall be held to include within its meaning the District of Columbia and the Territories of the United States.

SECTION 7. A Society may be formed in any foreign country by fifteen or more persons who are eligible to membership under this Constitution, which shall bear the same relation to the National organization as the State Society, subject to the provisions of this Constitution.

ARTICLE V.—OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

SECTION 1. The General Officers of the National Society shall be a President General, five Vice-Presidents General, a Secretary General, Treasurer General, Registrar General, Historian General and Chaplain General, who shall be elected by ballot by a vote of the majority of the members present at the annual meeting of the Congress of the National Society, and shall hold office for one year and until their successors are elected; Provided, that the President General and five Vice-Presidents General shall not be elected for a second consecutive term.

SECTION 2. The General Officers, together with the Presidents of the State Societies ex officio, shall constitute the General Board of Managers of the National Society, which Board shall have authority to adopt and promulgate the By-Laws of the National Society, to prescribe the duties of the General Officers, to provide the seal, to designate and make regulations for the issue of the insignia, and to transact the general business of the National Society during the intervals between the sessions of the Congress. Meetings of the General Board may be held, after not less than ten days' notice, at the call of the President General, or, in case of his absence or inability, at the call of the Senior Vice-President General, certified by the Secretary General. Meetings shall be called at the request of seven members. At such meetings seven shall constitute a quorum.

SECTION 3. An Executive Committee of seven, of whom the President General shall be chairman, may be elected by the Board of Managers, which Committee shall, in the interim between the meetings of the Board, transact such business as may be delegated to it by the Board of Managers.

ARTICLE VI.—DUES.

Each State Society shall pay annually to the Treasurer General, to defray the expenses of the National Society, twenty-five cents for each active member thereof, unless intermitted by the National Congress, provided that the National Board of Management may increase said dues at any time, not to exceed fifty cents in all, by a two-thirds vote, when the necessities of the National Society so demand. All such dues shall be paid on or before the first day of April in each year for the ensuing year, in order to secure representation in the Congress of the National Society.

ARTICLE VII.—MEETINGS ANE ELECTIONS.

SECTION 1. The Annual Congress of the National Society for the elec-

tion of the General Officers and for the transaction of business shall be held on the 30th day of April or on the first day of May in every year. The time, hour and place of such meeting shall be designated by the Board of Managers.

SECTION 2. Special meetings of the Congress may be called by the President General, and shall be called by him when directed so to do by the Board of Managers, or whenever requested in writing so to do by at least five State Societies, on giving thirty days' notice, specifying the time and place of such meeting and the business to be transacted.

SECTION 3. The following shall be members of all such annual or special meetings of the Congress, and shall be entitled to vote therein:

(1) All the officers and the ex-Presidents General of the National Society.

(2) The President and Senior Vice-President of each State Society.

(3) One delegate at large from each State Society.

(4) One delegate for every fifty members of the Society within a State and for a fraction of twenty-five or over.

SECTION 4. State Societies shall be represented at meetings of the National Society only by members of their own State Society, or by members of other State Societies who may be designated by the regularly appointed delegates from such State Society who may be present at any meeting of the National Society; and the delegates representing any State Society, as provided herein, shall be authorized to cast the entire vote to which such State Society is entitled, each delegate or representative present being authorized to cast his proportionate vote, or fraction thereof.

ARTICLE VIII.—AMENDMENTS.

This Constitution may be altered or amended at any meeting of the Congress of the National Society, provided that sixty days' notice of the proposed alterations or amendments, which shall first have been recommended by a State Society, shall be sent by the Secretary General to the President of each State Society. A vote of two-thirds of those present shall be necessary to their adoption.

BY-LAWS

OF THE

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

ARTICLE I.—Election of Officers.

All nominations of officers shall be made from the floor, and the election shall be by ballot. A majority shall elect. The nominations may be acted upon directly, or may be referred to a committee to examine and report.

ARTICLE II.—Officers.

The duties of the General Officers shall be such as usually appertain to their offices, and they shall have such other duties as are hereinafter imposed. They shall report at the annual meeting, and at such other times as they may be required to do so by the General Board of Managers.

ARTICLE III.—President General.

Section 1. The President General, in addition to his general duties, shall be ex officio chairman of the General Board of Managers and of the Executive Committee, and a member of every other committee.

Section 2. At each Annual Meeting he shall appoint the following Standing Committees:

Committee on Auditing,
" Correspondence,
" Credentials,
" Finance,
" Organization,
" Unfinished Business.

The duties of the above committees shall be such as usually pertain to committees of like character, and such as may be defined by the Board of Managers.

ARTICLE IV.—Vice-Presidents General.

Section 1. In the absence of the President General, the Senior Vice-President General present shall preside at the Annual Meeting.

Section 2. In the prolonged absence or inability to act of the President General, the executive authority shall be vested in the Vice-President General first in order of precedence.

ARTICLE V.—Secretary General.

The Secretary General, in addition to his general duties, shall have charge of the seal, give due notice of all meetings of the National Society or General Board of Managers, of which he shall be ex officio a member. He shall give due notice to all general officers and State Societies of all votes, orders and proceedings affecting or appertaining to their duties. He shall distribute all pamphlets, circulars, rosettes and supplies, as directed by the General Board of Managers.

ARTICLE VI.—Treasurer General.

Section 1. The Treasurer General shall collect and receive the funds and securities of the National Society. He shall deposit the same to the credit of the "Sons of the American Revolution," and shall draw them thence for the use of the National Society, as directed by it or by the General Board of Managers, upon the order of the President General, countersigned by the Secretary General. His accounts shall be audited by a committee to be appointed at the Annual Meeting.

Section 2. He shall, if so required by the General Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, give bonds for the safe custody and application of the funds.

ARTICLE VII.—Registrar General.

The Registrar General shall keep a Register of the names and dates of the election, resignation or death of all members of the several State Societies, and shall have the care and custody of all duplicate applications for membership. He shall issue, upon the requisition of the Secretary or Registrar of the several State Societies, certificates of membership and insignia to every member entitled thereto, through such Secretary or Registrar.

ARTICLE VIII.—Historian General.

The Historian General shall have the custody of all the historical and biographical collection of which the National Society may become possessed, and shall catalogue and arrange the same, and shall place the same in a fireproof repository for preservation.

ARTICLE IX.—Chaplain General.

The Chaplain General shall be a regularly ordained minister, and shall open and close all general meetings of the National Society with the services usual and proper on such occasions.

ARTICLE X.—State Societies.

Every State Society shall—

(1) Notify the Secretary General of the election and appointment of all officers and delegates.

(2) Pay to the Treasurer General on the first day of March, or within sixty days thereafter, the sum of twenty-five cents for each active member thereof.

(3) Transmit to the Registrar General duplicate applications of all

accepted members, and notify him of the resignation or death of all members thereof.

ARTICLE XI.—General Board of Managers.

Section 1. The General Board of Managers shall prepare and carry out plans for promoting the objects and growth of the Society; shall generally superintend its interests, and shall execute such other duties as shall be committed to it at any meeting of the National Society. It shall have charge of the printing of the Diploma and the manufacturing of the Insignia, and shall determine the price at which the same shall be issued.

Section 2. It shall have authority to admit or reorganize as a State Society any association of fourteen or more persons duly qualified for membership in the Society.

Section 3. It shall have power to fill any vacancy occurring among the General Officers, and an officer so elected shall act until the following annual election and until his successor shall be elected.

Section 4. It shall have authority to make, alter and amend the By-Laws as hereinafter provided.

Section 5. The President General may call meetings of the General Board of Managers at any time he may deem necessary, and shall call such meeting upon the written request of any five members thereof, provided that not less than five days' notice of the time and place of such meeting shall be given.

ARTICLE XII.—Executive Committee.

The President General may call a meeting of the Executive Committee at any time, and shall call such meeting on the written request of three members thereof.

ARTICLE XIII.—Seal.

The seal of the Society shall be two and three-eighths of an inch in diameter, charged with the figure of a minute-man, grasping a musket in his right hand, and surrounded by a constellation of thirteen stars, who shall be depicted in the habit of a husbandman of the period of the American Revolution, and as in the act of deserting the plough for the service of his country; the whole encircled by a band three-eighths of an inch wide, within which shall appear the legend, "National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, organized April 30, 1889."

ARTICLE XIV.—Certificates.

All members of this Society, wherever admitted, shall be entitled to a certificate of membership duly attested by the President General, Secretary General and Registrar General, countersigned by the President, Secretary and Registrar of the State Society to which such member shall have been admitted.

ARTICLE XV.—Insignia.

The insignia of the Society shall comprise (1) a cross surmounted by an eagle in gold, (2) a rosette.

SECTION 1. The cross shall be of silver, with four arms, covered with white enamel and eight gold points, same size as a Chevaliers' Cross of the Legion of Honor of France, with a gold medallion in the center bearing on the obverse a bust of Washington in profile, and on the reverse the figure of a minute-man, surrounded by a ribbon enameled blue, with the motto: "Libertas et Patria" on the obverse, and the legend "Sons of the American Revolution" on the reverse, both in letters of gold. The cross shall be surmounted by an eagle in gold, and the whole decoration suspended from a ring of gold by a ribbon of deep blue, with white and buff edges, and may be worn by any member of the Society on ceremonial occasions only, and shall be carried on the left breast, or at the collar if an officer of the National Society, or the President, active or past, of a State Society.

SECTION 2. The rosette shall be seven-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, of usual pattern, displaying the colors of the Society blue, white and buff, and may be worn by all members at discretion in the upper left-hand buttonhole of the coat.

ARTICLE XVI.—INDEBTEDNESS.

No debts shall be contracted on behalf of the National Society. Every obligation for the payment of money, except checks drawn against deposits, executed in the name or on behalf of the National Society shall be null and void.

ARTICLE XVII.—AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be altered or amended by a vote of three-fourths of the members present at any meeting of the General Board of Managers, notice thereof having been given at a previous meeting.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON THE McKINLEY MEMORIAL.

CHAIRMAN, Hon. James M. Richardson, Cleveland, Ohio.

Arizona	Col. P. P. Parker	Phoenix.
Arkansas	Dr. Charles E. Nash	Little Rock.
California	Hon. George W. Spencer	San Francisco.
Colorado	Gen. Irving Hale	Denver.
Connecticut	Hon. Jonathan Trumbull	Norwich.
Delaware	Rev. Francis M. Munson, D. D.	New Castle.
Dist. of Columbia.	Gen. Joseph C. Wheeler	Washington.
Florida	W. O. H. Shepard	Pensacola.
France	Gen. Horace Porter	Paris.
Hawaii	Hon. William R. Castle	Honolulu.
Illinois	Col. George M. Moulton	Chicago.
Indiana	Hon. William E. English	Indianapolis.
Iowa	Hon. Wm. H. Bailey	Des Moines.
Kansas	John Taylor Burris	Olathe.
Kentucky	Dr. Thomas Page Grant	Louisville.
Louisiana	Henry Warmoth Robinson	New Orleans.
Maine	Leslie C. Cornish	Augusta.
Maryland	Maurice E. Skinner	Baltimore.
Massachusetts	Nathan Warren	Boston.
Michigan	Hon. Alfred Russell	Detroit.
Minnesota	Hon. William H. Grant	Minneapolis.
Missouri	Gen. George H. Shields	St. Louis.
Montana	James A. Shoemaker	Helena.
Nebraska	John H. Daniels	Omaha.
New Hampshire	William P. Fiske	Concord.
New Jersey	Hon. John Whitehead	Morristown.
New York	William W. J. Warren	New York City.
Oregon	Gen. Thomas M. Anderson	U. S. A.
Pennsylvania	Col. Albert J. Logan	Pittsburg.
Rhode Island	Hon. Charles Warren Lippett	Providence.
Philippine Islands.	Gen. Joseph C. Breckinridge	U. S. A.
South Dakota	Rev. E. E. Clough, D. D.	Deadwood.
Tennessee	Col. J. B. Killebrew	Nashville.
Texas	Clay S. Briggs	Galveston.
Utah	Hon. John Q. Cannon	Salt Lake City.
Vermont	Hon. Fletcher D. Proctor	Proctor.
Virginia	Benjamin B. Minor, LL. D.	Richmond.
Washington	Hon. John L. Wilson	Spokane.
Wisconsin	Jonathan Franklin Pierce	Milwaukee.

STATE SOCIETIES

OF THE

SONS OF
THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

1401664

ARIZONA SOCIETY.

29 MEMBERS.

Organized June 13, 1896. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected February 22, 1902.)

President, Col. P. P. Parker.....Phoenix
Vice-President, Dr. John Wix Thomas.....Phoenix
Secretary, Major Lewis W. Coggins.....Phoenix
Treasurer, Lloyd B. Christy.....Phoenix
Historian, R. E. Miner.....Phoenix
Chaplain, L. A. McAfee, D. D.....Phoenix

ARKANSAS SOCIETY.

37 Members.

Organized April 29, 1899. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

List of Officers.

(Elected January 8, 1902.)

President, Dr. Charles E. Nash.....Little Rock
Vice-President, Leonidas Colwell Balch.....Little Rock
Secretary and Registrar, Fay Hempstead.....Little Rock

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY.

366 MEMBERS.

Organized October 22, 1875. Annual meeting second Tuesday in January.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected January 14, 1902.)

President, William J. Dutton.....San Francisco
Senior Vice-President, Giles H. Gray.....San Francisco
Junior Vice-President, Col. A. D. Cutler.....San Francisco
Secretary, Edwin Bonnell, 101 Montgomery St....San Francisco
Treasurer, Chas. H. Warner.....San Francisco
Registrar, Col. A. S. Hubbard.....San Francisco
Marshal, Bryon Mauzy.....San Francisco

COLORADO SOCIETY.

117 Members.

Organized July 4, 1896. Annual meeting April 19, to commemorate the Battle of Lexington.

List of Officers.

(Elected April 19, 1902.)

Acting President, Frank M. Keezer.....Denver
Vice-President, Judge N. W. Dixon.....Pueblo
Vice-President, Edwin Scott.....Denver
Vice-President, Dr. Clarkson N. Guyer.....Denver
Vice-President, Brig. Gen. Irving Hale.....Denver
Secretary, Harold C. Stephens, 204 Symes Block.....Denver
Treasurer, S. B. Hardy.....Denver
Registrar, Leonard Dates.....Denver

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY.

1019 Members.

Organized April 2, 1889. Annual meeting May 10, to commemorate the capture of Fort Ticonderoga by a Connecticut expedition.

List of Officers.

(Elected May 10, 1902.)

President, Jonathan Trumbull.....Norwich
Vice-President, Edwin S. Greeley.....New Haven
Secretary, Charles G. Stone.....Hartford
Treasurer, William E. Chandler.....New Haven
Registrar, Hobart L. Hotchkiss.....New Haven
Historian, Joseph G. Woodward.....Hartford
Chaplain, Rev. Edwin S. Lines.....New Haven
Necrologist, Henry R. Jones.....New Hartford

DELAWARE SOCIETY.

78 Members.

Organized January 29, 1889. Annual meeting December 7, to commemorate the ratification of the Constitution of the United States by Delaware.

List of Officers.

(Elected December 7, 1901.)

President, Spotswood Garland.....Wilmington
Vice-President, Thomas F. Bayard.....Wilmington
Vice-President, James G. Longfellow.....Clayton
Vice-President, Charles L. Moore.....Georgetown
Secretary, D. Brainerd Ferris, Jr., 903 Van Buren St., Wilmington
Treasurer, Martin Beadenkopf.....Wilmington
Registrar, Lawrence B. Jones.....Wilmington
Chaplain, F. M. Munson, LL. D.....New Castle

Board of Managers.

Capt. H. B. None.....Wilmington
Col. William A. LaMotte.....Wilmington
Col. John Wainwright.....Wilmington
Frank R. Carswell.....Wilmington
Dedwin DeHaven.....Wilmington

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOCIETY.

520 MEMBERS.

Organized April 28, 1890. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected February 22, 1902.)

President, Hon. Noble D. Larner.....Washington
Vice-President, Dr. John W. Bayne.....Washington
Vice-President, S. W. Woodward.....Washington
Vice-President, John Paul Earnest.....Washington
Recording Secretary, Wallace Donald McLean.....Washington
Corresponding Secretary, William H. Pearce.....Washington
Treasurer, H. P. R. Holt.....Washington
Registrar, Mr. Sidney I. Besselievre.....Washington
Librarian, Zebina Moses.....Washington
Historian, Prof. John W. Chickering.....Washington
Chaplain, Rev. Thomas S. Childs, D. D.....Washington

FLORIDA SOCIETY.

34 MEMBERS.

Organized March 14, 1896. Annual meeting on the 22nd of February to commemorate the birthday of Washington.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected February 22, 1902.)

President, Judge John C. Avery.....Pensacola
Vice-President, Judge A. C. Blount, Jr.....Pensacola
Secretary, Wm. O. H. Shepard.....Pensacola
Registrar-Treasurer, Arthur A. Brown.....Pensacola
Chaplain, Rev. Percival H. Whaley.....Pensacola

SOCIETY IN FRANCE.

23 MEMBERS.

Organized in Paris, France, September 16, 1897. Annual meeting, Lexington Day, April 19.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected April 19, 1901.)

President, Gen. Horace Porter.....Paris
Vice-President, Gaston de Sahune de la Lafayette.....Paris
Secretary, Edward P. McLean.....Paris
Treasurer, J. D. Stickney.....Paris
Registrar, Col. Charles Chaille-Long.....Paris

HAWAIIAN SOCIETY.

62 MEMBERS.

Organized June 17, 1896. Annual meeting June 17, to commemorate the Battle of Bunker Hill.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected June 17, 1902.)

President, Hon. Frank Stanwood Dodge.....Honolulu
Vice-President, Hon. Frederick J. Lowrey.....Honolulu
Secretary, Hon. William O. Atwater.....Honolulu
Treasurer, Hon. W. J. Forbes.....Honolulu
Registrar, Prof. William D. Alexander.....Honolulu

ILLINOIS SOCIETY.

522 MEMBERS.

Organized January 14, 1890. Annual meeting December 3, to commemorate the admission of Illinois into the Union.

Headquarters of the Society, 623 New York Life Building, Chicago.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected December 3, 1901.)

President, Albert E. Snow.....Chicago
First Vice-President, Daniel M. Lord.....Chicago
Second Vice-President, John H. Loomis.....Chicago
Secretary, John D. Vandercook, Austin Station.....Chicago
Treasurer, Francis J. Cushing.....Chicago
Historian and Poet, Albert Judson Fisher.....Chicago
Registrar, John S. Sargeant.....Chicago
Chaplain, William M. Lawrence, D. D.....Chicago
Sergeant-at-Arms, O. H. Bardwell.....Chicago

INDIANA SOCIETY.

203 MEMBERS.

Organized January 15, 1890. Annual meeting February 25, to commemorate the capture of Fort Sackville, Vincennes, Ind.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected March 7, 1902.)

President, William E. English..... Indianapolis
Honorary Vice-President, Wellington A. Clark.....Indianapolis
Secretary, Charles W. Moores, 602 Lemcke Building.Indianapolis
Treasurer, Cincinnatus H. McDowell..... Indianapolis
Registrar, Duncan T. Bacon..... ....Indianapolis

IOWA SOCIETY.

175 MEMBERS.

Organized September 5, 1893. Annual meeting April 19 to commemorate Lexington and Concord.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected April 17, 1902.)

President, Herman Knapp.....Ames
First Vice-President, Col. Warren Scott Dugan.....Chariton
Second Vice-President, John Randall Sage.....Des Moines
Treasurer, Willard Secor.....Forest City
Secretary, Elbridge Drew Hadley.....Des Moines
Registrar-Historian, Dr. Edward Hamlin Hazen.....Des Moines
Chaplain, Rev. Edmund March Vittum.....Grinnell

KANSAS SOCIETY.

153 Members.

Organized March 31, 1892. Annual meeting the third Wednesday in January.

List of Officers.

(Elected January 16, 1901.)

President, G. F. Kimball.....Topeka
Vice-President, J. T. Lovewell.....Topeka
Vice-President, John Taylor Burris.....Olathe
Vice-President, Richard O. Elting.....Kanasada
Vice-President, F. M. Nelson.....Wichita
Secretary and Historian, Wm. E. Connelley.....Topeka
Treasurer, Jonathan D. Norton.....Topeka
Registrar, J. L. Eldredge.....Topeka

KENTUCKY SOCIETY.

73 MEMBERS.

Organized April 8, 1889. Annual meeting October 19, to commemorate the surrender of Cornwallis.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected October 19, 1900.)

President, George Twyman Wood.....Louisville
Vice-President, Robert R. Burnam.....Richmond
Secretary, Phil. T. Allin.....Louisville
Treasurer, Cary H. Bacon.....Louisville
Registrar, Dr. Thomas Page Grant.....Louisville
Historian, W. H. Averill.....Frankfort
Chaplain, Rev. Charles E. Craik.....Louisville

LOUISIANA SOCIETY.

44 MEMBERS.

Organized May 19, 1893. Annual meeting, December 12.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected December 14, 1901.)

President, E. S. Stoddard.....New Orleans
Vice-President, Henry W. Robinson.....New Orleans
Vice-President, W. L. Sirjacques.....New Orleans
State Secretary, Thomas Dabney Dimitry.....New Orleans
Financial Secretary, W. McL. Fayssonx.....New Orleans
Treasurer, Col. Charles A. Larendon.....New Orleans
Registrar, Dr. J. Moore Soniat.....New Orleans
Historian, Charles Patton Dimitry.....New Orleans
Chaplain, John Talbot Sawyer, D. D.....New Orleans

MAINE SOCIETY.

372 MEMBERS.

Organized March 14, 1891. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected February 22, 1902.)

President, Leslie C. Cornish.....Augusta
Vice-President, Hon. Charles F. Libby.....Portland
Vice-President, Hon. Albert R. Savage.....Auburn
Vice-President, Chandler C. Harvey.....Fort Fairfield
Vice-President, Eben Corey.....Portland
Vice-President, Everett B. Norton.....Farmington
Vice-President, Charles C. Burrill.....Ellsworth
Vice-President, Major Charles J. House.....Augusta
Vice-President, Hon. Albert W. Butler.....Rockland
Vice-President, Capt. James W. Tukey.....Newcastle
Vice-President, John F. Sprague.....Monson
Vice-President, Walter H. Sturtevant.....Richmond
Vice-President, Col. W. R. G. Estes.....Skowhegan
Vice-President, Hon. Joseph Williamson.....Belfast
Vice-President, Nelson S. Allan.....Dennysville
Vice-President, Dr. William J. Maybury.....Saco
Secretary, Major Henry S. Burrage, 185 Middle St.....Portland
Treasurer, Philip F. Turner.....Portland
Registrar, Hon. Josiah H. Drummond.....Portland
Librarian, Hubbard W. Bryant.....Portland
Historian, Nathan Goold.....Portland
Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Francis B. Denio.....Bangor

MARYLAND SOCIETY.

230 MEMBERS.

Organized April 20, 1889. Annual meeting October 19, to commemorate the burning of the brig "Peggy Stewart" in Annapolis, October 19, 1774.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected October 19, 1902.)

President, Hon. Edwin Warfield.....Baltimore
Vice-President, James D. Iglehart, M. D.....Baltimore
Vice-President, William H. Gill.....Baltimore
Vice-President, Samuel C. Rowland.....Baltimore
Secretary, J. Noble Stockett, 1604 John St.....Baltimore
Treasurer, R. Ross Holloway.....Baltimore
Registrar, Alfred D. Bernard.....Baltimore
Historian, Albert K. Hadel, M. D.....Baltimore
Chaplain, Henry Branch, D. D.....Elliott City

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY.

1504 MEMBERS.

Organized April 19, 1889. Annual meeting April 19, to commemorate the battles of Lexington and Concord.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected April 19, 1902.)

President, Francis Henry Brown, M. D.....Boston
Vice-President, Charles Elisha Adams.....Lowell
Vice-President, George Eugene Belknap.....Brookline
Vice-President, Moses Greeley Parker, M. D.....Lowell
Secretary, William Lithgow Willey, 28 State St.....Boston
Registrar, Herbert Wood Kimball, 28 State St.....Boston
Treasurer, Charles M. Green, M. D.....Boston
Historian, Francis Henry Lincoln.....Hingham
Chaplain, Rev. Carlton A. Staples.....Lexington

MICHIGAN SOCIETY.

386 Members.

Organized January 18, 1890. Biennial meeting April 15.

List of Officers.

(Elected April 15, 1901.)

President, Alfred Russell.....Detroit
Vice-President, Thomas Pitts.....Detroit
Secretary, Henry S. Sibley, 80 Griswold St.....Detroit
Treasurer, Edwin W. Gibson.....Detroit
Registrar, George W. Bates.....Detroit
Chaplain, Rev. Nehemiah Boynton, D. D.....Detroit
Historian, James Cosslett Smith, Jr.....Detroit

MINNESOTA SOCIETY.

416 Members.

Organized December 26, 1889. Annual meeting December 26, to commemorate the anniversary of the Battle of Trenton.

List of Officers.

(Elected December 26, 1900.)

President, Hon. Edward C. Stringer.....St. Paul
Vice-President, James C. Haynes.....Minneapolis
Vice-President, Wilford L. Wilson.....St. Paul
Secretary, Edwin S. Chittenden, Pioneer Press Building..St. Paul
Assistant Secretary, Arthur M. Wickwire.....St. Paul
Treasurer, Edward R. Sanford, Jr.....St. Paul
Registrar, Fremont N. Jaynes.....St. Paul
Historian, Hon. William H. Grant.....Minneapolis
Chaplain, Rev. Maurice D. Edwards, D. D.....St. Paul

MISSOURI SOCIETY.

131 Members.

Organized April 23, 1889. Annual meeting March 4, to commemorate taking effect of the Constitution of the United States. Annual dinner April 19, to commemorate battles of Concord and Lexington.

List of Officers.

(Elected March 4, 1902.)

President, Clark H. Sampson.....St. Louis
Vice-President, James E. Withrow.....St. Louis
Vice-President, I. M. Mason.....St. Louis
Vice-President, W. B. Homer.....St. Louis
Vice-President, L. C. Slavens.....St. Louis
Honorary Vice-President, Samuel Treat.....St. Louis
Honorary Vice-President, Caius Paddock.....St. Louis
Honorary Vice-President, Nathan Cole.....St. Louis
Honorary Vice-President, T. B. Edgar.....St. Louis
Honorary Vice-President, Stephen P. Twiss.....St. Louis
Secretary, Ashley Cabell, 506 Olive St.....St. Louis
Treasurer, I. Sherere Carter.....St. Louis
Registrar, J. M. Fulton.....St. Louis
Historian, Horace Kephart.....St. Louis
Chaplain, Rev. S. J. Niccolls, D. D.....St. Louis

MONTANA SOCIETY.

27 MEMBERS.

Organized June 5, 1894. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected February 22, 1902.)

President, Henry N. Blake.....Helena
Vice-President, E. G. Brooke.....Helena
Treasurer, John B. Southwayd.....Helena
Secretary, Frank H. Crowell.....Helena
Registrar, O. A. Southwayd.....Helena
Chaplain, James U. Sanders.....Helena

NEBRASKA SOCIETY.

81 Members.

Organized April 25, 1890. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

List of Officers.

(Elected February 22, 1902.)

President, L. P. Funkhouser.....Lincoln
Senior Vice-President, Charles S. Lobingier.....Omaha
Junior Vice-President, Richard M. Allen.....Ames
Secretary, R. Frank Alexander.....Omaha
Treasurer, Paul W. Kuhns.....Omaha
Registrar, Thomas G. Doyle.....Omaha
Historian, Carroll G. Pearse.....Omaha

NEW HAMPSHIRE SOCIETY.

312 Members.

Organized April 24, 1889. Annual meeting April 19, to commemorate the Battle of Lexington.

List of Officers.

(Elected April 19, 1902.)

President, Hon. Henry M. Baker.....Bow Mills
Vice-President, Rev. Daniel C. Roberts, D. D.....Concord
Vice-President, A. C. Bradley.....Newport
Vice-President, Hon. Cyrus K. Little.....Manchester
Secretary and Treasurer, Howard F. Hill, 69 S. Main St..Concord
Registrar, William P. Fiske.....Concord
Historian, John Scales.....Dover
Chaplain, Rev. D. C. Roberts, D. D.....Concord

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY.

429 Members.

Organized March 7, 1889. Annual meeting, usually January 3 (Battle of Princeton), or at such other time as the Society at any annual meeting may designate.

List of Officers.

(Elected January 3, 1902.)

President, Hon. John Whitehead.....Morristown
First Vice-President, Hon. J. Franklin Fort.....East Orange
Second Vice-President, Andrew W. Bray.....Newark
Secretary, Frederic M. Payne.....Newark
Treasurer, Oscar H. Condit.....East Orange
Registrar, John Jackson Hubbell.....Newark
Historian, Gen. James F. Rusling.....Trenton
Chaplain, Rev. Charles H. Mann.....Orange

NEW YORK.

THE EMPIRE STATE SOCIETY.

1393 MEMBERS.

Organized February 11, 1890. Annual meeting February 26.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected March 18, 1902.)

President, Walter Seth Logan.....New York
Vice-President, Edward Payson Cone.....New York
Vice-President, William A. Marble.....New York
Vice-President, Charles W. Wood.....Syracuse
Secretary, Louis H. Cornish, 239 Broadway.....New York
Treasurer, Richard T. Davies.....New York
Registrar, Teunis D. Huntting.....Brooklyn
Historian, Gen. Horatio C. King.....Brooklyn
Chaplain, Rev. Henry Elliot Mott, D. D.....Elizabeth, N. J.

OHIO SOCIETY.

435 Members.

Organized April 22, 1890. Annual meeting April 19, to commemorate the Battle of Lexington.

List of Officers.

(Elected April 19, 1902.)

President, Millard F. Anderson.....Akron
Vice-President, Col. James Kilbourne.....Columbus
Vice-President, Col. Moulton Houk.....Toledo
Vice-President, Judge Rush R. Sloane.....Sandusky
Vice-President, Col. W. A. Taylor.....Columbus
Vice-President, Dr. William A. Galloway.....Xenia
Secretary, Major Robert Mason Davidson.....Newark
Registrar, Col. W. L. Curry.....Columbus
Treasurer, S. G. Harvey.....Toledo
Historian, Dr. L. C. Herrick.....Columbus
Chaplain, Rev. Julius W. Atwood.....Columbus

OREGON SOCIETY.

123 MEMBERS.

Organized June 6, 1891. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected February 22, 1902.)

President, Hon. George H. Williams.....Portland
Vice-President, Wallace McCamant.....Portland
Secretary, Robert T. Platt, Commercial Block.....Portland
Treasurer, Robert F. Bell.....Portland
Registrar, Willard H. Chapin.....Portland

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY.

378 Members.

Organized November 23, 1893. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

List of Officers.

(Elected February 22, 1902.)

President, William L. Jones.....Pittsburgh
Vice-President, James Denton Hancock.....Franklin
Vice-President, Albert J. Logan.....Pittsburgh
Vice-President, Henry A. Laughlin.....Pittsburgh
Vice-President, J. S. DuShane.....New Castle
Vice-President, Col. Chambers McKibben.....Pittsburgh
Vice-President, Samuel E. Gill.....Pittsburgh
Secretary, Thomas Stephen Brown, 508 Diamond St...Pittsburgh
Treasurer, H. W. Gleffer.....Pittsburgh
Registrar, Henry D. Sellers.....Pittsburgh
Chaplain, Rev. Richard S. Holmes, D. D.....Pittsburgh
Historian, Rev. W. A. Stanton, D. D.....Pittsburgh

RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY.

260 Members.

Organized February 1, 1890. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

List of Officers.

(Elected February 22, 1902.)

President, Henry Van Amburgh Joslin.....Providence
Vice-President, Hon. Elisha Dyer.....Providence
Secretary, Christopher Rhodes, 290 Benefit St.....Providence
Treasurer, Arthur Preston Sumner.....Providence
Registrar, Harris Wilbur Brown.....Providence
Historian, George Franklin Weston.....Providence
Chaplain, Rev. Frederick James Bassett, D. D.....Providence
Poet, John Prescott Farnsworth.....Providence

SOUTH DAKOTA SOCIETY.

24 MEMBERS.

Organized April 24, 1899. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected February 22, 1901.)

President, Frederick A. Haines.....Deadwood
Vice-President, Hon. E. W. Martin.....Deadwood
Secretary and Registrar, William W. Torrence.....Deadwood
Treasurer, Albert D. Wilson.....Deadwood
Chaplain, Rev. E. E. Clough, D. D.....Deadwood

TENNESSEE SOCIETY.

111 Members.

Organized April 21, 1899. Annual meeting March 15, to commemorate the Battle of Guilford Court House.

List of Officers.

(Elected March 15, 1902.)

President, Col. A. S. Colyar.....Nashville
Vice-President, Hon. J. A. Cartwright.....Nashville
Vice-President, John P. Williams.....Nashville
Secretary and Treasurer, L. R. Eastman.....Nashville
Registrar, Goodloe Lindsley.....Nashville
Historian, John H. DeWitt.....Nashville
Chaplain, Dr. David C. Kelley.....Nashville

TEXAS SOCIETY.

48 MEMBERS.

Organized December 8, 1896. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected February 22, 1902.)

President, Hon. Ira Hobart Evans.....Austin
First Vice-President, William F. Beers.....Galveston
Second Vice-President, W. H. Young.....Palestine
Secretary, Clay S. Briggs.....Galveston
Treasurer, Edward R. Girardeau.....Galveston
Registrar-Historian, J. T. Huffmaster.....Galveston

UTAH SOCIETY.

61 MEMBERS.

Organized January 27, 1897. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected April 19, 1902.)

President, Frank B. Stephens.....Salt Lake City
Vice-President, Frank D. Hobbs.....Salt Lake City
Secretary, Mortimer S. Allen.....Salt Lake City
Treasurer, A. H. Adkinson.....Salt Lake City
Registrar, Gen. Charles S. Burton.....Salt Lake City
Historian, David Ramsey Gray.....Salt Lake City
Chaplain, George Albert Smith.....Salt Lake City

VERMONT SOCIETY.

282 MEMBERS.

Organized April 2, 1889. Annual meeting second Wednesday in November.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected August 30, 1902.)

President, Fletcher D. Proctor.....Proctor
Vice-President, Henry D. Holton.....Brattleboro
Secretary, Charles S. Forbes.....St. Albans
Treasurer, Clarence L. Smith.....Burlington
Registrar, Henry L. Stillson.....Bennington
Historian, George G. Benedict.....Burlington
Chaplain, Rev. M. L. Severence.....Burlington

VIRGINIA SOCIETY.

64 MEMBERS.

Organized July 7, 1890. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected February 22, 1901.)

President, Judge Lunsford L. Lewis.....Richmond
Vice-President, Prof. John P. McGuire, Sr.....Richmond
Vice-Presidents, Samuel H. Pulliam.....Richmond
Vice-President, Arthur B. Clarke.....Richmond
Secretary, B. B. Minor, LL. D., 413 W. Grace St. ....Richmond
Registrar and Historian, Dr. Robert A. Brock.....Richmond
Treasurer, Ernest W. Moore.....Richmond
Chaplain, Rev. Austin E. Owen, D. D.....Berkley

WASHINGTON SOCIETY.

140 Members.

Organized June 17, 1895. Annual meeting February 22, to commemorate Washington's Birthday.

List of Officers.

(Elected February 22, 1902.)

President, George Hunt Walker.....Seattle
First Vice-President, Crockett Morgan Riddell.....Tacoma
Second Vice-President, A. George Avery.....Spokane
Secretary, Charles S. Gleason.....Seattle
Treasurer, Augustus V. Bell.....Seattle
Registrar, Walter B. Beals.....Seattle
Historian, Edgar Ray Butterworth.....Seattle
Chaplain, Rev. E. M. Randall, Jr.....Seattle

WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

236 MEMBERS.

Organized January 14, 1890. Annual meeting May 29, to commemorate the admission of Wisconsin into the Union.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

(Elected May 29, 1902.)

President, Dr. William M. Farr.....Kenosha
Vice-President, William Stark Smith.....Milwaukee
Vice-President, J. Franklin Pierce.....Milwaukee
Secretary, Frederic Bartlett Bradford.....Milwaukee
Treasurer, William Chester Swain.....Milwaukee
Registrar, William Ward Wight.....Milwaukee
Historian, Rollin Bates Mallory.....Milwaukee
Chaplain, Rev. George W. Dunbar.....Janesville

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

National Congress Sons of the American Revolution

HELD AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 30 and May 1 and 2,
1902

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE CONGRESS

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

National Congress Sons of the American Revolution

HELD AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 30 and May 1 and 2, 1902

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE CONGRESS

WEDNESDAY MORNING SESSION.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The National Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution is now in session.

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL WARFIELD (opening prayer): Almighty God, the Creator and preserver of all things, we come into Thy presence this day with thanksgiving in our hearts, and as we look round about, upon this beautiful scene that is presented to us, we rejoice that Thou hast made us to be the Lords of this thy creation in which we dwell.

God of the nation, we rejoice that Thou hast given us so great a place in the sisterhood of the nations of the earth. We rejoice in the influence that this our country exercises on earth, and among men; and we rejoice to believe that it is permeated by that truth of Thine which Thou hast revealed unto men. God of our fathers, we rejoice this day in the memory of the men who so gloriously served Thee in those great days when they, in their courage, in their fortitude, in their faith, achieved the liberty of this Republic. God, Father of man, source of light and of all truth, we ask Thee that Thou would'st send forth Thy spirit this day to enlighten us and make us to realize that if we are to transmit to posterity the glorious truth that our fathers learned of Thee, then we must be ready to sacrifice all things in Thy service for the glory of our own nation and for the glory of our God.

We pray Thee to bless this society: to bless all the meetings to be held at this time; to fill us with a deep realization of the responsibility that rests upon us as the representatives of a great cause. May we look down the centuries, as well as back over the past, and may we seek by all that in us lies to hand down to the generation following those principles which we love and which we seek to perpetuate. May Thy blessing now be upon us and upon all our meetings together. We ask this in the name of Thy Son, Our Saviour. Amen.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: We meet here as the guests of the District of Columbia Society; and it gives me great pleasure to introduce to you the Honorable Noble D. Larner, President of the District of Columbia Society.

HONORABLE NOBLE D. LARNER: Mr. President-General and Compatriots of the National Congress of the Sons of the American Revolu-

tion: It is with very great pleasure that I have the honor on this occasion to extend to you on behalf of our society a hearty welcome to this, the most beautiful city, and the capital city, of our country. I welcome you here to-day, not because you are the representatives of any particular State or Territory, but as representatives of our glorious Union as a whole—a Union that owes its existence to the self-sacrifices and irresistible actions of the noble old patriots from whom we claim the privilege of calling ourselves "Sons of the American Revolution."

Some nine or ten years ago we had the pleasure of entertaining our National Congress in this city. Then our local society was small in numbers as well as in influence. Since that period the spirit of patriotism has been largely on the increase in our city, and to-day we are proud to say that instead of being classed as among the smallest of the societies we have so far advanced as to be recognized as one of the largest branches of the great Tree of Liberty. The fire is freshly burning in our midst, and we are bold enough to express the hope that the day is not far distant when we will be able to say to our compatriots from New England, where the efforts of our Patriotic Fathers first began, that we no longer march in the rear of any other society. Therefore it behooves all of you to keep your eyes open and watch well your colors.

When we extended to you an invitation to hold the meeting of the Congress of 1902 in this most beautiful city of the greatest, most glorious and most prosperous country of the world, we promised to do the best we could to make your stay among us such that the day would never come when you should regret that you had accepted our invitation. We have no battlefields or other historic places of the Revolution to show you, but we have many things far more beautiful and important to an American than any battlefield can be, whose beauty is the result of the great and self-sacrificing efforts of our patriotic ancestors upon historic battlefields. We are proud of our National Congress, and our great aim is to so conduct the affairs of our society as to insure the friendship and good wishes of all our compatriots, no matter with what society they may be connected.

We may be pardoned for saying a little in relation to the city of Washington, and that is that it is not only the most beautiful city of our country, but the most unique and extraordinary as to its mode of government. For many years our city and the District of Columbia was governed like all other cities in our Union; that is, by the people, exercising the right of franchise. This, however, has been changed. Years ago the Government of the United States, through the Congress, assumed the duty of legislating for our people, thereby relieving them of all responsibility as to city and District affairs, which are now directly managed by a board of three commissioners, appointed by the President of the United States. Under these circumstances we have considered it proper upon this occasion to present to you, as the most apropriate one to extend to the members of our National Congress a welcome to our city, the President of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia. I feel particularly gratified in being able thus to present to you one whom I have had the pleasure of knowing for many years,

the Hon. H. B. F. Macfarland, the President of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia, who will now address you:

HONORABLE H. B. F. MACFARLAND: Mr. President and Members of the National Congress: I am very proud to stand before you to-day to offer the greeting and the congratulations of the National Capital. I congratulate you upon this remarkably large attendance—the largest, I am told, that you have ever had. And also upon the weather, which the Committee of Arrangement has thoughtfully provided for the occasion. (Laughter.)

This, gentlemen, is our inauguration weather; not the kind we have been furnishing on the 4th of March—that blustering and stormy and dangerous day—but the kind we expect to furnish on the last Thursday of April, when we shall have succeeded in amending the Constitution of the United States so as to change the day. (Applause.) As you are all aware, the Senate has already passed unanimously Senator Hoar's resolution, proposing an amendment of the Constitution to that effect, and it is now being considered by the House Committee on the Judiciary, and the National Committee, composed of the Governors of forty-five of the States and Territories, all cordially approving the proposed change, and of fifteen residents of the District of Columbia. It is very hopeful that the House will concur with the Senate in submitting to the people through their Legislatures at this session this proposed amendment of the Constitution. (Applause.)

We invoke your assistance in this undertaking; we know that men of such influence and standing in your respective States will be able to stir up the pure minds of your people by way of remembrance of the necessity for this change. Then, when you return here to the inauguration of Compatriot Roosevelt in 1905 (applause), you will not come at the peril of your lives, but to enjoy such weather as we see to-day; to see the capital at its height of beauty, with the trees and the parks and the hills in all the splendor of the spring.

This is the 113th anniversary of the inauguration of the Father of the American Revolution as the first President of the United States. It is most fitting that the Sons of the American Revolution should assemble in national congress on this day in the national capital, in the city planned by George Washington, and which bears his name. For there would have been no national capital if George Washington had not carried through to success the American Revolution, and the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. Because that mighty spirit and the other Revolutionary patriots, men and women, small and great, established independence and wrought a perfect union, we are here to-day, and the American flag is floating in blessing the world around.

Here is the home of that flag, for the national capital has never owed allegiance to any other. Here is the home of the National genius, distinguished by the capitol and the White House, the unparalleled monument to Washington, looking down to his home and the tomb at Mount Vernon, and all the beauty flowering from Washington's plan for the Federal City at its best time of the year. Here is the home of the national government, with all its glorious history and all its glorious promise, and the memories

of its great men, its heroes, saints and martyrs, which make Washington a greater than Westminster Abbey. Here is the official residence of the President of the United States, now a Son of the American Revolution, exhibiting the noble qualities and the patriotic principles of our revolutionary ancestors. Here is the official residence of Congress, the greatest legislative body on earth, now as always characterized by high intelligence and integrity. Here is the official residence of the Chief Justice of the United States, and his associates of the Supreme Court of the United States, the most august and powerful tribunal the world has ever known. The latest immigrant coming to Washington fresh from the steerage must feel on such a day as this the thrill of the significance of his surroundings. How much more must they stir the hearts of men with your proud heritage of American patriotism and American glory. You who have the blood of the men and women who founded the Republic, and who poured out their lives that it might live, must feel an interest in the National Capital, a desire for its improvement and advancement, far greater than that which even the average American feels. If a visit to it exalts the just pride of every American, it must raise your spirits to the point of tears. It must move you to exclaim, as you think of all it represents:

"Oh, beautiful my country!
What were our lives without thee!
What all our lives to save thee!"

In the name of the government of the District of Columbia, I bid you welcome to the National Capital, to your capital, the capital of all the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution, and of all those who have found on this continent that freedom of which their ancestors had vainly dreamed, and that opportunity which only such freedom could give. (Applause.)

President-General Logan: Mr. President and Mr. Commissioner: I thank you on behalf of the Sons of the American Revolution scattered throughout the land for the cordial welcome and kindly greeting that you have given their representatives who are here assembled to-day.

We are proud to hold our National Congress here in the District of Columbia, as the guests of the District of Columbia Society, which we regard as one of the brightest jewels in our now many jewelled crown. We are proud and happy to hold our National Congress here in this beautiful city, the site for which was selected by the great Commander and the plans for which were largely drawn and altogether approved by him. We are proud and happy to meet here in this beautiful hotel, with its modern conveniences and its sacred memories of old. We are proud to meet here on the banks of the Potomac, the river which Washington loved so well, and in sight of whose flowing stream he lived and died.

Washington is not altogether a strange place to the Sons of the American Revolution. There is a milk-white mansion just beyond the Treasury that for many years past has been occupied by a succession of members of our Society. (Applause.) In 1909 or 1913, or at the end of whatever succession of terms President Roosevelt will consent to accept, the Sons of

the American Revolution will be ready to present another candidate as a tenant for the White House. (Applause.) If the other States are too bashful or modest, the Empire State will always be ready. (Applause.) If you wish for a Republican, we offer you our distinguished compatriot who is now the Secretary of War. (Applause.) If you will have a Democrat, I propose to you the Congressman from Westchester and the Bronx, who is now the Treasurer-General of our Socity. (Applause.) If by that time the parties are changed, we are sure we will have some compatriot that will fill any bill you may need. (Laughter.)

The army is full of our members. The Commanding-General and the Inspector-General—both distinguished and honored members of our Society —have added lustre to American arms as well as performed distinguished services to this Society. (Applause.) All through the ranks you will find the members of our Society doing duty for their country in the Philippines or in Porto Rico, in the Orient or the Occident, wherever they may be sent. The navy is equally full of Sons. The great Admiral, the man who one Sunday morning studded old Manila Bay so thick with Spanish hulks that they had to clear it for the benefit of commerce, is now a member of our Society. And the navy is as full of them as the army.

Both Houses of Congress are running over with members of our Society, and many of them are sitting here as delegates to-day. (Applause.) We are proud to welcome them. In all the departments of the civil government of the United States which is concentrated here in Washington, we find Sons of the American Revolution. There are many of us at home who are keeping our ear industriously to the telephone waiting for our country's call (Laughter); and even though there be a salary attached to the office, we still consent to serve. (Laughter.)

Mr. President and Mr. Commissioner, we are yours. You can do with us what you will. The round of gayeties and festivities that you have prepared for us we have prepared ourselves for. (Laughter.) Sons of the American Revolution, whether they come from Maine or the Philippines, are men of sturdy stomachs and strong physiques as well as of great intellectual qualifications.

During the last year our chain of Societies has been moving around the world. A few years ago one of my distinguished predecessors was sent to France on a little business for the United States, and he sent us back in a few months the French Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. (Applause.)

When we left Pittsburg last May, my immediate predecessor started for the Philippines, to inspect the army there. He brings us back to-day the Philippine Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. (Applause.) To-day, to go from our Society that is farthest East to the Society that is farthest West, you don't go through the United States at all: you go the other way. We stretch two-thirds of the way around the globe. I don't know whether we are not going to add China and complete the chain.

Mr. President and Mr. Commissioner, I repeat that we are ready for you. If you have anything to eat, we bring you sturdy appetites; if you have beverages that must be consumed, we bring you a sun-dried thirst.

(Laughter.) If you have fair patriots and moonlight walks, we are with you. (Laughter.) If you have anything in the way of labor or of luxury, we are here to receive it.

Mr. President and Mr. Commissioner, I thank you for your cordial welcome and hearty greeting. (Applause.)

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The next business in order is the appointment of a Committee on Credentials.

MR BATES (Mich.): I move that a Committee of five be appointed on credentials.

Motion seconded and carried.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: I will appoint as the Committee on Credentials:

Capt. Samuel Eberly Gross, of Illinois;
Mr. Charles Waldo Haskins, of New York;
Mr. Leon L. L. French, of District of Columbia.
Mr. George W. Bates, of Michigan;
Judge Morris K. Beardsley, of Connecticut.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: I have the honor of introducing to you the President of the Society of the Philippines, General Joseph Breckinridge. (Applause.)

GENERAL BRECKINRIDGE: If you want to know anything about that Philippine Society, I can only tell you that it is like all the other State Societies that you have already organized, except for the quality that exists there among the people of our color. Over there we are all exiles, and we do not stay there. Every person on the Committee, when I organized the Society, has since reached the United States or is going to reach the United States before the year is out; so, how the thing will continue we cannot very well tell. But there were twenty-six members, and there were about the same number outside who put their names in. There is a great deal of enthusiasm of the type that you know so well, and a great deal of need for just such principles as we represent. For instance, I was invited to a large entertainment out there, and I have not time to tell you just what a fine lot of fellows I met, both white and brown. But the American flag was the table upon which our overcoats were laid; the American flag was in the place where you went to wash your face; and the American flag was in that condition that makes the flesh of the Sons of this Society creep.

There is an absolute lack of any knowledge whatever of a government of institutions out there. This thing of being ruled by a constitution instead of a grip behind the neck, and told to do this and that, is a thing that the Filipinos do not understand; and if we cannot teach it to them, if the people with the interest as deep as the Sons of the American Revolution have it in them cannot teach it, I don't know how they are going to learn it. Therefore, I say, as a missionary society, there never was since the foundation of the world a greater need of those who are authorized to express our sentiments to be on the field and express them—and that with fearlessness.

A little story that flashes through my mind may be worth relating. I have a colored cook who has been with me about thirty years; I picked her up in old Virginia. One day, to try how art affected the colored sister, I took her down to Corcoran's Gallery to see the display. She said not a word; she walked before that collection, but never a word did she utter; an Indian chief could not be more self-restrained. But after I got her home I said: "Now, Lucy, what did you think of the Corcoran Art Gallery?" "Well," she said, "I don' know so much about the art; but they young ladies looking through those horns at them other thing I thought were very courageous." (Laughter.) Then she asked me: "General, will you please tell me, did the gentleman that made that art just think they looked like that, or did somebody sit for them?" Of course they had models," said I. "Well, if you want to know what I thinks about it, I am very glad there is none of my color among them." (Laughter.)

Now I don't know why some of the gentlemen down South do not start a Sons of the American Revolution Society down among them, and see if you cannot get them educated up to high art. I don't think that there is anything in that far Orient that would interest anybody particularly that I could relate here. You might be interested, however, to know that that country over there is marvelously sightly. I was agreeably disappointed to see how handsome it is. There is a productiveness about it, too, that I fancy all Americans must be interested in knowing exists, if they do not already know it. For instance, in the question of hemp in which I am somewhat interested, coming from a region in Kentucky where my hereditary farm I rented out for fifteen dollars, a farm for raising hemp. There, in Manila, they raise about five times better hemp than we can in this country, of a fibre that is exquisite in texture, and they make their garments of it so nice a sheen that you are apt to think it is silk. Of course it is not hemp at all, but a fibre that replaces it, and as far as I could see, should dominate the markets of the world in hemp.

The backbone of that island is a range of mountains, producing fine water power; and it looks as if you were going to have a wondrously built system of electrical railroads before you get through. The native is an interesting phenomenon to us. He is about 5 feet 4 inches tall and weighs about 120 pounds, and he has got all the kind of courage that a pirate has. I am not telling you much of the Society out there, for they are all army and navy men, and you don't care about them. (Cries of "Oh, yes we do!")

The thing most interesting which I saw out there was in China, at the place where Riley was killed in one of the most gallant assaults on good high walls, alongside that fine old hero Chaffee, who is representing America out there on the fighting side; a place where any American might feel proud. Every nationality out there glorified in giving commendation to the persistency of the assault of the Americans right up to the sacred and Forbidden City. As gallant as Japan was, as absolutely self-abnegated and heroic as she was, even she recognized the American soldier as the one on earth that she claimed as brother, because he was always alongside at the front. (Applause.) An incident to show this occurred when the American Ninth was ordered to support a Japanese detachment of about seventy men; it being of

course expected that the Japanese would be wiped out, and that the Ninth would be mostly wiped out, but that their success would assure the capture of Tien Tsin. When the petard placed against the gates—which was the method the Japanese chose to enter the city—failed, they tried it again, and again and failed. The Ninth stood in the road taking the fire; but now something had to be done after another failure of the petard to burst. If the 150 men were to be wiped out the gate must be blown up. What would happen to them after they got in was a matter of indifference; but what happened to the outside force meant ruin to the whole plan. But Liscum, with that gallantry which he had already displayed beyond all measure of care for his own life, saw that he had to detract the fire of the wall from the Japanese or that they would not get there. The Japanese saw that they had to be regardless of human life, or they would not get there. So Liscum went close up to the walls and drew the fire, which he did to his own death; and a Japanese officer said to one of his men: "You go see that that petard blows up." And he did; and they went up together and he was never seen again. That man is no Christian, but he is just a good soldier, that little brown man, as any American need wish to shake hands with.

I fancy that, with equal discipline, our new compatriot under the flag out there in the Philippines can be made an equal soldier. I think that in dexterity of hand, in quality of mind, he is as capable of fine development. But, whether he is capable or not, the duty is on us, and Americans have to walk this globe in a different attitude hereafter than they have ever done before. For the first time in the history of America we have gone beyond the imagination of Washington and Thomas Jefferson, and are carrying Old Glory into a realm that they never knew, and higher than they ever conceived. (Applause.)

The Report of the Committee on Credentials was read at this point, and on motion, duly seconded, was approved.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: A little while ago I tried to catch the Governor of New Jersey, but he escaped me. He is now here in the hall, and everybody, I am sure, wants to see him on the platform. (Applause. Mr. Franklin Murphy ascends the platform.) I want to introduce to you the noblest Roman of them all, Hon. Franklin Murphy. (Applause.)

HON. FRANKLIN MURPHY: Mr. President-General and Compatriots, I feel sure that you won't expect me to say anything.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: A handsome man like Governor Murphy speaks for himself.

LIST OF DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES PRESENT AT THE NATIONAL CONGRESS, APRIL 30TH AND MAY 1ST AND 2ND, 1903, WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

Hon. Walter Seth Logan.....President-General
Hon. James Denton Hancock.....Vice-President-General

Hon. Thomas Pitts.....Vice-President-General
Hon. Horace Davis.....Vice-President-General
Hon. John Whitehead.....Vice-President-General
Hon. George A. Pearre.....Vice-President-General
Capt. Samuel Eberly Gross.....Secretary-General
Hon. Cornelius Amory Pugsley.....Treasurer-General
A. Howard Clark.....Registrar-General
George Williams Bates.....Historian-General
Rev. Ethelbert D. Warfield, D. D.....Chaplain-General
Hon. Franklin Murphy.....Ex-President-General
Gen. Joseph C. Breckinridge, U. S. A.....Ex-President-General

STATE SOCIETIES.

CALIFORNIA.

William M. Bunker, John W. Moore.

COLORADO.

Dr. William R. Whitehead.

CONNECTICUT.

Jonathan Trumbull, Col. Theodore A. Bingham, Isaac W. Birdseye, Charles G. Stone, Morris B. Beardsley, Henry C. Sherwood, Dr. George C. F. Williams, Leverett Belknap, Rufus E. Holmes, Col. Samuel Daskam, L. Wheeler Beecher, Merritt Heminway, William E. Chandler, Louis B. Curtis, J. Coolidge Hills, Henry Woodward, Isaac W. Brooks, Harry H. Heminway, Henry P. Goddard, Franklin H. Hart, Senator O. H. Platt, Congressman Nehemiah D. Sperry, Congressman Ebenezer J. Hill.

DELAWARE.

Hon. Spotswood Garland, D. Brainerd Ferris, Jr., Howard De Haven Ross, L. Irving Handy, William De Wolf Dimock, Martin Beadenkopf, A. J. Woodman, L. B. Jones, E. T. Lednum, John Bancroft.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Hon. Noble D. Larner, Dr. John W. Bayne, John Paul Earnest, Hon. James T. Du Bois, Francis E. Grice, Thomas P. Randolph, William A. DeCaindry, William B. Thompson, Dr. Edward M. Gallaudet, Rev. Thomas S. Childs, D. D., Bernard R. Green, B. H. Warner, Leon L. L. French.

FLORIDA.

Judge A. C. Blount, Hon. Jefferson B. Browne, William O. H. Shepard, Frank Gale Renshaw.

SOCIETY IN FRANCE.

Col. Charles Chaille-Long.

HAWAII.

Hon. William R. Castle, Hon. P. C. Jones.

ILLINOIS.

Albert E. Snow, Charles Kingsbury Miller, Albert Judson Fisher, R. D. Bernard, George W. Hyde.

INDIANA.

Theodore Stein.

KANSAS.

Col. T. W. Harrison.

KENTUCKY.

John C. Lewis, Admiral J. C. Watson, U. S. N., George T. Tyler, A. C. Quisenberry.

MAINE.

Col. John M. Glidden, Philip F. Turner, Prentice C. Manning, Edwin S. Drake, Frederic S. Vaill.

MARYLAND.

Hon. Edwin Warfield, Col. William Ridgley Griffith, Joseph Noble Stockett, John R. Dorsey, S. C. Rowland, J. D. Iglehart, M. D.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Dr. Francis H. Brown, Gen. Francis H. Appleton, Herbert W. Kimball, M. G. Parker, Albert A. Folson, George H. Marston, Nathan Warren, E. Stearns, L. S. Gould, Webster Bruce, S. D. Gilbert, E. C. Battis, F. V. Wright, David Pingree, L. S. Stowe, N. F. Hunt, C. B. Holman, W. D. Parsons, C. T. Tatman, Cyrus H. Whitney, H. C. Whitcomb, C. C. Williams, E. Collins, H. K. Sanderson, Horace S. Cummings, W. R. Davis.

MICHIGAN.

Hon. Thomas Pitts, Dudley W. Smith, Rev. Rufus W. Clark, D. D., Richard H. Fyfe, George Williams Bates, James N. Wright, Henry S. Sibley, George B. Remick, James C. Smith, Harry W. Quinby.

MINNESOTA.

Capt. Henry A. Castle, Charles O. Rice.

MONTANA.

Decius S. Wade, Harry B. Palmer, E. H. Talcott.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Henry M. Baker, William F. Whitcher.

NEW JERSEY.

Hon. John Whitehead, Hon. J. Franklin Fort, Hon. Franklin Murphy, Prof. W. C. Armstrong, Franklin Murphy, Jr., Andrew W. Bray, Col. James R. Mullikin, John J. Hubbell, Hon. Edgar Williams, Walter S. Nichols, Col. Charles Burrowes, William H. Murphy.

NEW YORK.

Hon. Walter S. Logan, William W. J. Warren, Hon. Cornelius Amory Pugsley, Charles Waldo Haskins, Richard C. Jackson, Charles H. Wight, Albert J. Squier, George H. Denny, George M. Denny, William M. Crane, Trueman G. Avery, Donald McLean, Fred E. Tasker, Edwin Van D. Gazzam, Guy E. Wells, Louis H. Cornish.

OHIO.

Hon. J. M. Richardson, Col. Moulton Houk, Allen B. Clemens, F. C. Bryan, W. E. Rambo, W. M. Curtis, George B. Wright, Judge Tod B. Galloway.

OREGON.

Gen. Thomas M. Anderson, U. S. A.

PENNSYLVANIA.

William L. Jones, Hon. James D. Hancock, Col. Albert J. Logan, Thomas S. Brown, Henry D. Sellers, H. K. Gregory, Rev. W. A. Miller, D. D., Harry Blynn, Col. J. P. Penny, R. W. Guthrie, Albion E. Best.

RHODE ISLAND.

Henry V. A. Joslin, Nathan W. Dennis, Nathaniel H. Brown, Capt. John R. Bartlett, U. S. N.; Col. George Andrews, U. S. A.; William T. C. Wardwell, Christopher Rhodes.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Hon. E. W. Martin.

TEXAS.

Clay S. Briggs.

UTAH.

L. H. Farnsworth.

VERMONT.

Hon. Redfield Proctor, Hon. William P. Dillingham, Col. Charles S. Forbes, Hon. Kittredge Haskins, Hon. C. H. Darling, Admiral George Dewey, U. S. N.

VIRGINIA.

Judge Lunsford. L. Lewis, Judge James Keith, Hon. John Goode, Henry H. Trice.

WASHINGTON.

J. Kennedy Stout, Frederick M. C. Choate, Dr. Marcus Benjamin, Sidon I. Besselievre, John D. Biddis, William H. Pearce.

WISCONSIN.

Oliver C. Fuller, Harold G. Underwood, Jonathan F. Pierce, H. S. Van Ingen, Ellis B. Usher, Theodore L. Cole, William W. Strong.

REPORT OF SECRETARY-GENERAL, read by Mr. A. J. Fisher.

Your Secretary-General has the honor to report to the National Society a year of general progress and continued prosperity among nearly all State, territorial and foreign branches of the Sons of the American Revolution. Many of the chapters have moved along the even tenor of their way, doing their appointed work quietly, participating in many forms of patriotic effort, and have added a normal and healthy increase to their membership rolls. Others have taken a new and more vigorous impetus, enlarging the scope of their labors and making great and unusual gains in membership and in awakening and strengthening local interest in affairs appertaining to our organization. In a few instances States show gains in membership of fifty or sixty per cent. A few others show slight net losses consequent upon the dropping of all delinquents from their rolls. As a whole, the year past has been a satisfactory one and by no means uneventful.

The meeting of the General Board of Managers, which was called to meet at Saratoga, N. Y., on September 19, 1901, was postponed on account of the death of Compatriot President William McKinley, to meet at the office of President-General Logan, in New York City, on October 14. A large delegation of the National Society participated in the obsequies of the lamented President held in Washington.

The chief business before the postponed meeting of the General Board of Managers, held on October 14, was the selection of the place for the holding of the present Congress, invitations from many State Societies from Connecticut to California and from Minnesota to Lousiana having been received. A resolution was also adopted endorsing the report of the National Publication Committee with reference to the printing of a National Register of all the members of our organization, and calling on the State Societies to urge their membership to make individual subscriptions for the work and otherwise assist in its distribution.

One of the principal matters of progress which can be recorded by our organization for work accomplished in the year that has passed is a work which has been carried on abroad as a result of the personal sacrifice and effort of a few members in order to establish in France branches of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, for which purpose it was necessary to know the names and services of the French officers and men of the land army and navy who fought for American independence.

Upon the initiative of Mr. Paul Wentworth Linebarger, the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution therefore made, last year, an inquiry at the War Department in Washington. The result was the ascertaining that there did not exist any records of those French combatants, with the exception of a small list of officers in Heitman's Historical Register. The Ministry of War expressed the desire to obtain such records; whereupon the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution requested Mr. H. Merou, Consul of France in Chicago, and honorary member of the Illinois Society, Sons of the American Revolution, who was interested in the movement from the beginning, to address his government on that subject.

During a vacation of six months, beginning with July 1, 1900, Mr. Merou did what he had been requested to undertake. He obtained the establishment of a Franco-American Committee of Research, appointed by His Excellency M. Delcasse, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, on the proposition advanced by United States Ambassador Gen. Horace Porter. He obtained also two secretaries from the Ministry of War and two from the Ministry of the Navy of France, for the work of compiling and copying the records in the French archives.

Having been appointed Chairman of said Committee, with Mr. Edward P. McLean, United States Vice-Consul in Paris, as its Vice-Chairman, and with Col. Chaille-Long and Major Huntington as members, Mr. Merou devoted the time of his vacation to the work; the first three months to organizing and to obtaining the necessary official help; the last three months to the work itself, which he prosecuted in the archives of the Ministry of War. After his return to the United States, in January last, the work was con-

tinued on the lines established by him under the supervision of Col. Chaille-Long and M. Lacour-Gayet, the latter Professor of History at the Ecole Superieure de la Marine, of Paris, in the archives of the navy; and in the archives of the War Department by an intelligent secretary, assisted by the administration of the war archives. Mr. Merou presented, on the 15th day of December, 1900, his official report to the Minister for Foreign Affairs. The work in the archives of the War Department, with reference to the land army, was finished in April last; and the work in the archives of the navy in August last. About 6,000 to 7,000 officers and soldiers of the land army and more than 50,000 officers and men of the navy have thus been found, with Christian and family names, with dates and places of birth, and with observations proving their participation in the War for American Independence.

On behalf of Consul Merou, your Secretary-General submitted this matter to the members of the National Sons of the American Revolution Executive Committee to take such action as they might deem appropriate in encouraging and assisting in the great work so satisfactorily prosecuted by Mr. Merou, and so generously and effectively co-operated in by the various departments of the French Government. The Secretary-General's report of the matter to the Executive Committee stated that Consul Merou had requested his government to publish this important work at the State's expense; but that being now far from France, and being unable to take any personal steps in Paris toward the desired fulfillment, as soon as possible, of the publication of the now completed work, he would be thankful if the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution would take the matter in hand in the requesting of the United States Ambassador, Gen. Horace Porter, to do what he may deem appropriate in order that the proposed publication be not delayed. The report set forth that such a French publication would be extremely useful in France in ascertaining the descendants of the fighters; and that if, afterward, a translation into English could be made and published by the Government of the United States, universities, students and investigators in this country might be greatly profited thereby, as well as the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

After having received this report, the National Executive Committee took the following action:

WHEREAS, The report made through Secretary-General Gross by Mr. Henri Merou, French Consul in Chicago, honorary member of the Illinois Society S. A. R., and General Horace Porter, ex-President of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution and Ambassador of the United States to the Government of France, shows that an exceedingly advantageous and effective work has been accomplished by their conjoint efforts, assisted by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and of War and Marine in France, in ascertaining the names and services of 50,000 French sailors and over 7,000 French soldiers who assisted the colonists in the War of the American Revolution; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the National Executive Committee of the Society of the

Sons of the American Revolution hereby tenders its appreciative congratulations and warm thanks to the gentlemen mentioned for their untiring efforts in the direction stated, and likewise to the French Ministers of Foreign Affairs, of War and Marine, in so ably seconding their efforts in aiding them to secure the information desired; and, be it further

Resolved, That this body requests Ambassador-General Horace Porter to use what influence he may, which shall not be inconsistent with the duties of his diplomatic office, to secure the printing, on the part of the French Government, of the complete lists of the French soldiers and sailors who rendered service in assisting to establish the independence of the American colony in the War of the American Revolution.

These resolutions were signed by all the members of the National Executive Committee.

Consul Merou has recently had word from the French Minister of Foreign Affairs and from the French Minister of War that the French Government has granted the requests made through the various channels herein indicated, and is now engaged in the full publication of the entire list of about 60,000 French soldiers and sailors who participated in the Revolutionary War, together with a brief of their services and other information obtained, which will soon be ready for distribution. It remains for this National Society to determine whether it will take any action urging upon our own Government the undertaking of translating and publishing an English version of these lists for use in this country when the French Government shall have completed their publication in France. It would seem that such a translated work placed in the leading libraries of this country, and accessible to all seeking Revolutionary descent, would be of incalculable value to the building up of our organization.

Another great advance which our organization has made in the foreign field has been the organization of a flourishing chapter of the Society in the Philippine Islands, which result is attributable chiefly to the earnest effort in this behalf of our ex-President-General, General J. C. Breckinridge. Oklahoma has also been added to the list of State and territorial societies, providing their list of charter members passes the scrutiny of our Registrar-General and the Society is accorded a charter. Of these two new acquisitions, you will doubtless learn more fully from the report of the Registrar-General.

As a comparatively small number only of the State societies have sent in their annual reports, and as many of those which have been sent in are somewhat voluminous, it has seemed wise to omit the customary summary of these State reports from this Annual Report, and to let them appear in the annual year book for the year, when all shall have been received, under a separate heading of State Society reports.

Save for the irreparable loss of its honored compatriot, President William McKinley, the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, has had occasion to mourn the loss of a much smaller proportion of representative members than for a number of years past. A committee was appointed by President-General Logan to draft resolutions in respect to the death of

President McKinley. This committee consists of Judge Whitehead, Judge Hancock, Charles W. Haskins and General Francis Appleton.

A communication received by your President-General from the Pennsylvania Society announces that that State Society proposes to erect an equestrian statue of Major-General Anthony Wayne, for which purpose they already have a fund of over $5,000, and they respectfully invite the assistance of national organization for the accomplishment of this object.

An amendment has been proposed to the National Constitution this year by the Pennsylvania Society, copies of which have been duly forwarded to the various State societies, in accordance with Article VIII. of the Constitution. The proposed amendments will come up for action thereon in the due course of these proceedings.

Once more your Secretary-General extends his thanks to the executive officers of the National Society, as well as to all State officers, for their aid and co-operation in the prosecution of matters coming within the scope of the office with which you honored him. Very respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL EBERLY GROSS, *Secretary-General.*

REPORT OF STATE SOCIETIES.

ARKANSAS.—Nothing of special interest transpired during said year in the events of this society, but we have been somewhat encouraged by the addition of five new members to our number, and are advised of others engaged in perfecting details as to lineage with a view of applying. Our Anniversary meeting, February 22, was a highly successful and enjoyable affair, well in keeping with others heretofore held by us.

FAY HEMPSTEAD, *Secretary.*

CALIFORNIA.—A steady and satisfactory growth has been experienced. The number of members at last report was 323. Thirty-four new members have been added since; 10 have died and 2 were dropped from the roll of membership—making a net gain of 22 during the year and a present membership of 345, with 7 applications in hand; 29 of these belong to the Southern California Branch located at San Diego.

Two banquets have been held—one on the 17th day of October, 1901, to commemorate the Surrender of Burgoyne, and the other on February 22 of this year, which were largely attended and greatly enjoyed. The addresses will be published.

To promote closer social intercourse among the members, it has been decided to hold frequent meetings of an informal character to discuss some notable event or personage of the Revolution. The life, character and exploits of the naval hero, John Paul Jones, was the subject of a paper read at a meeting held November 25, 1901, when some 50 of the members participated in the discussion that followed.

Another meeting of a similar character has been appointed for April 19, 1902, when a paper will be read and discussed upon the life and character of Captain Parker, one of the heroes of Lexington.

An association called the American Rifle Club, composed solely of members of the S. A. R., has been organized as an adjunct of this Society, and has had its first annual shoot, at which a badge of the Society constituted

the prize. It will be conducted on purely American lines, and particularly encourage the use of Government arms and ammunition.

The reception to President McKinley by this Society during his visit last year marked an event in our annals that may perhaps never be equaled in importance. His feeling words and kindly presence endeared him to all, and his untimely death, only a few weeks later, by the hands of a vile assassin, evoked resolutions expressive of horror at the act and sympathy for the bereaved family and nation.

The California Society more than a year ago undertook for the first time in its history the publication of a Register, similar in character to those of other State societies. The enterprise was fully commenced before the project of a National Register took definite form; hence it was found impossible to give the support to that publication as would have been given otherwise. Eight copies have been subscribed for to distribute among the libraries.

EDWIN BONNELL,
Secretary.

COLORADO.—The past year has been a most prosperous one for the Colorado Society, Sons of the American Revolution. The first meeting of the year was held August 23, when an informal reception at the Albany Hotel was tendered President-General Walter S. Logan, who was in Denver at the meeting of the American Bar Association. The members of the Society greatly enjoyed the words of greeting and encouragement which Mr. Logan gave. He was presented with a valuable album of Colorado views as a souvenir of his visit to the State.

The regular September meeting was adjourned out of respect to the memory of our beloved compatriot, the late President McKinley. The Society joined in the memorial parade and exercises. This was the first public appearance of the Society, and it has received many words of commendation for the splendid showing made under the command of Col. A. W. Corliss.

The regular monthly meetings began in October and continued until March. These consisted of papers and addresses upon the part taken by the several original States in the War of the Revolution, and were exceedingly interesting and instructive. Much credit is due Mr. Chauncey Curtis, Chairman, and the other members of the entertainment committee for the excellent programmes presented.

The growth of the Society has been very gratifying, and we may confidently look forward to another year of prosperity.

HAROLD C. STEPHENS,
Secretary.

CONNECTICUT.—The most important work accomplished by this Society is the removal and restoration of the Nathan Hale school house, at New London, Conn., which was completed on the 17th of June, 1901, with appropriate ceremonies, including a street parade, in which the Putnam Phalanx a naval corps, and three companies of the Connecticut National Guard joined with members of the Society and guests. The literary exercises included an oration by the President-General and a historical address by Professor

Henry P. Johnston, of the College of the City of New York. The amount of money involved in the entire undertaking of purchasing, restoring and dedicating this historic building is over $6,000, of which about $4,500 was contributed by members of the Society or taken from the Society's funds.

The thirteenth annual celebration of Washington's birthday took place at New Haven on the 22d of February, 1902, and was attended by about 250 members, notwithstanding a severe storm, which made it impossible to reach New Haven from remote parts of the State.

Seven hundred and thirty markers for graves of Revolutionary soldiers and patriots have been issued by the Society, upon the regular form of application, and duly placed on the graves, as permanent memorials.

The present membership of the Society is 1,017, 34 new members having been admitted to the Society during the year. C. G. STONE.

Secretary.

DELAWARE.—I report an active and prosperous year. The meetings of the Society have been well attended and twenty new members have been admitted.

Flag day, June 14, was celebrated by a meeting of the Society in Wilmington, with an address by Lieutenant John M. Dunn, recently returned from service with the army in the Philippines.

On August 30 the Society presented to the Wilmington City Park Commission two cannon to be used in decorating Washington Heights, on the Brandywine, overlooking the ground occupied by General Washington's army during his occupancy of Wilmington just before the Battle of the Brandywine.

On September 3 the Society, with the assistance of the other patriotic societies of the State, unveiled the monument at Cooch's Bridge, marking the spot where the Stars and Stripes were first unfurled in battle, on September 3, 1777. The exercises included addresses by President-General Walter S. Logan, of the National Society; Gen. James H. Wilson, U. S. A.; Hon. John Hunn, Governor of Delaware, and Robert G. Houston, Esq. The historical address was by Henry C. Conrad, Esq., which has since been published.

The annual meeting of the Society on December 7 was largely attended, with usual interest.

On December 7 the Society presented a silver loving-cup to Mrs. Elizabeth C. Churchman, State Regent of the D. A. R., in recognition of her patriotism and her valued assistance in securing the Cooch's Bridge Memorial.

Washington's Birthday, February 22, was celebrated with a successful and largely attended dinner in the Hotel Wilmington, with addresses by Governor Hunn, Gen. James H. Wilson, U. S. A.; ex-United States Senator Anthony Higgins and Hon. John Biggs. Before the dinner a silver loving-cup was presented to ex-President Howard DeHaven Ross, in recognition of his generous and successful administration as President of the Delaware Society.

The Society begs to thank the officers of the National Society for their prompt and courteous co-operation in the work of the year.

D. Brainerd Ferris, Jr.,
Secretary.

Florida.—Two members have died and one new member has been admitted during the past year, making membership at the annual meeting, February 22, 1902, 34. One new member has been elected during the current month, which makes present membership 35, same as reported last year.

The sixth annual meeting, February 22, was well attended and the interest manifested gave much encouragement for the future.

The Florida Society has subscribed for one copy of the National Registrar for each of its members and one for each library in the State, believing this to be one of the best ways of creating an interest in the Society and of calling attention to its objects; also aiding many in obtaining proof of eligibility.

We hope to have a full representation at the National Congress in Washington.

W. O. H. Shepard.
Secretary.

France.—The only event of special interest in connection with our Society during the past year was the very impressive ceremony presided over by General Horace Porter at the tomb of Lafayette, in the Cemetery of Picpus, at Paris, on Decoration Day, May 30, 1901. In the last annual report mention was made of the searches in the French National Archives to establish the list of names of the French soldiers and sailors who assisted in the War of American Independence. This difficult work, undertaken by a committee of our Society, has now been accomplished. The lists are completed, and it may be of interest for the National Congress of the Society to know that the publication of these lists, containing thousands of names, is expected to be made at an early date.

E. P. MacLean,
Secretary.

Illinois.—The report of this Society for the year now ending shows a net loss in membership. Two deaths in the ranks removed two men whose fathers fought in the war for liberty, P. M. Blodgett and Henry K. Elkins, and but two of these distinguished members remain.

Five meetings were held during the year, all of which were interesting to the members, made so by lectures, papers on historical subjects, etc. April 19 and October 19, 1901, were celebrated with banquets.

Arrangements are being made for the erection of a granite boulder over the grave of the last survivor of the Boston Tea Party, who now lies buried in Lincoln Park—David Kennison.

In conjunction with the Daughters of the American Revolution, money has been appropriated for the placing of a minature statue of the Minute Men in one of the schools and a copy of the Declaration of Independence will be placed in all schools.

John D. Vandercook,
Secretary.

Iowa.—The number of members at the date of the last report was 147

Gained upon application		20
Gained upon restoration		1
Total membership		168
Loss by death	3	
Loss by resignation	3	
Loss by transfer	1	
	—	7
Present membership		161

A steady, though small, gain in membership annually, made in the face of considerable losses, is a source of satisfaction to our compatriots.

A chapter has been organized within the year at Wapello, Iowa, and is in a healthy condition. Five chapters have been organized in Iowa, and they are promoters of prosperity wherever the members are active and earnest. Ben Franklin Chapter, of Des Moines, is the most active, as well as the largest. It has a membership of forty compariots, and meetings have been held in October, November, December, January and March, at which papers of much merit and more than passing interest were read upon such topics as "The Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown," "The Campaign for the Conquest of Canada," "Valley Forge," "Battle of Cowpens," "Jesuit Explorations and Discovery of Iowa." The compatriots are urged to bring ladies, and they come gladly. By giving these meetings at the houses of compatriots a social character, their popularity and success are assured and "eligibles" are interested.

A bi-monthly bulletin has been started by the Secretary, called "The Old Continental," of which four issues have been circulated. The expense has thus far been borne by the Society. News items having relation to the Society in general and the Iowa Society and its compatriots in particular have been published in each issue, with the Revolutionary Records of each ancestor referred to in the new applications, with selections touching upon Revolutionary topics. "The Old Continental" is believed to have demonstrated its usefulness.

The preparations for the annual meeting and banquet, to have been held February 21, were practically complete when the action of the Board of Health in reference to smallpox rendered it necessary to postpone the meeting, and the date for the same was fixed for April 17, that date being substituted for April 19, or Lexington Day, for the convenience of the compatriots from distant points.

The efforts of the D. A. R. to secure from the Legislature of Iowa an appropriation to buy ground hallowed by the ashes of a Revolutionary soldier and to erect a monument over his unmarked grave have been seconded by this Society, and the appropriation has been secured.

The Iowa Society fervently cherishes our motto of "Libertas et patria," and commends it to all compatriots.

ELBRIDGE D. HADLEY,
Secretary.

KENTUCKY.—No meeting was held from stated meeting in 1900 to stated meeting in 1901. I enclose list of officers elected at that meeting. For first time in several years, the Treasurer's report showed a nice cash balance.

December 26, 1901, the Society met to commemorate Battle of Trenton. After an enjoyable evening an amendment to by-laws was offered to lay over that in lieu of one meeting annually. The Society met 17th of January —Cowpens; 19th April—Lexington and Concord; 17th June—Bunker Hill, and 19th October—Yorktown. A motion prevailed that we observe these days until October, when by-laws can be acted upon. Also to change by-laws of Society to vote on petition in lieu of committee. Secret ballot.

The Society met January 17. A petition coming with meeting. Proved a very pleasant occasion and created interest. Met again 19th April. Two petitions, and find interest growing, and believe will have largest attendance of delegates at Washington the Society has as yet sent.

PHIL T. ALLIN,
Secretary.

LOUISIANA.—The Louisiana Society has held its own during the past year, and it would not be throwing bouquets to say that it has progressed in more ways than one—for instance, an increase of nearly twenty-five per cent. in our active membership; a closer fraternization among compatriots, as shown by the majority of our members to the call of the banquet committee on the occasion of our annual dinner, held to properly celebrate Washington's Birthday, when we had quite a love feast, besides the honor of hearing an address from the Mayor of New Orleans, who remained with us all the evening, having declined several other important invitations simply because we were the first in the field and would not divide the honors with any others.

The adoption of a "work" in harmony with the national spirit of our National Society, and most congenial to the taste and feelings of our fellow members, the marking of the grave of a Revolutionary soldier who we heard was buried in the old St. Louis Cemetery, and long since, like the majority of the graves of our Revolutionary soldiers, abandoned and left uncared for. A committee has been appointed to look after this case, and that of three graves of ex-soldiers of the War of 1812 which also remains neglected and almost unknown.

In this latter case we intend to take the matter up with Department at Washington, and request permission to remove the remains of these brave men to the beautiful burying place of ex-United States soldiers—Chalmette.

Finally, we have also resolved to do a little missionary work for the upbuilding of the National Society and its increase of membership, and that is: the Louisiana Society has voted heartily to second the efforts of one of its most influential and distinguished members—Judge McCaleb, delegate-at-large to National Congress—to influence his large circle of acquaintances in the State of Mississippi to come in and join us, and that after we have secured a sufficient number of eligibles from that State we will take further steps to organize a Mississippi Society.

We have been looking over the outlook for Alabama also, and hope by the next Congress to send on a favorable report of the reward of our patriotic

efforts. Mississippi and Alabama should both have a State Society, and as they are sister States, it won't be the fault of the Louisiana Society if they are not represented in the National Congress of 1903.

Wishing the present Congress every success and all the pleasure that has been promised the delegates, I remain, THOMAS DABNEY DIMITRY,

Secretary.

MAINE.—The Maine Society has had a prosperous year. Our present membership is 355. During the year our Historian, Mr. Nathan Goold, has been requested to prepare a list of the Revolutionary soldiers buried in Maine, with such facts concerning the place of burial, inscription on tombstone, etc., as it is possible now to obtain. Already he has quite a large list. When he has made it as complete as it can be made, it will be published by the Society. The Society, at its annual meeting, February 22, 1902, voted to publish a new roll of members during the present year. The last roll was published in 1897. Since then more than 100 names have been added. The annual meeting was held in the Casino at Riverton Park, Portland. The after-dinner speakers were the President, Col. Horace H. Burbank, of Saco; Hon. Frederic E. Boothby, Mayor of Portland; Hon. Charles F. Libby, Portland, and Rev. Francis B. Denis, of Bangor. It was an exceedingly delightful occasion. H. S. BURRAGE,

Secretary.

MASSACHUSETTS.—We report a slightly increased membership, the total being 1,421, of which 21 are really sons of soldiers who did actual service in the Revolution. The youngest among these veterans is 63 years of age; the oldest, Mr. Roby Fletcher, of Fitchburg, is 99.

The Society has thirteen chapters in the larger cities of the State—local organizations, strictly of members of State Society, which have had an important influence in strengthening the organization and in arousing patriotism.

Besides the annual meeting on the 19th of April, held in the historic old South Meeting House, and followed by a banquet, the Society has held a field day on the Lexington Battle Grounds, on the anniversary of Cornwallis' surrender, and also celebrated the birthday of Washington at the Hotel Vendome. At all of these gatherings patriotic remarks were made by distinguished speakers.

The Society has during the year published a Year Book of about 300 pages, together with a volume containing the names and burial places of about 4,500 soldiers in the Revolution. These are in the State and elsewhere, all designated by the authorized motto of the National Society, placed there by the vote of cities and towns or by individual contributors.

The Society is about to place a granite boulder, with a bronze tablet, at the grave of Brigadier-General John Greaton, who is buried in the Eustis Street Burying Ground at Roxbury. His honorable and arduous service throughout the entire war induced the disease from which he died in 1783.

The Society not only gave to each member a copy of its last Year Book, but has distributed its Year Books of 1899 and 1901 freely among the other

State societies, to the 350 city and town libraries of the State and to many other libraries and historical societies throughout the country.

During the year the Society, at the urgent request of certain of its chapters, gave a rebate of part of the annual dues to members of the parent body who were in good standing. The State Society desired in this way to give encouragement to the chapter in order to induce them to put forth fresh exertions for the spread of our principles.

The Board of Managers have held all meetings at its headquarters, and is constantly alert to advance the interest of the body.

FRANCIS H. BROWN,
President.

MICHIGAN.—The Michigan Society continues steadily to increase in numbers, twenty-six new members having been added to the roster during the year. The Western Michigan Chapter, with headquarters at Grand Rapids, is in a flourishing condition, and assurances are given that the membership of both the State Society and the Chapter will be considerably augmented as a consequence of the interest taken in that part of the State through the exertion of the officers and individuals of the Chapter.

The most important event of the year for the Society was the unveiling of a handsome bronze tablet to the memory of General Anthony Wayne, U. S. A., on the afternoon of October 19, the one hundred and twentieth anniversary of the Surrender of Yorktown. The tablet, bearing in *bas relief* the portrait of the General, was unveiled with impressive ceremony. A lineal descendant, little Miss Evelyn Warren, pulled aside the flag and exposing the very handsome art work, which fittingly and conspicuously decorates the south pylon of the portico, at the main entrance to the magnificent new Wayne County Building in the City of Detroit. The tablet bears the following inscription:

> "This tablet is erected as a tribute to Major-General Anthony Wayne, U. S. A., to whom the British surrendered this region July Eleventh, Seventeen Hundred and Ninety-six, and in whose honor Wayne County was created and named, August Fifteenth, Seventeen Hundred and Ninety-six. This county, as then established, embraced nearly all of the present State of Michigan and portions of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Wisconsin, including the sites of Chicago and Milwaukee and parts of Fort Wayne and Cleveland."

Appropriate speeches by Compatriot Hon. John B. Corliss, Member of Congress, and Hon. R. E. Frazer, one of the Circuit Court Judges for Wayne County, concluded the ceremonies, after which the Society entertained a large number of distinguished guests at an informal luncheon at the Russell House.

The annual banquet was held in the Russell House on Washington's Birthday, and the Society was exceedingly fortunate in having for their guest Lieutenant-Commander F. W. Bartlett, U. S. Navy, a Detroit boy, a

graduate of the Naval Academy, and who, during the war with Spain, rendered conspicuous service on the dynamite cruiser "Vesuvius."

HENRY S. SIBLEY,
Secretary.

MONTANA.—The past year has been without much of especial interest to report. Three new members have joined the Montana State Society and others have commenced correspondence which we hope will result in their becoming active members before the season is over.

The annual meeting of the Society was held on February 22, at which meeting new officers were elected and delegates were chosn for the National Congress.

A social session was also held on this date, and the entire city membership of the Society was present. Toasts were read and delivered suitable to the day which we have chosen to hold our annual meeting. A grandson of a Revolutionary soldier was present as a member, and took an active part, having ridden horseback over the mountain for sixty-five miles to be present at the meeting.

FRANK H. CROWELL,
Secretary.

NEBRASKA.—During the year the Society conducted a course of study of the Revolution, which is fully set forth in the Year Book, which I attach. These meetings have brought about a livening interest in the work and object of the Society, and have shown good results in bringing in new members and a number of inquiries of prospective members who are endeavoring to prove their eligibility. The total number of new members admitted during the year is thirteen, and since the annual meeting we have received a number of applications. The course of entertainments has been continued to cover the present year, and I enclose the Year Book of the Society, which has just been published.

P. B. ALEXANDER,
Secretary.

NEW YORK.—Your Secretary takes pleasure in herewith submitting his annual report of the proceedings of the Society for the past year, to wit: from February 27, 1901, to February 26, 1902, for your consideration.

The membership statistics are as follows:

Total membership, as per last report	1,203	
Admission by election to membership	113	
Admission by transfer from other States	6	
		1,322
Losses by transfer to other States	1	
Losses by death	7	
Losses by resignation	25	
Losses by dropping for indebtedness	3	
		36
Total membership, February 26, 1902		1,286

Of which 1 is an honorary life member:
6 are honorary members;
12 are life members.

Total admission since the organization	1,647	
Total deductions for the same period	361	
Membership as above stated, February 26, 1902		1,286

During the past year five regular meetings of the Society have been held. On February 26 last the annual election of officers took place at the annual meeting and was followed by a collation.

At the March meeting action was taken and a committee of five appointed to consider the advisability of having a series of lectures on patriotic subjects during the Exposition at Buffalo, and the sum of $250 appropriated for the furtherance of the same. After due consideration in regard to the same, the Chairman of the committee decided that the plan was not feasible and the matter was dropped. Mr. Spedon entertained the members present at this meeting by drawing sketches and accompanying his work with remarks of a humorous character.

At the meeting in May, upon the invitation of our President, Walter S. Logan, the members and their ladies met at the Marine and Field Club, Bath Beach, Long Island, on the afternoon and evening of the 21st. After dinner the party was addressed by President Logan, after which Compatriot Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut was presented with an insignia of the Society, the presentation address being delivered by Compatriot Edward Payson Cone. The Society was then entertained by recitations of a mirthful nature and addresses which were interesting and instructive as well as patriotic.

On May 28 last the Society lost by death one of its most esteemed compatriots, General Thomas Wilson, whose loss is much regretted. A committee was appointed, of which Compatriot Stephen M. Wright was Chairman, who prepared a set of resolutions on the death of General Wilson. The same was adopted by the Board, handsomely engrossed and bound, and forwarded to the family.

The meeting of the Society which was held at Saratoga on September 19 last was postponed, as we were called upon to mourn the loss of another of our compatriots on September 14, that of William McKinley, President of the United States. A special meeting of the Board was called and resolutions adopted, the Chair appointing Compatriots Walter S. Logan, Hon. C. A. Pugsley, Charles W. Haskins, William H. Wayne, Louis H. Cornish and Charles B. Provost to attend the funeral. The meeting was addressed by Mr. Farnham, of the Saratoga Business Men's Association, who was most cordial in his invitation to have another meeting appointed, to be held at Saratoga. This matter was left in the hands of the Entertainment Committee.

The October meeting was held at Grant City, Staten Island, N. Y., where a game dinner was enjoyed by the members present. At this meeting $500 was appropriated by the Society toward the expenses which would be incurred at the Fort Washington celebration. On November 16, 1901, the Empire State Society, S. A. R., in co-operation with the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, erected a tablet on the site of Fort Washington, on the property of James Gordon Bennett, through whose generosity the cost of the memorial was defrayed. The erection of this

memorial and the exercises during the entire day were a complete success, and did more toward making the Society known than many are aware of.

At the December meeting the Society combined with the order of Founders and Patriots and held a joint meeting at Sherry's. At this meeting the budget of estimated expenditures for the fiscal year was presented by the Chairman of the Finance Committee to the Society, and the same was adopted.

At the February meeting of the Society, held at the National Arts Club, Compatriot Louis H. Cornish very kindly delivered his lecture entitled "Things Puritanical in New England," which was enjoyed by all present. The annual report of the Treasurer was read and received, as was also the report of the Nominating Committee. There was present at this meeting a uniformed detail of the Washington Continental Guard.

During the past year the Board of Management has held ten special and regular meetings, all of which have been well attended.

Two petitions for the formation of chapters have been received—one in Fort Edward, Washington County, to be called the Adirondack Chapter, and one in Herkimer, Herkimer County, to be called the Mohawk Valley Chapter. With the addition of these last two, we will now have nine local chapters.

In closing this report, your Secretary wishes to thank our President and the Board of Management for the universally kind consideration shown him, and to offer to the Society his best wishes for continued success and growth in the membership, and that the future will show a still greater influence for the fostering of patriotism in this, the Empire State Society.

EDWIN VAN D. GAZZAM,
Secretary.

OHIO.—The Ohio Society has had a very quiet but prosperous year. The membership has been materially increased. We have lost by death twelve members and by transfer to other societies six. A large number of graves of Revolution soldiers have been located and steps taken to have monuments placed over them. The annual meeting was well attended, and the banquet held in the evening was a most enjoyable affair. Much interest is being taken in the working of our Society, and the membership promises this year to be very large.

R. M. DAVIDSON,
Secretary.

PENNSYLVANIA.—The Pennsylvania Society reports a year of most gratifying progress and success.

During the year, from February 22, 1901, to February 22, 1902, 112 new members were added to the Society.

The total active membership at the end of the year was 354.

The great and distinguished event of the year for our Society was the meeting of the National Congress at Pittsburg. The pleasure afforded to us by that opportunity of entertaining our compatriots from the length and breadth of the land lingers with us, and will long linger in most delightful memories of the occasion. Not only so, but the presence of the Congress in our midst furnished a stimulus to our interest in the work and objects of

the Society which has been most beneficial, and the effects of which will not be lost until our turn to entertain the Congress comes round again.

Our members have been more actively interested in public patriotic work than ever heretofore. We took part, together with the Grand Army of Republic and other patriotic societies, in public celebrations of Memorial Day and Flag Day. A systematic effort has been begun to identify and mark graves of Revolutionary soldiers within our jurisdiction. We have also engaged in several enterprises of a local character, which have not yet borne their fruits, but which we hope to report as successfully accomplished in the future.

THOMAS STEPHEN BROWN,
Secretary.

RHODE ISLAND.—This Society is in a healthy condition.

Active membership on rolls February 22, 1901		257
Number admitted past year		19
		276
Number lost by death	10	
Number dropped	10	
	—	20
Active members on rolls this date		256

May 30, 1901, Memorial Day, members of this Society accompanied the Farragut Association of Naval Veterans of the Civil War to the statue of Admiral Esek Hopkins, at Hopkins Park, in this city, decorated the monument with a floral anchor, and placed a grave marker of the S. A. R. in front of the monument.

June 6, Nathaniel Green Day, established by act of Legislature of the State, was observed at the Mathewson Street Church, in this city, by the Daughters of the American Revolution of Gaspee Chapter, and the Sons of this Society. Asa Bird Gardiner, President of the Rhode Island Society of Cincinnati, delivered an address, and several interesting papers were read by members of the Greene family relating to General Nathaniel Greene.

June 14, Flag Day, the Society presented a portrait of George Washington to the Hope Street High School, Providence. The address was made by Compatriot William Elisha Dyer, and patriotic songs were sung by the scholars.

July 4 the Declaration of Independence was read by Compatriot Captain John R. Bartlett, U. S. Navy, retired, before the Brigade of Rhode Island Militia assembled at the Dexter Training Ground, in this city. Many members were present, and the Brigade bands, united, played the "Star Spangled Banner" and "America."

September 19 this Society in a body attended the State memorial service in memory of our late compatriot, William McKinley, at the First Baptist Meeting House, Providence, the service being most impressive.

October 11, 1901, our late President, George Allen Buffum, departed this life, honored and respected. Many members attended his funeral.

November 16 Captain Richard Hobson lectured at Sayles' Memorial Hall,

under the auspices of Pawtucket Chapter, D. A. R., members of this Society being invited.

The Society has presented an American flag and flag staff to the Rhode Island Historical Society, of this city, to be put upon their building.

The Legislature of Rhode Island, at its last session, passed an act relating to the desecration of the American flag. I will send you a copy of this bill soon.

CHRISTOPHER RHODES,
Secretary.

TEXAS.—This Society has experienced so much difficulty and so many obstacles within the last year, as also in former ones, in increasing its membership, owing to the trouble, and in some cases impossibility of obtaining satisfactory record of service during the Revolutionary War, that its numbers are very slightly increased; being at present thirty-five. It is believed, however, that with the publication of the National Register many past difficulties of the nature specified will be removed. But it is here urged that the Register will not answer for all, and that in cases where applicants depend upon the records of Virginia, for instance, to show service in the colonial troops from that State, it is often found that, owing to the destruction of most of these records, many who are eligible to membership in this Society are excluded therefrom. And it is therefore urged that other than record-evidence of service should be accepted when it is made to appear that no records of such service exist but satisfactory evidence of another kind can be obtained.

But if the Texas Society is small in numbers, it is enthusiastic. At the annual meeting of this Society, held at Galveston, Feb. 22, 1902 (the first in two years; for owing to the storm of Sept. 8, 1900, at Galveston, where most of the members of the Society are gathered, no meeting was held in 1901), the attendance was very gratifying, and encouraged all present to advocate from now on the organization of chapters of the S. A. R. in various localities of the State. This will, it is believed, stimulate a keener interest in the objects of the Society and be productive of closer relation among the members, and an increase of importance in the membership throughout the State.

Appropriate resolutions upon the death of Col. John William French, U. S. A., and Lucian Miner, of Galveston, were presented at the annual meeting and entered upon the minutes of the Society. Both of these members were a great loss, and it was accentuated by the further loss, through removal from the State, of H. B. McGavock and Chas. Walter Preston, both of Galveston. The Society of this State lost these members within the last two years.

The address of the President of the Society at the annual meeting reflected the work of the National and State societies, and was particularly interesting by reason of its discussion of the benefits which are likely to accrue to all State societies from the publication of the National Register.

The annual election of officers of the Society resulted as follows: President, Hon. Ira H. Evans, of Austin; First Vice-President, William F. Beers, of Galveston; Second Vice-President, W. H. Young, of Palestine;

Treasurer, Edward R. Girardeau, of Galveston; Registrar and Historian, J. T. Huffmaster, of Galveston; Secretary, Clay S. Briggs. Together with the officers already named, Robert G. West and William G. Bell, both of Austin; Newell Kane, of Palestine, and E. D. Dorchester, of Velasco, were elected to serve on the State Board of Management.

Clay S. Briggs, of Galveston, was elected delegate at large from the Society to the National Convention to be held at Washington, D. C., April 30, May 1 and 2, 1902.

CLAY S. BRIGGS,

Secretary.

VERMONT.—The Vermont Society has suffered a great loss since the meeting of the National Congress last year by the death of General Julius Jacob Estey, our honored President and compatriot. He was a pioneer in the organization of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution in Vermont, and from the first was an active and influential member. He filled most acceptably the various offices to which he was elected, and as a member of the Board of Managers, Vice-President and President of the Society and a delegate to the National Congress four years materially advanced the interests of the S. A. R.

General Estey was elected President of the Vermont Society at the annual meeting in November, 1900, and re-elected in 1901. During the sixteen months of his administration the Society enjoyed a new lease of life, and experienced a marked degree of prosperity, and some twenty representative descendants of Revolutionary ancestors were added to the register of the Society. One of the last acts on the day before he was called from earth was to affix his signature to a dozen certificates of membership received from the National Registrar.

General Estey rendered valuable service to the Society, as well as to the State, in inaugurating and successfully executing a plan for locating the graves of soldiers of the American Revolution buried in Vermont. He secured one or more persons in each town and city to assist in the work, and as a result nearly three hundred graves have been located and the names secured of this number of heroic dead of the American Revolution who rest beneath the soil of the Green Mountain State.

The Society will carry out the plan of the late President and cause the graves to be marked with appropriate tablets and the names of the honored dead to be published for the use of the Society and the people of Vermont.

The Vermont Society has taken much interest in the publication of the National Register. General Estey heartily favored the proposition from the first, and advocated the resolution which was unanimously passed by the Society at its last annual meeting providing for the purchase by the Society of a sufficient number of copies of the new National Register to supply each public library in Vermont, and also the libraries of schools and colleges with a copy. The number required for this purpose will be a little less than one hundred copies. In addition to this order placed by the Society, individual members have ordered copies.

The vacancy in the office of President caused by the death of General

Estey will be filled until the next annual meeting by the Vice-President, Hon. Fletcher D. Proctor, as acting President.

The Board of Managers have passed memorial resolutions upon the death of its late President, which are given below:

RESOLUTIONS ON THE DEATH OF JULIUS JACOB ESTEY.

WHEREAS, It has pleased Divine Providence to remove from us Julius Jacob Estey, President of the Vermont Society of the Sons of the American Revolution; and

WHEREAS, It is fitting that a recognition of his life and usefulness and his many virtues should be made by those who had the privilege of coming within the bright sphere of his manly and helpful influence; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Board of Managers of the Vermont Society of the Sons of the American Revolution express their sincere sorrow and sense of loss in the death of General Estey. He was one of the first members of our Society and was devoted to all its interests.

As President of the Vermont Society he won our increasing admiration and sustained our highest regard. We hold him in affectionate remembrance for his Christian character, his integrity, his patriotism, his genial personality, his wide influence and his intelligent and devoted loyalty to this organization. It is with most unusual sorrow that we bring ourselves to think of his departure from us, and we cannot too strongly express our estimate of the loss sustained by our organization.

We extend to his family our sincerest sympathy, and count ourselves among those who mourn beside his grave. As the world is poorer for his death, so it is permanently richer by reason of his life.

CHARLES S. FORBES,
Secretary.

FLETCHER D. PROCTOR,
Acting President.

A copy of these memorial resolutions has been forwarded to each State Society, and can be had upon application to the Secretary.

In view of the meeting this year of the National Congress, it is not out of place to mention the fact that a number of distinguished Vermonters, who have permanent or temporary residences in Washington, are members of the Society. The list includes Admiral George Dewey, Hon. Redfield Proctor, United States Senator; Hon. William P. Dillingham, United States Senator; Hon. Kitredge Haskins, Representative from the Second Congressional District; Hon. C. H. Darling, Assistant Secretary of the Navy; Col Myron M. Parker, and Hon. John W. Titcomb, of the Department of Fisheries.

WISCONSIN.—Our Society has had a prosperous year. Its increase in numbers has not been so great as we might have desired, for although we have admitted a number of new members, this gain has been nearly neutralized by our losses through death and by demission to other State societies.

At present we have two hundred and twenty-eight (228) active members.

Our annual meeting, held at the Hotel Pfister in this city on May 29, 1901, was well attended, and in the evening the annual banquet of the Society was given in the same place. It was a thoroughly enjoyable affair, and the participants were entertained with good music and responses to appropriate toasts.

In December an informal "Smoker" was tended to the members of the Society by the President, and the evening was given over to story telling and a general good time.

The finances of the Society are in a flourishing condition, as there is money in the treasury and no outstanding indebtedness.

FREDERIC B. BRADFORD,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE FRENCH SOCIETY, read by Colonel Chaille-Long.

Colonel Chaille-Long preceded his report by the following remarks:

Although I have come 3,000 miles, I am accustomed somewhat to the charge of being a Frenchman. In order to set your minds at rest on that score, and to be perfectly at home with you, I may say that I am a member of the Maryland Society and that I was born in the classic regions of the Eastern Shore. Permit me to add a word in addition to the report of our Secretary-General.

Mr. President-General and Compatriots: I have the distinguished honor of presenting you my credentials as a delegate from the Society in France, S. A. R., of which the United States Ambassador to France is the President and Gaston de Lahune de Lafayette is the Vice-President.

It will be recalled that this branch of the National Society was founded in Paris on the 16th of September, 1897, the original date of annual meeting having been fixed for the 6th of September to commemorate the birthday of Lafayette.

The action of our Society was limited for a time to serving as the intermediary of the societies in America, and among these Lafayette Post of the Grand Army of the Republic, which sends each Decoration Day wreaths to lay upon the grave of General Marquis de Lafayette. Lafayette, it will interest you to recall, was buried in a remote spot of Paris in the cemetery of the quaint little convent of Picpus, which takes its name from the following composition, *piquer*, to bite, and *puce*, fleas; flea-bites, an epidemic which afflicted the people in the vicinity about 1797, or thereabouts. Victor Hugo, the author of "Les Miserables," has placed in this cemetery one of his most touching episodes. This singular, solitary, desolate spot is known as *Cuncture au Guillotines*, and contains more than 1,300 victims, whose epitaphs bear the such distinguished names of Gamache, Sombreuil, Rohan, Chabot, Grammont, Beauharnais, Pascher da la Pagerie et al., who fell under the blade of the guillotine, set up in the ancient *barriere du Trone*.

The horizon of our Society in France has been greatly extended within the space of one and a half years with the view of multiplying friendly

relations and intercourse with France—create a reciprocal movement in France and America in all departments of education, literature, art, politics and commerce. A committee was appointed by our President to prepare lists of all French officers, soldiers and sailors who took part in the war for American independence. The committee appointed by Gen. Porter consisted of M. Merou, Consul of France; Mr. MacLean, Deputy Consul-General United States at Paris; Major Huntington and myself. In the month of October, 1900, through the active sympathy and courtesy of M. Delcasse, the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of France, and his colleagues, the Ministers of War, Marine and Public Instruction, the committee proceeded to work, and were given access to the archives of the war and marine, which in this case were located in the Archives Nationales in the Franc Bourgeois. Two attaches of the War Department and two ship writers of the Navy Department were placed under the orders of the committee, and proceeded to overhaul the records, which had remained in the dusty, dingy garrets where they had been dumped after the return to France of Count Rochambeau, d'Estaing and Count de Grasse.

It is a part of the incidents attending the arduous labors of the committee, and significant of the character of the work, to say that my two assistants were frequently ill, and that I, although much less exposed, contracted three separate cases of grippe, which may have been contracted from contact with the virus which had lain concealed in the dusty log books of the fleets of d'Estaing and de Grasse. In this connection I desire to bring to your notice and ask, Mr. President-General, that you accord them the favor of your thanks, the following gentleman: Primo, M. Lacour-Gayet, the eminent and sympathetic Professor at the *Ecole Superieure de la Marine*, who generously and devotedly gave our committee the benefit of his erudition and vast experience. M. Lacour-Gayet, it so happens, was engaged in making researches in the log books of the squadron of d'Orvillier in the preparation of the pamphlet recently published, entitled "*La Campagne Navale de la Manche la* 1779."

Secundo, Messrs. Michel and Laplanche, the ship writers to whom I have alluded.

You may have some idea of the labor imposed upon these gentlemen when you consider that there are 15,000 names of the army and navy, among other inscriptions, to be deciphered with care from the defaced and sometimes doubtful chirography.

The lists were finally completed in October, 1901, and were placed in the hands of General Porter for transmission to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs for publication in book form.

In the course of my correspondence with the French Ministry, I seized the occasion to signal the excellent services rendered the committee by M. Lacour-Gayet, Michel and Laplanche, adding that I ardently hoped that the character of the work accomplished would contribute in the largest measure to bind in close bonds of friendship the two great sister republics.

The committee decides not to include for the present the squadron of d'Orvilliers which was engaged in the War for American Independence in

French waters as extending immeasurably the proposed publication. This work was abandoned with some reluctance because one of the captains of the fleet—de Bessey de la Vouste, killed in a severe battle with the British—was a descendant of the family Chaille, and the incident is all the more interesting because the ball that killed him wounded the Marquis du Chaffault, Division Commander, whose descendant, Count Gabriel Charles Patrice Billebaut du Chaffault, is a member of our Society in France.

In a communication from the Secretary I am instructed by General Porter to say that the lists of the officers, soldiers and sailors of the French army and navy who participated in America in the War for American Independence are to be published conjointly by the French and American Governments.

Mr. President-General, with fifteen to 20,000 names on these lists, whose descendants are citizens to-day both of France and America, the Society in France expects to create a great society, which, by its numbers as well as its Franco-American character, will contribute in the largest sense to bind the two republics in a union political, scientific and commercial in the interest of both.

On motion, duly seconded, the two reports above referred to were unanimously approved and directed to be placed on file and printed.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The compatriot who has just given us this interesting report has asked that we extend a vote of thanks to those whose names he has mentioned there. I think I will consider that as a motion. (Motion seconded and unanimously carried.) The vote of thanks reads as follows:

Vote of thanks for the services of M. Lacour-Gayet, Professor at the Ecole Superieure de la Marine, for his sympathetic aid to the Committee of the S. A. R. in the preparation of the lists of the French officers, soldiers and sailors who participated in the war for American independence. Also the secretaries and attaches, MM. Michel and Laplanche, for their arduous labors in the preparation of these lists under the supervision of the Committee of the Society in France of the S. A. R., and that a copy of this resolution be communicated to the Ambassador of the United States, General Horace Porter.

Mr. Miller (Illinois): Referring to the report of the Secretary-General just read, I would like to offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed by the President-General to bring the matter to the attention of the Congress of the United States in such a way as, if possible, to induce our Government to undertake the publication and distribution of these lists which our compatriots, Consul Merou and Ambassador Porter, aided by the French Government, have been to such labor in preparing.

Motion seconded and carried.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER-GENERAL, read by Hon. Cornelius A. Pugsley.

Mr. President and gentlemen of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution: The Treasurer-General, in presenting his annual report, desires to record his appreciation of the promptness with which the treasurers of the several State societies have met the obligations due the National Society. The Treasurer-General also takes great pleasure in calling the attention of the Congress to the liberality of the Hon. Howard De Haven Ross, former Vice-President of the National Society and Chairman of the National Committee on Publication, who has forwarded to him receipted bills amounting to $201.31, the amount of same having been contributed by Mr. Ross for the purpose of illustrating the National Register.

NATIONAL SOCIETY, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

CORNELIUS AMORY PUGSLEY, TREASURER-GENERAL.

Mr. President and gentlemen of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, the Treasurer-General has the honor of submitting the following report of receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year ending April 30, 1902.

May 8—AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO. $234.75
Diplomas, Bill of, 1900.

May 8—A. HOWARD CLARK. 62.88
Registrar-General's Office.
Expenses for March, 1901.

May 8—GEN. J. C. BRECKINRIDGE. 18.88
President-General's Office,
Expenses.

May 8—BOND BROTHERS & CO. 63.35
Stationery, Printing, etc.

May 8—T. S. PECK. 5.50
Expressage, Postage, etc.

May 8—S. E. GROSS. 66.93
Expenses Office of Secretary-General.

May 15—S. E. GROSS. 27.72
Expenses Office of Secretary-General.

May 15—BOND BROTHERS & CO. 104.60
Printing, etc.

May 15—A. HOWARD CLARK. 94.00
Registrar-General's Office, 1901.
Expenses for April, 1901.

June 8—THOS. ROWBOTTOM. 100.00
Stenographic Services and Expenses at
Annual Congress, Pittsburgh.

June 15—A. HOWARD CLARK. 64.50
Registrar-General's Office,
Expenses for May, 1901.

Aug. 12—J. C. WINSHIP CO. 403.50

Printing Year Book.

Aug. 12.—SPIRIT OF '76 PUB. CO..... 125.00
Printing and Distributing Minutes of the
Annual Congress, first quarter payment.

Aug. 19—A. HOWARD CLARK..... 65.00
Registrar-General's Office,
Expenses for July, 1901.

Aug. 19—S. E. GROSS..... 40.54
Secretary-General's Office,
Expenses to July 29, 1901.

Aug. 19—T. RINGER & HERTZBERG..... 31.75
Binding 23 Vols. "S. A. R."

Aug. 19—BOND BROTHERS & CO..... 79.45
Printing, etc.

Sept. 12—A. HOWARD CLARK..... 52.00
Registrar-General's Office,
Expenses for August, 1901.

Oct. 22—A. HOWARD CLARK..... 77.35
Registrar-General's Office,
Expenses for September, 1901.

Oct. 22—L. H. CORNISH..... 17.93
Expenses as Delegate to President McKinley's funeral, Washington, D. C.

Oct. 22—WOODWARD & LOTHROP..... 24.20
Ribbon for Badges.

Oct. 22—BOND BROTHERS & CO..... 6.00
Printing, etc.

Oct. 30—BOND BROTHERS & CO..... 3.25
Printing, etc.

Nov. 13—COL. MOULTON HOUK..... 10.00
Printing, etc.

Nov. 16—BOND BROTHERS & CO..... 8.00
Printing, etc.

Dec. 5—S. E. GROSS..... 51.70
Secretary-General's Office,
Expenses.

Dec. 5—BOND BROTHERS & CO..... 12.85
Printing, etc.

Dec. 30—SPIRIT OF '76 PUB. CO..... 125.00
Second quarter payment.

1902.

Jan. 2—A. HOWARD CLARK..... 63.00
Registrar-General's Office,
Expenses for October, 1901.

Jan. 2—A. HOWARD CLARK..... 66.00
Registrar-General's Office,
Expenses for November, 1901.

Jan. 11—A. HOWARD CLARK..... 71.00

Registrar-General's Office,
Expenses for December, 1901.

Jan. 11—BOND BROTHERS & CO..... 28.75

Printing, etc.

Feb. 11—A. HOWARD CLARK..... 65.00

Registrar-General's Office,
Expenses for January, 1902.

Mar. 8—SPIRIT OF '76 PUB. CO..... 125.00

Third quarter payment.

Mar. 8—A. HOWARD CLARK..... 70.00

Registrar-General's Office,
Expenses for February, 1902.

Mar. 15—COL. MOULTON HOUK..... 7.50

Postage, etc.

Apr. 21—S. E. GROSS..... 52.04

Secretary-General's Office,
Expenses to April 1, 1902.

Apr. 21—A. HOWARD CLARK..... 58.50

Registrar-General's Office,
Expenses for March, 1902.

Total $2,655.42

CONTRIBUTION LAFAYETTE MEMORIAL FUND, APRIL 30, 1902.

1899.

Mar. 17—Maryland Society..... $20.50
Apr. 20—Pennsylvania Society..... 9.00
July 17—Wisconsin Society..... 4.00
Sept. 23—Connecticut Society..... 650.50
Oct. 25—Illinois Society..... 35.00

1900.

Apr. 18—New Jersey Society..... 105.00

1901.

Apr. 11—Arkansas Society..... 5.00

Total $829.00

1901.

Apr. 11—Amount returned to Connecticut Society..... $650.50
Oct. 5.—Amount returned to Illinois Society..... 35.00

685.50

Balance $143.50

Cash balance—May 1, 1901..... $2,794.30

RECEIPTS.

Annual Dues:		
1900	$8.00	
1901	17.75	
1902	2,362.25	
		$2,388.00
Certificates		490.00
Application Blanks		17.00
Insignia (Delaware Society)		.35
Extra Copies of Year Book (Pennsylvania Society)		50.00
Arkansas Society (sent to former Treasurer Haskins)		.25
Interest on Permanent Fund and Lafayette Fund		49.65
TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR YEAR		$2,995.85

DISBURSEMENTS.

Stationery and Printing	$329.25		
Expenses Office Registrar-General	881.23		
Expenses Office Secretary-General	238.93		
Expenses Office President-General	18.88		
Printing and Binding Year Books	403.50		
Printing and Distributing Minutes, 12th Ann. Congress	375.00		
Stenographer's Report Annual Congress, Pittsburgh	100.00		
Ribbon for Badges	24.20		
23 Vols. "Sons of the Amer. Rev."	31.75		
Expenses of Delegate to arrange for delegation at funeral of President McKinley	17.93		
Amer. Bank Note Co. (Bill, 1900)	234.75		
	$2,655.42		
Lafayette Fund returned to Illinois Society	35.00		
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS YEAR			$2,690.24
Balance Cash on hand, April 30, 1902			3,099.73
		$5,790.15	$5,790.15

Deposited in banks as follows, viz.:

Westchester County Nat'l Bank, Peekskill, N. Y.	$2,406.58	
East River Savings Institution	185.61	
East River Savings Permanent Fund	507.54	
		$3,099.73

CORNELIUS AMORY PUGSLEY,
Treasurer-General.

New York, April 30, 1902.

DETAILS OF RECEIPTS BY STATES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1902.

State.	Annual Dues. 1901.	Annual Dues. 1902.	Certificates.	Blanks, etc.	Total.
Arizona	...	$7.75	$1.00	...	$8.75
Arkansas	$8.50	...	...	...	8.50
California	...	86.50	...	...	86.50
Connecticut	...	243.00	50.00	...	293.00
Colorado	...	27.00	5.00	$1.50	33.50
District of Columbia	...	117.50	2.00	1.75	121.25
Delaware	...	...	21.00	...	21.00
Empire State	...	320.00	56.00	3.50	379.50
Florida	...	8.50	1.00	...	9.50
Hawaii	...	15.00	2.00	...	17.00
Illinois	...	122.00	27.00	2.35	151.35
Indiana	...	...	5.00	...	5.00
Iowa	...	40.00	11.00	...	51.00
Kansas	...	25.00	1.00	...	26.00
Kentucky	...	20.25	3.00	...	23.25
Louisiana	...	...	5.00	...	5.00
Maine	...	88.75	20.00	1.00	109.75
Maryland	...	45.00	5.00	...	50.00
Massachusetts	...	331.25	43.00	2.00	376.25
Michigan	...	91.00	17.00	2.00	110.00
Minnesota	...	75.00	2.00	...	77.00
Missouri	...	25.00	5.00	.75	30.75
Montana	...	6.25	2.00	.75	9.00
Nebraska	...	23.00	10.00	...	33.00
New Jersey	...	100.25	1.00	...	101.25
New Hampshire	...	73.75	4.00	...	77.75
Ohio	...	103.00	3.00	...	106.00
Oregon	...	30.25	...	...	30.25
Pennsylvania	...	88.25	130.00	1.00	219.25
Rhode Island	...	64.00	23.00	1.00	88.00
South Dakota	...	...	5.00	...	5.00
Tennessee	...	...	...	...	...
Texas	9.25	8.75	7.00	...	25.00
Utah	...	7.50	...	...	7.50
Vermont	...	63.25	15.00	...	78.25
Virginia	...	15.75	8.00	...	23.75
Washington	...	32.75	...	...	32.75
Wisconsin	...	57.00	...	...	57.00
Totals	$17.75	$2,362.25	$490.00	$17.60	$2,887.60
Arkansas Society, Annual Dues, 1900					$8.00
Pennsylvania Society, Extra Copies of Year Book					50.00
From former Treasurer-General Haskins (Arkansas Society)					25
Delaware Society (Insignia)					.35
					$2,946.20
Interest on Permanent and Lafayette Funds					49.65
Total					$2,995.85

HON. WALTER S. LOGAN, *President-General*,

National Society, Sons of the American Revolution.

DEAR SIR:—We, the undersigned, having made an examination, at your request, of the books and accounts of Cornelius Amory Pugsley, Treasurer-General of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, for the period from May 1, 1901, to April 30, 1902, hereby certify that the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements and the details of receipts by States and disbursements by items are correct; that regularly approved vouchers are on file for all expenditures, and that the balance of cash on hand, viz., $3,099.73, agrees with the balances as shown by the bank books of the Westchester County National Bank, Peekskill, N. Y., $2,406.58, and the East River Savings Institution, $185.61 and $507.54.

J. M. SHIPLEY,
Treasurer, Peekskill Savings Bank,
ROBERT S. ALLEN,
Cashier, Peekskill Savings Bank,
G. A. FERGUSON,
Cashier, Westchester Co. Nat'l Bank,
Peekskill, N. Y.

On motion, duly seconded, the report of the Treasurer-General was ordered placed on file and printed.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: Before we adjourn I want to introduce you to the other Logan, Colonel Logan, of Pittsburg, who did so much to make our last Congress a success.

COLONEL LOGAN (Pittsburg): I will not interfere with the programme of the day, and in view of the short time there is before the adjournment of this session, I will simply say that I am very glad to be here with you and to see so many gentlemen present who were with us in Pittsburg last year. (Applause.)

Adjourned to Thursday morning, May 1, at 10 o'clock.

THURSDAY MORNING SESSION.

Meeting called to order at 10 o'clock.

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL WARFIELD (prayer): We thank Thee, our Heavenly Father, Thou God of light, that Thou hast caused Thy light to shine upon the earth, and that Thou hast brought the beauty of the morning to cheer and gladden our hearts. We pray Thee that Thou mayest send forth into our hearts Thy love, which Thou hast sent abroad into all the world; and we have met here this day, may the spirit of brotherhood, may the spirit of service which animated our ancestors, be present in all our meetings.

We thank Thee that we are permitted here to meet together, and we pray Thee that as we meet it may be in a deep sense of the obligation that rests upon us as the representatives of the great spirit of liberty and truth. May we be blessed of Thee in all our meetings together, for Christ's sake. Amen.

MR. WARREN (New York): We have missed from our gatherings here

at this Congress our compatriot, General E. S. Greeley, Vice-President of the Connecticut Society. I know he is here with us in spirit, but he is attending to a greater duty than attending this Congress; he is watching at the bedside of his sick wife. Therefore, I move that the Secretary-General transmit the following telegram, and that it be spread upon the minutes of this Congress:

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 1, 1902.

GENERAL E. S. GREELEY, New Haven, Conn.

DEAR SIR:—We deeply regret that you are unable to meet with this Congress. Your compatriots all send cordial regards and best wishes. Furthermore, they extend their sympathy, praying for the speedy recovery of Mrs. Greeley.

SAMUEL EBERLY GROSS,
Secretary-General, Sons of the American Revolution.

MR. CHANDLER: I desire to second the motion, and am happy to say to the members of this Congress that Mrs. Greeley's condition is now improving.

Motion carried.

COLONEL GRIFFITH: While you are on that business, I move that a committee of three be appointed to draft and engross and send to the widow of Lieutenant-Commander Cresap, of the United States Navy, who died during the past year, suitable resolutions. Compatriot Cresap was the first Secretary-General of this organization, and continued so for years. I move that the Chair appoint a committee to take charge of the matter.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL CLARK: As the Second Secretary-General of this Society, I would like to second that motion.

Motion carried.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: I will appoint Colonel Griffith, Mr. Warren and Mr. Bunker on that committee.

MR. BUNKER (Cal.): I have a preamble to offer.

Mr. President and Fellow-Compatriots: We Californians, we modest Californians, ask your kind attention. We want nothing for ourselves. We have no Revolutionary sites, no historic spots, no noble monuments, no hallowed battlefields, no mountains, meadows or valleys where the buds of freedom first burst into beautiful bloom. Our inspiration flows from the fountain of patriotism raised by our forefathers far from our golden land. Reaching sublime heights and given supreme power, this fountain sprays our loftiest peaks, our lowliest valleys, our fertile plains and even the distant islands of the Pacific; ever freshening liberty, ever nourishing progress, ever stimulating robust Americanism; rich in every result and rivalling the rainbow in the variety and splendor of its hues.

From that fountain, sir and compatriots, we draw our inspiration: from that inspiration came our own, the first State Society of this order, and from that inspiration we speak to-day. We have no local signs of '76, no remnants of Colonial days, no halls and homes of song and story. And yet our

patriotism is pure as the gold from our placers, and strong and enduring as our mighty mountains. Favored by Nature beyond our deserts, stirred by the beauty and grandeur of our scenery, lifted to a lofty plane, our patriotism equals your own, and our aspirations are equally praiseworthy.

And this is why we ask you to take a new step. This is why we ask you to safeguard the symbols of our banner in a distant country. This is why we come three thousand miles to speak for a monument nearly seven thousand miles from the Golden Gate. We do not speak for a church. We speak for a sentiment, a glorious God-given sentiment, the tangible, fibrous sentiment of freedom.

The amount we ask is trifling. We could give it ourselves and never miss it from our fund. But the honor of giving is priceless. We would share that honor with you. We want every Son of the American Revolution to act his part in a new departure.

Let me talk of church and monument. The old and disused church called Holy Trinity of the Minories blocks a blind street in eastern London. On its north wall is the Stars and Stripes monument. Hence its claim on us. Measured by sentiment the monument is ours, for it marks the burial place of a Washington and bears the emblems of our flag. Thanks to the church authorities, we may use that monument as a silent monitor. Thanks to the church authorities, that little church in a sombre business setting shall shine by day and night in the glory of its past, present and future, through centuries to come, and the American wandering afar shall in the presence of those stars and stripes recall his native land and the principles of liberty. In the presence of that monument he can never be a man without a country. As he gazes on the time-stained marble he must, he shall, rise to the spirit of the occasion. There is an irresistible suggestion in these stars and stripes. I had almost said that even the rector of the parish feels more than proper pride in the monument. He is as anxious as any American for its preservation and the most enthusiastic of cicerones. Though the building is loved as a link in English history, its greatest value, even in foreign estimation, is in the Stars and Stripes monument. The narrow and quaintly carved pews, the ancient vaults and fine and rare plate, the musty air, and all the relics of a strenuous past, are as nothing when one stands with bared head before that simple slab on the northern wall and marks those mute heralds of our own approaching freedom.

Since the thirteenth century the site has been sacred to the cause of religion. Here stood the Abbey of St. Clare. In the vault below the church, two hundred years after his death on Tower Hill, was found the mummified head of the Duke of Suffolk, father of Lady Jane Grey. But let us on to the monument. The student may easily fill the historical gap. The church is severely plain. The building is only sixty-three feet long and twenty-four feet wide. The distance from the paved floor to the scanty skylight is thirty feet. The north wall is built of flint and mortar, and though dating back to 1563 shows no signs of decay. As if for a providential purpose it has bravely defied time. The builders built better than they knew. On the inner side of that wall, a few feet from the pulpit, is our monument, our Stars and Stripes monument, the monument in which the church authorities, with the

rector in the lead, kindly, aye generously, admit we have a consuming interest.

The monument is a marble slab about three feet by six; it is in memory of Elizabeth, niece of Lawrence Washington, the latter a direct ancestor of our own immortal George. On a shield surmounting the marble are the Washington arms: the eagle and the stars and stripes. There is the genesis of the American flag. From the five-pointed stars and the broad red stripes came our starry banner.

What memories that monument recalls! Look through the avenues of time and see what you will. The horizon is boundless. The crest stood high in 1530, in the days of Henry VIII., but the proudest of those who then bore it had no thought of its final mission. How strange that these emblems of class distinction should have been fitted to republican use! The deeds these emblems have since inspired—courage, self-sacrifice and martyrdom—the human mind can scarcely compass, and no man can do them justice. Our stars marked a new constellation that has grown brighter with the passing years. That constellation stood, as it always shall stand, for the highest form of human progress; not for lust or rule, not for mere material prosperity, but for the moral and intellectual improvement of the world. What avails our wealth unless wisely used? A popular impression is as potent as a fact; a sentiment is stronger than a law. Admit for the sake of argument that we are borne on by sentiment. Then what? Is it not a noble and exalted sentiment?

We Sons of the American Revolution, sons of men who staked life, fame and fortune on the last cast, men who fought, bled and died that liberty might live, we who would brighten the world's horizon with patriotic fires, we, I say, in Congress assembled, the very phrase echoing words of the patriotic past, may felicitate ourselves, the nation and the world that to-day, through the kindly and thoughtful courtesy of an English rector, we may in the very shadow of the shaft to his honor pay one more tribute to the father of his country and the benefactor of mankind. (Applause.)

Motion introduced by Mr. Bunker: WHEREAS, The Stars and Stripes monument in the church known as Holy Trinity of the Minories, London, England, bears the Washington arms—the eagle and the stars and stripes—and the five-pointed stars and red stripes are presumed to have suggested the design for the American flag; and

WHEREAS, This monument marks the burial place of Elizabeth Washington, of the family from which George Washington directly descended; and

WHEREAS, The maintenance of this monument is of deep interest to the Sons of the American Revolution and it should be most carefully safeguarded; and

WHEREAS, Reverend James F. Marr, rector of the parish, has written that an annual expenditure of $250 is necessary for the maintenance of the monument and the accommodation of American visitors to the church, and has also announced that the co-operation of the Sons will be gladly accepted; therefore be it

Resolved, That the President be and hereby is requested to appoint a committee of three on the Stars and Stripes monument, with full power to act, whose duty it shall be to inquire into the conditions of church and monument, and who shall, if the inquiry prove satisfactory, arrange for subscriptions from the State societies to the aggregate amount of $250, with the understanding that the money will be forwarded to Reverend J. F. Marr,

or the church authorities, for use in the maintenance of the monument and the accommodation of American visitors to the church.

GENERAL APPLETON: I take great pleasure in seconding this motion, that it be referred to the committee for consideration.

Motion carried.

MR. RICHARDSON (Cleveland): The duty has been delegated to me by my colleagues of the Ohio Society to make an announcement and to offer a motion at this time. It has seemed fitting that the delegation from the State where he was born, and in whose service he spent his life, and where his ashes lie, should announce to this Congress that since our last meeting together our most loved and distinguished and honored compatriot, William McKinley, has passed from earth; and inasmuch as Ohio gave this compatriot to the country, and his deeds and his life and his great public service is the priceless heritage of all compatriots in all States, I make the following motion:

Resolved: That a committee be here appointed by the President-General, consisting of one compatriot from each State Society entitled to representation in this Congress, the Societies of Hawaii, the Orient and France, whose duty it shall be to prepare and engross a suitable memorial and present the same to the family of our late compatriot, William McKinley, and to furnish a copy for publication in the records of this National Society.

JUDGE WHITEHEAD: At a meeting of the Executive Committee a committee was appointed for the purpose of drafting resolutions, of which you did me the honor to appoint me chairman. I have in my pocket the resolutions that I have prepared for the purpose of meeting my duty in that respect, and which at the proper time I intended to bring before this convention; but as my feeble effort would not perhaps meet with the approbation of my friend from Ohio, I will second the motion of the resolution now before you.

MR RICHARDSON: We should be glad to have Judge Whitehead appointed on that Committee.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: If I am President long enough, Judge Whitehead shall be on that Committee.

GENERAL JOSEPH BRECKINRIDGE: I will not intrude on the time of the Congress; but I had the opportunity to share in the religious ceremonies in the Far East on the occasion of the obsequies of our compatriot, and cannot let this opportunity pass without expressing the feeling, not only that the loss of this compatriot is one in which all the nations of the earth sympathize with us, but that all good order was arrayed against those whom our children are to contend with, when the lines of cleavage which are now growing will certainly come to a collision of arms. Those in the East shared with with us in every respect the admiration for this great man, and I fancy that very few resolutions have ever been pre-

sented to this Society of more solemn moment than the present. I therefore request that the motion be accepted as of unusual moment, and that we accept it unanimously by a rising vote.

Motion carried.

A DELEGATE: I desire to have the resolution amended by the addition of the name of the delegate from France.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The French Society is one of the constituent societies, and there will be someone selected from France. I think there is only one man who will be likely to be selected.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR-GENERAL, read by Mr. A. Howard Clark.

COMPATRIOTS:—Since the Pittsburg Congress of 1901, your Registrar-General has had the busiest year of the ten terms that he has had the honor to fill this office. Eight hundred and thirty-seven application papers have been approved and registered and 730 certificates of membership have been engrossed. The present number of active members enrolled in thirty-nine societies is 10,351, as follows. Massachusetts stands first, with 1,424 members, followed by New York, 1,295; Connecticut, 977; Illinois, 488, and next the District of Columbia, 477.

Arizona	28	Missouri	127
Arkansas	37	Montana	25
California	350	Nebraska	81
Colorado	114	New Hampshire	295
Connecticut	977	New Jersey	420
Delaware	75	New York	1,295
District of Columbia	477	Ohio	418
Florida	33	Oregon	122
France	23	Pennsylvania	356
Hawaii	62	Rhode Island	256
Illinois	488	South Dakota	24
Indiana	192	Tennessee	106
Iowa	163	Texas	41
Kansas	148	Utah	55
Kentucky	73	Vermont	282
Louisiana	44	Virginia	63
Maine	361	Washington	137
Maryland	180	Wisconsin	228
Massachusetts	1,424		
Michigan	367		10,351
Minnesota	404		

A provisional organization has been formed in the Philippines called the Society in the Orient of the Sons of the American Revolution; but the great distance of applicants from home records causes some delay in proving the

claims of the thirty persons declaring their eligibility. There is also a preliminary Society in North Dakota and one now organizing in Oklahoma.

The roll of members deceased since the Society was organized aggregates more than a thousand; two hundred of them being in Massachusetts, a hundred and fifty in Connecticut, and nearly a hundred in the District of Columbia. The necrology roll since the last Congress includes our honored compatriot, William McKinley, who became a member of the Ohio Society while Governor of that State, and who always manifested a deep interest in this patriotic work. Another honored member has recently deceased, Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage, who had joined the Society only a few weeks before his death, and whose eloquence we hoped would rouse many to patriotic deeds.

There will soon be dedicated in this city a statue of Rochambeau, whose active aid did much to make the War of the American Revolution a success. Eminent Americans and Frenchmen will participate in the dedication, and it is certain, as Compatriots Henry Cabot Lodge and Horace Porter on that occasion extoll the deeds of Rochambeau, Lafayette and of other Frenchmen in the American cause, that the fraternal spirit between America and France will be quickened and general interest aroused in our Society in France, with Ambassador Porter as its President, and with its Vice-President a great-grandson of the beloved and valiant Lafayette.

By resolution at the Detroit Congress in 1899, medals of honor and diplomas were ordered to be presented to members who, inheriting the spirit of their forefathers of 1776, had rendered service in the regular or volunteer army or navy of the United States during the war with Spain. The New York Congress in 1900 voted to confer these medals also upon new members who may be entitled to them. During the first year 436 medals were awarded, members were thus honored, including the hero of Manila Bay, the next year 109, and since the Congress of 1901 there have been awarded 29 medals, making a total of 574.

The full list to April, 1901, was published in the last National Year Book, the twenty-nine new medallists being as follows:

DELAWARE SOCIETY.

Clarence M. Dillon, First Lieutenant First Delaware Infantry, U. S. Volunteers.

W. DeWolf Dimmock, Ensign U. S. Navy.

James Austin Ellison, First Sergeant First Delaware Infantry, U. S. Volunteers.

Lewis Ellison, Second Lieutenant First Delaware Infantry, U. S. Volunteers.

Harry Linden Roop, Sergeant First Delaware Infantry, U. S. Volunteers.

John Drayton Wainwright, Naval Cadet in Converted Yacht "Free Lance."

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOCIETY.

Frank Foster Greenawalt, private First District of Columbia Volunteer Infantry.

Johnson Van Dyke Middleton, Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Army, Chief Surgeon Department of California.

Langdon Moore, Naval Cadet U. S. Navy, Ship Columbia.

KENTUCKY SOCIETY.

George Trotter Tyler, M.D., Hospital Steward Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry.

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY.

Irving Jackson Davis, private First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery.

Frank V. Thompson, Sergeant First New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry.

NEW HAMPSHIRE SOCIETY.

Herbert Chase Grime, Sergeant First New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, acting Commissary Sergeant First Army Corps.

Lewis Edward Tuttle, Second Lieutenant First New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry.

OHIO SOCIETY.

Ira I. Morrison, First Lieutenant First Territorial U. S. Volunteer Infantry (Oklahoma).

Frank Toland Stewart, Captain Battery H, Ohio Light Artillery.

OREGON SOCIETY.

Charles Albert Coolidge, First Lieutenant and Adjutant Second U. S. Volunteer Engineers.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY.

Charles N. Gill, private Fourteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry.

Willis James Hulings, Colonel Sixteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers.

John M. McMaster, Sergeant Fourteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry.

Edward E. Robbins, Major, Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, First Army Corps.

TENNESSEE SOCIETY.

John H. Curry, Jr., Quartermaster, Sergeant First Tennessee Volunteer Infantry.

Kirby Fitzpatrick, private First Tennessee Volunteer Infantry.

Hu Blakemore Myers, Captain First Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, Captain Thirty-seventh U. S. Volunteer Infantry.

Samuel Strong Nicklin, First Lieutenant Third Tennessee Volunteer Infantry.

Marshall Tate Polk, private Fourth Tennessee Volunteer Infantry.

Samuel Van Leer, Captain First Tennessee Volunteer Infantry.

Charles C. Van Leer, Captain First Tennessee Volunteer Infantry.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

Horace Martin Seaman, Colonel Fourth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry.

One of the objects of this Society is the preservation from possible loss or destruction of the manuscript rolls of soldiers and other records of the American Revolution. Ten years ago but few of these rolls were printed, and in several States the archives were inaccessible. Compatriot Proctor, Senator from Vermont, a few years ago secured the enactment of a law under which such muster rolls as the Government possesses have been ar-

ranged and fully indexed, and it is hoped that under this same law, or by additional legislation, the mass of data filed in Revolutionary claims in the Pension Bureau may become more accessible for public reference. The question of printing the rolls has been discussed by the Senate Committee on Military Affairs, but the publication is delayed by the expectation of securing further records believed to exist.

The State of New York has just issued a supplementary quarto volume full of most interesting data in regard to civil and military affairs of the Revolution, including lists of prisoners, of State pensioners, of recipients of bounty lands, and valuable commissary and equipment statistics.

Connecticut has printed a volume of names of several thousand soldiers not recorded in the work published by the Adjutant-General some years ago; and each year, as new data is discovered, Pennsylvania adds to its published series of Revolutionary archives.

The Daughters of the American Revolution have done a good work in compiling the rolls of the soldiers of Georgia, and the list was recently made public in their Third Report to the Congress of the United States.

Massachusetts has added two volumes to its monumental work on "The Soldiers and Sailors of Massachusetts in the Revolutionary War," making nine volumes thus far completed and carrying the roll through the letter "L."

The Society in France of Sons of the American Revolution has achieved a most valuable work in securing from the Government archives of France a roll of the twelve to fifteen thousand Frenchmen who participated in the War of the American Revolution.

There is still sad lack of accessible records of the soldiers of Rhode Island, Vermont, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina, and it is hoped that the Governments of those States may soon be aroused to put in permanent form the rolls of their Revolutionary patriots.

It would be interesting to know the number of soldiers in the War of the Revolution, but the data available is hardly enough to give an approximate aggregate, though it may be roughly estimated that 300,000 men, or one-tenth of the population of the colonies, were active participants in the war. Massachusetts records show some 90,000 enlistments by probably 60,000 men; New York had some 45,000 soldiers, and other colonies in proportion.

The National Register of this Society now being issued is surely a monumental work in genealogy, containing as it does the names of parents, grandparents and great-grandparents of about 11,300 members, through each generation back to ancestors who aided in the establishment of the United States of America, these ancestors including thirty-three of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. The preparation of printer's copy for this work was certainly a gigantic task, and nothing but the strongest interest in the Society could have induced your Registrar-General to undertake its supervision, spending hundreds and hundreds of hours in revision of copy and proof. The book is a mine of valuable historical and genealogical information, and will no doubt be delved into by thousands eagerly searching out their ancestry.

As a matter of genealogical importance in which this Society must be vitally interested, the following resolutions are presented, which it is hoped

may be acted upon at once, as the question is to-day before the Senate of the United States:

WHEREAS: In the bill for an act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government, which is now on its passage in the Senate, a provision has been incorporated looking to the destruction of the whole or a part of the census schedules, which contain the names of the inhabitants of this country at each decennial period since the year 1790; and

WHEREAS: There is danger that these records of inestimable value may be destroyed, for want of appreciation of their importance, unless expression is given to public opinion upon the subject by parties interested in their preservation; and

WHEREAS: The Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, whose fundamental principle is reverence for the patriotic deeds of our sires and pride in their achievements, is the only body now in session which can enter a timely and, it is to be hoped, an effective protest against this proposed legislation; therefore

Resolved: That we place upon record our sense of the inexpediency and impolicy of any disposition of the records in question other than their permanent preservation at the national capital, either in the permanent census office or elsewhere. They are a treasure-house of original information as to identity of individuals and families, from the point of view of the genealogist, and not infrequently an aid to the judicial settlement of controversies as to property rights by inheritance. They shed light which can be procured from no other source upon the social, political and economic relations of the people of the United States during the past hundred years. Their value to the antiquarian and to students of history will continually increase in proportion to their age. The people have paid many millions of dollars for them, and if destroyed they cannot be replaced, if scattered they can never be reassembled. Science and sentiment unite in the demand that this contemplated outrage on both shall not be consummated, and in their name we appeal to the patriotism of Congress to prevent its consummation.

Resolved: That a copy of this action by this Society be furnished to the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Appropriations, Senator Allison, of Iowa, with a respectful request that he will call the attention of his colleagues in the Senate to our views and this expression of them.

In 1892 your present Registrar-General served the Society as Secretary-General and performed the duties also of Registrar-General, and in 1893 he was elected to the latter office. To-day, in closing the first decade of his administration, he thanks the officers of the State societies for their uniform courtesy and aid to him in keeping the records of the Society up to the highest standard.

Respectfully submitted,

A. HOWARD CLARK,
Registrar-General.

Smithsonian Institution,
Washington, D. C., April 30, 1902.

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the Report of the Registrar-General was approved and ordered printed.

MR. UNDERWOOD (Wisconsin): I would ask to have the name of the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Census added to the Committee.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: We will do so.

REPORT OF THE HISTORIAN-GENERAL, read by Mr. Bates.

The Council of the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest and Natural Beauty is the only organization in this country that stands for the safeguarding of the historical associations of the English-peaking people as a whole and amenities of life that are constantly threatened by modern commercialism. This work, so far as it pertains to places of historic interest connected with the American Revolution, is secured through the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution and stands for history. It is true that there is a certain narrowness in the historic point of view, which is often the means of our frittering away our energies in doing comparatively trifling things, but to these patriotic societies is due for the most part that practical demonstration of history which has been said to be so valuable in municipal æsthetics. The placing of a tablet in itself is of little consequence as a factor in the education of the people, unless it is so related to other events as to "visualize the past" and thus be of service not only to the scholar but of great influence in the education of the democracy. This council is designed to unite all organizations in different States devoted to such purposes as a means of education for the public. Concord was the first town in America to form a local organization to preserve objects of historic interest. The saving of the house of Carlyle in Chelsea, and its associations with Ralph Waldo Emerson, doubtless had much to do with this. Germantown is only second to Concord in preserving its many historic sites. The saving of the Van Cortlandt mansion by the Colonial Dames is an instance of the work being done in this direction. In Frankfurt there is the Goethe house; in Florence, the house of Michael Angelo, the sculptor; in Edinburgh, that of John Knox, the reformer; which are all preserved and maintained as historical repositories of everything pertaining to the lives and works of these great men. On this line is the movement in New York to secure the Jumel mansion and grounds at Washington Heights as a suitable place for the establishment of an historic park, for the preservation of Washington's headquarters, which occupy the site, and for housing of relics of the Revolution and of the early history of the country. The fundamental principle of the National Trust is to safeguard for the community these objects in the direction of history and the records of the past; and in this congeries of races which exists to so large an extent in America we are only working out on a larger scale the same problems that have been already solved in the old world; and thus shall be accomplished the great task of teaching history, not by books only, but as it relates to the conditions of life and character in the past, and so bring its influence to bear upon the problems of modern democracy as a means of elevation to the people. In this respect the patriotic societies have a great mission to perform. They have already done much in this respect. The preservation of certain historic sites in New York and elsewhere is worthy of the highest

commendation; but this work is only partially begun, and it cannot be carried out to its fullest extent except as this Society, with all the patriotic organizations, act in conjunction with the Council of the National Trust, which is engaged not only in the work of preserving historic sites, but also places of great natural beauty, such as is now done by the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society of New York City. The field of their operations is necessarily limited, but there is no reason in teaching history as though all history prior to 1776 is foreign history; but this is all due to the narrow method of teaching history in the American schools. Properly considered, there is no reason why the memory of men like St. Augustine, William of Wickham, King Alfred, Henry the Fifth, William of Orange, Chaucer, Ormond the Brave, or the associations connected with Runnymede, should not be as sacred a trust to us as to Englishmen, and the time may come when they will be quite as much American as English. This may be considered a new and novel role to pursue; but the impetus thus set on foot is certainly in this direction, and it is only a question of time when, as a matter of education, these desired ends will be attained.

Up to the present no systematic effort has been made by the National Society to have the exercises of the marking of places of historic interest collected together and made a permanent and accessible fund of historical information in the possession of the Historian-General of this Society. The Year Books to a certain extent contain this information, but it is practically inaccessible to the members at large. For this purpose Mr. Theodore S. Peck, former Historian-General, decided to take the initiative and started an inquiry with the view of securing by means of an official circular addressed to the different societies, information as to all points of interest pertaining to the Revolution in their several States, and copies of all newspapers or other articles of Revolutionary interest which may appear from time to time in their States. This was an important move in the right direction to secure such historical matter, but only Arizona, Maine and Virginia responded to his inquiry. Acting on his suggestion, I sent out a revised letter asking for less information but in a more condensed form, with special reference to the monuments and tablets erected during the year, with photographs of the same. It is very gratifying to be able to report that there has been a very generous response to this inquiry. Letters have been received from the societies of Tennessee, Delaware, Minnesota, the Empire State Society, Maine, California, Massachusetts, Arizona, Louisiana, Kansas and Michigan. Such information is being arranged and placed in a suitable scrap-book, so that in time a complete personal history of the Revolution can be compiled, as represented by the monuments and tablets, the value of which in after years will be of the greatest importance, when the history of the Society comes to be written.

Of the principal historical events of the past year as so reported the following may be mentioned:

The unveiling of the monument at Cooch's Bridge, Delaware, marking the spot where the American flag was first unfurled in battle, is of great interest. This event occurred on the spot where this battle happened, September 3, 1777. The monument was unveiled on the 124th anniversary of

Delaware's only land battle in the Revolution. It is a handsome Brandywine granite stone, standing eight feet high and enclosed in a square, the corners of which are marked by cannon and the sides by heavy anchor chains, and the inscription is under a representation of the original flag of thirteen bars and thirteen stars. It stands near the residence of J. Wilkins Cooch, a descendant of the Revolutionary Cooch, whose name is now associated with this spot.

In his address on this occasion, Mr. Henry Conrad, among other things, said:

"When Howe and his fleet left New York, July 17, 1777, he had with him 17,000 men, proceeded southward, and after disembarking on the shores of the Chesapeake marched toward Philadelphia. Washington, with 11,000 men, encamped near White Clay Creek and took a strong position at Iron Hill. The British were commanded by Major-General Grant, and the Continentals by General Maxwell. Grant's duty was to preserve the line of communication with Cornwallis and Kniphausen. It was deemed expedient to gain Iron Hill. A picket force was stationed at Cooch's Mill, while the American pickets were at Christian Bridge. Maxwell met Cornwallis, and, after a short fight, was forced to retreat over White Clay Creek. Washington, Greene and Lafayette went forward and viewed the British camp, and slept that night in a farmhouse nearby, and the next day, as Washington expressed it, made a lucky retreat. It was here, however, that the forces of Howe were watched by the forces of Washington, and where the new flag adopted by the Continental Congress was raised for the first time in battle."

The Maryland Society erected and unveiled, October 19, 1901, the great monument to the Maryland heroes of the Revolution. It is a granite shaft sixty feet high, surmounted by a bronze statue of the Goddess of Liberty. It was erected to commemorate the Revolutionary services of these heroes, commencing with the Riflemen at Cambridge, August 9, 1775, and ending with the surrender at Yorktown, October 19, 1771, as covering the whole story of the war. The day of its unveiling was not only the anniversary of the Battle of Yorktown, but was also that of Peggy Stewart Day, Maryland's Tea Party.

It was the first great monument erected solely to commemorate the Revolutionary services of the soldiers of a single State. Maryland played a conspicuous part in the Revolution, and her history in that respect may be said to be the history of that great event. On the Declaration of Independence we find the names of Chase, of Paca, of Stone and of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton. Johnson nominated Washington for the position of commander of the army as a member of the First Continental Congress. Smallwood, Howard, Gist, Hall, Griffith and Watkins led the Maryland forces through the war and fought with them at Cambridge, Long Island, Trenton, Princeton, Brandywine, Monmouth, Stony Point, Savannah, Guilford Court House and Yorktown. Such patriotism found a fitting recognition in the grand monument thus erected.

On the same day, October 19, 1901, the Michigan Society unveiled a bronze tablet to the memory of Major-General Anthony Wayne, placed in the front portico of the new Wayne Court House. It bears a *fac simile* of the in-

signia of the Society, a map of Wayne County, as then established, and a portrait of General Wayne in *bas relief*. This tablet is designated to commemorate one of the greatest events in American history, and is a tribute to one of the leading fighting generals of the Revolution. It had been tried in vain to subdue the Indians of the Northwest Territory then in open warfare with the settlers. The British were still possessed of the leading military posts of this vast region, in violation of the Treaty of Paris, hoping thereby to keep this land, if the United States should prove too feeble to conquer these savages. Great Britain had become allied with the Indians, and prolonged the War of the Revolution for thirteen years after it had formally closed in the East. The American emigrant had gone to inhabit this land, but a reign of terror existed throughout this region, and the settlers were fast being massacred as the victims of this barbarism. They declared that no white man should ever inhabit the land north and west of the Ohio River, and that this "garden" of the country should be forever the dwelling place of the Indian. Generals Harmar and St. Clair had met with signal defeat in their attempts to subdue these savages. It was this time that "Mad Anthony," the "dashing soldier of the Revolution," was made Commander-in-Chief of the United States Army, and in September, 1792, he was appointed to raise the necessary forces and lead them against these savage foes.

General Wayne had seen extended service in the Revolution. He took part in that great struggle at the outbreak and was in it at the close. There was scarcely an important battle during the whole of this war in which he was not personally engaged. With this prestige as a daring soldier, he took up his march from Pittsburg, and for over a period of two years proceeded through the wilds of this savage country down the Ohio and northward to Fallen Timbers, where on August 20, 1794, he achieved a brilliant victory over the combined forces of the British and Indians, wiped out an Indian warfare that had lasted for over twenty-five years, and opened the Northwest to the settlement of the whites. He entered Detroit August 17, 1796, as military governor of the Territory, which the British had evacuated on the 11th of July, and the American flag was then raised for the first time over this region, which then became a part of the Federal Union. It was such an event that this tablet was designed to commemorate.

On November 16, 1901, the Empire State Society unveiled a bronze tablet on a granite monument commemorating the Revolutionary Battle of Fort Washington in the City of New York.

It is located on the northern end of Manhattan Island, on the site registered by the American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society. There the fort was constructed by the Continental troops in the summer of 1776, was later taken by the British after a heroic defense, November 16, 1776, and re-possessed by the Americans upon their triumphal entry into the City of New York, November 25, 1783. It was erected through the generosity of Mr. James Gordon Bennett, the New York journalist. At this place three thousand men, the flower of the American army, under the command of General Washington, attacked by overwhelming numbers, after a brilliant defense and a brave struggle, surrendered and were made prisoners of war.

but not before five hundred Hessians had "bit the dust." Many of the Americans who were taken prisoners were afterwards executed in the English prison-ships. It was the darkest day in American history, and many despaired of their country's future. But it was not so with Washington, who, with that determination which always characterized his conduct in the most trying times of the Revolution, gathered up his disheartened troops and began his famous retreat from the Hudson to the Delaware, where victory later was to crown his efforts, and in the end he was to repossess this fort when he afterwards made his triumphal entry into the City of New York.

In the battle of Fort Washington there was a conspicuous illustration of the close alliance between the scenic and historic elements which formed the two-fold character of the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, which selected the site for this monument. "It is a remarkable and interesting fact," says Mr. Andrew H. Green, President of that Society, "so nearly universal as to warrant its interpretation as the expression of an underlying principle, that the great conflicts of mankind have been identified with conspicuous features of natural scenery. Among a rugged and virile people the physical features of the landscape which make impress on their moral character afford the salient points from which to exercise their genius. This is notably the truth with regard to military engagements. and many of the great battles of history have been associated with picturesque topographical features.

"The territory," continues Mr. Green, "over which the battle of Fort Washington was fought one hundred and twenty-five years ago, some three or four square miles in extent, comprises the most picturesque portion of the City of New York. It is the highest, boldest and most diversified section of our ancient city, and it commands a combined view of land and water, of city and country, unsurpassed by any city in the United States. It is the only portion of Manhattan Island where the shore line of the beautiful American Rhine has been left in its native picturesqueness, and it is the only portion where any trace of its pristine beauty remains undesecrated and unrazed by the leveling marks of so-called 'public improvements.'"

It is thus apparent that this Society is fast making a record of the most important historical events of the Revolution. Each one of these four celebrates an epoch in the history of this country.

That at Cooch's Bridge, the time when the Americna army had its own distinctive flag in battle; that of the Maryland monument, a review of the Revolution; that of the Wayne tablet, the final conquest and settlement of the Northwest Territory; that of Fort Washington, the first great defeat of the American army in the Revolution, and its subsequent recovery, as indicative of the final success and triumph of the Revolutionary cause. This is simply in the historic sense, but in the higher signification, when the historical is united with the scenic, this work applies the best elements of the history of the race to modern citizenship, and does this not by books but æsthetically. One of the great problems of the future is the development of democracy in this country as elsewhere; and it seems that these organiza-

tions are destined to be among the chief agencies employed to solve these questions. A tablet or a monument means little in itself, but when considered as a factor in a movement whose ultimate aim and object is the education of the people, it then becomes of the greatest importance as a means of improvement for the general good. Our work in this matter may be comparatively trifling, but it contains the impetus and the motive for great results. We celebrate the events of the Revolution as tending to create love of country, but when identified with locations of scenic beauty, they both tend to develop the patriotic spirit and æsthetic sense, which together means stability to our institutions and a higher life for the people. This is the true foundation for a democracy such as exists in this country; to assist in creating which we believe is the grand mission of this Society.

On motion duly seconded and carried, the Report of the Historian-General was approved and ordered placed on file and printed.

HON. NOBLE D. LARNER: Mr. President-General, I wish to state to you that the flowers now placed before you on this platform have been sent to us this morning as a present to the National Congress from the President of the United States, through Col. Bingham.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: I announce as the committee appointed on Mr. Bunker's resolution, Mr. Bunker, General Appleton, and A. Howard Clark.

HON. NOBLE D. LARNER: I have received a dispatch from our old friend General Joseph Wheeler. (Applause.) The General has been very sick in the City of Brooklyn. He is still sick, and he sends me a dispatch this morning saying that my invitation to him to be present has been received and that he regrets very much that he cannot be here.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The next regular business is the report of the National Committee on the Revision of the Constitution, by Judge Hancock.

JUDGE HANCOCK: Under peculiar circumstances, at the Detroit Congress in 1899, the Constitution was amended so that the President and Vice-Presidents of this Society could not be elected twice in succession. In 1900, many societies being dissatisfied with this amendment of the Constitution, there were two other amendments proposed. One from New Jersey, recommended by the New Jersey Society, proposed a return to the old system, which allowed the Congress to vote for candidates as often in succession as they pleased. The second, from the District of Columbia Society, allowed simply that they might be voted for a second term after having been elected once. We have proposed—the Committee on Revision—three amendments, which will appear here in this report. In order that there might be no mistake, I ventured to place

them before the Society of Pennsylvania, and they unanimously recommended them to the General Congress now in session.

The report is as follows:

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION PRESENTED BY THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOCIETY.

"Strike out from the proviso Section 1 the word 'second' and for it insert the word 'third,' so that the proviso shall read:

"Provided that the President-General and five Vice-Presidents-General shall not be elected for a third consecutive term."

RESOLUTION OF THE CONGRESS OF 1901 AT PITTSBURG.

Resolved, That this whole question in respect to the amendment proposed be postponed to next year and that a committee of five be appointed to revise the Constitution in respect to all the amendments which have been here proposed.

COMMITTEE.

The following members were appointed on the Committee:

James Denton Hancock, Pennsylvania.
Hon. Edwin Warfield, Maryland.
Theodore H. Eaton, Michigan.
Hon. John Whitehead, New Jersey.
Trueman G. Avery, New York.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE.

Your Committee beg leave to report as follows: That they have carefully considered all the suggestions made concerning the proposed amendment above mentioned, as well as the proviso of Section 1, Article V., of the Constitution adopted at Detroit in 1899 as an amendment.

Under the original Constitution, the President-General and Vice-Presidents-General were elected annually. It will therefore be perceived that both the proviso and its amendment are clear limitations upon the power of the Society to elect its own officers. However eminent and efficient a member may be, and however desirous the membership may be to elect him, they are prevented from so doing if he shall happen to have filled either of these offices for the term mentioned in the proviso or the proposed amendment. The committee believe also that the practical effect of the extension of the limit of election to two, three or five years would mean through a kind of compulsive courtesy the extension of the terms of those officers for those periods when it might be desirable to terminate them sooner. Nor do the committee understand that anything is gained by such limitations. The same power which creates the limitations elects the officers, and can therefore apply without restriction a limitation to each particular office. The fact is

that such limitations are usually begotten from a want of courage in the elector to exercise his suffrage in accordance with his convictions; and it is not to be presumed that descendants of Revolutionary heroes who risked and lost their lives for independence have so far lost the virtues of their ancestors as not to have sufficient independence to vote for what they conceive to be the best interests of their Society.

It has been suggested that these limitations would, by rotation in office, give to all members an opportunity to fill the higher positions. This, however, would tend to belittle the offices. The committee cannot believe that an argument of this kind will have much weight with the Society, nor that so petty an ambition could have influence with a body of men who, as descendants of the Fathers of the Republic, occupy a post of honor much higher than that to which they can attain through the occupancy of any office.

Even without reference to the power in the Society to put an end to official life, there usually grows in such organizations an unwritten law which fixes a limit to official terms of office. In our country no President has been elected to a third term, and if we turn to the records of our own Society we find that the first President only filled the office for one year, the second for three years, the third for five years, the fourth for two years, and the fifth and sixth for one year each. It is not at all likely, unless under extraordinary conditions, which would meet the full approval of the whole Society, that we shall ever have a President who will fill the place for a period longer than five years.

The committee therefore recommend that the Constitution be so altered as to return to the original rule of the Society, and that Article V., Section 1, be amended to read as follows:

Section 1. "The General Officers of the National Society shall be a President-General, five Vice-Presidents General, a Secertary-General, Treasurer-General, Registrar-General, Historian-General, and Chaplain-General, who shall be elected by ballot by a vote of the majority of the members present at the annual meeting of the Congress of the National Society, and shall hold office for one year and until their successors are elected."

Although the words of the resolution scarcely comprehend it, the Congress seem to have expected a revision of the whole Constitution. The committee have found that document to be a very carefully prepared and comprehensive instrument, and that no changes should be made without careful consideration. They have thought it proper, however, to suggest two slight additions.

1. In Article II. it is mentioned as one of the objects of the Society, "to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war." It has been the practice of the Society to go much farther than this, and to celebrate the civil as well as military anniversaries of the Revolutionary period. We therefore suggest that this clause be amended by adding thereto the words "and the Revolutionary period." The clause will then read, "to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war and of the Revolutionary period."

2. Article VIII. provides that the Constitution may be amended at any meeting of the Congress * * * provided that sixty day's notice of the proposed amendments, "which shall first have been recommended by a State Society, shall be sent by the Secretary-General to the President of each State Society."

It is to be noted that defects of the Constitution rarely come within the purview of the State Societies which are generally controlled by their own constitution and by-laws. On the other hand, all troubles which arise under the Constitution are felt with peculiar force by the Congress, and the Executive Committee which controls the action of the Society in the long interims between the annual meetings of the Congress.

The committee therefore recommend that Article VIII. be amended to read as follows:

"This Constitution may be altered or amended at any meeting of the Congress of the National Society, provided that sixty days' notice of the proposed alterations or amendments, which shall first have been recommended by a State Society, or by a prior Congress, or by the Executive Committee of the National Society, shall be sent by the Secretary-General to the President of each State Society. A vote of two-thirds of those present shall be necessary to their adoption."

JAMES DENTON HANCOCK,
EDWIN WARFIELD,
TRUEMAN G. AVERY,
J. WHITEHEAD,
THEODORE H. EATON.

COLONEL LOGAN (Pittsburg): I move the adoption of the report. Motion seconded.

HON. FRANKLIN MURPHY: Does that carry the adoption of the amendment?

COLONEL LOGAN: Yes, and the recommendations adopted.

HON. FRANKLIN MURPHY: Should not we accept the report and order it printed, and then take a vote specifically on these amendments, so that there will be no question on them? I think they ought to be voted on separately.

COLONEL LOGAN: I move then that the report be received and printed.

COLONEL GRIFFITH: I was going to rise to a point of order as to this amendment to the Constitution. It seems to me there should be one resolution to receive the report, which could be passed by a majority vote; the other would require a two-thirds vote.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The point is well taken and it is covered by the present form of the motion.

Motion carried, and report ordered to be printed.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The question now is upon the adoption of the proposed amendment. Governor Franklin Murphy proposes that the vote be taken separately.

COLONEL LOGAN: I move the adoption of the amendment to Article II. as read.

Motion seconded and carried.

COLONEL LOGAN: I move the adoption of the amendment to Article V., which covers the changing of the term of the President-General and the Vice-Presidents-General without limit.

JUDGE HANCOCK: Section 1 of Article V. now reads:

ARTICLE V.—OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

SECTION 1. The General Officers of the National Society shall be a President-General, five Vice-Presidents-General, a Secretary-General, Treasurer-General, Registrar-General, Historian-General, and Chaplain-General, who shall be elected by ballot by a vote of the majority of the members present at the annual meeting of the Congress of the National Society, and shall hold office for one year and until their successors are elected.

Then, in 1899, this proviso was added:

"Provided, That the President-General and five Vice-Presidents-General shall not be elected for a second consecutive term."

We propose to strike out that proviso and let it stand as the Constitution was originally adopted.

HON. NOBLE D. LARNER: This is a question which has agitated the Society of the District of Columbia for many years, and I think it was the first Society that ever introduced the question into the National Society. We had been at that for several years and we finally adopted our present Constitution. We think that the side we have taken is the right side; we hold that no man has the right to have a perpetual office. We are all equal and we all have the right to hold office, and we think that the rule that governs our District of Columbia Society is the proper one and the one that should govern this National Society. Our rule is that no one can be elected as President of the Society more than *twice*. For instance, I was elected last year as the President of our Society and I have been elected a second time. I don't think we should bring in any compatriot and say to him: "You can stay there as long as you wish to stay there." One President of the National Society stood there for five years, until he was sent to France as the representative of this Government. I hope that the District of Columbia rules will prevail in this National Society in that regard, and I therefore move the following resolution: That no one shall be elected to the office of President for more than two terms.

MR. HARRISON: What is the necessity for this amendment at

this time? Is there any necessity for it at all? It seems to me as if it would work against the smaller societies in the smaller States, where they have not yet developed. I cannot see any necessity for passing this amendment on this particular occasion. If, in the future, occasion should arise, the Society can then adopt that amendment. I agree, however, with Compatriot Larner, and endorse his views.

MR. JAMES SMITH (Michigan): I understand that we are voting on the amendment to Section 1, Article V.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN (to Mr. Larner): Did you move an amendment?

MR. LARNER: Yes, and it was seconded here.

A DELEGATE: Is a motion to amend an amendment to the Constitution in order?

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The point of order is made that an amendment to an amendment to the Constitution is out of order; I think the point of order is well taken.

DR. E. M. GALLAUDET: I am a member of the District of Columbia Society, and while I would not wish to seem to present any views that would not be sustained by the members of that Society, I am aware that our Society has stood for a two years' term. But I cannot allow the present occasion to pass without expressing my honest opinion and conviction with regard to this whole matter.

I am in thorough sympathy with the report and recommendations of the committee, and I will briefly give you my reasons. I do not think, in the first place, that it is fitting for a Society like this to attempt to tie its hands in regard to the matter of the election of its most important officers; I think the Society should be free to do from time to time, from year to year, what the interests of the Society seem to demand. (Applause.) If they demand a rotation in office after one year's term, they can have it; they have only to vote by a majority to have another President, and they can have it if they think it is desirable to the interests of the Society. If any emergency arises; if any important questions crop up; if a President-General pre-eminently fitted for that office has been elected to that office, and the Society desires to retain him in office, it would seem—pardon the word—rather childish for us to do what we might very well leave to the Society to do. I have another reason for being opposed to any limitation by the Constitution. Such limitation is simply absurd, and I will show you why.

Suppose the limit is for one year; suppose the Constitution says we shall not re-elect; everyone knows that in a body like this a man remains in office until his successor is elected, and although it takes a two-thirds vote to change the amendments, they could simply refuse to go into an election for President by a majority vote,

and if they wanted a man who was already in to stay in three or four years more, they could keep him in. I think, therefore, Mr. President, that it is simply trivial to allow the Constitution to tie its hands, and I think it is far better for us to support the report of the committee, and to return to what was the original provision of the Constitution. (Applause.)

MR. HANDY (Delaware): I realize from the manifestations of the compatriots present that there is a strong sentiment on the floor in favor of the adoption of this resolution, yet I do not desire to see the vote taken without saying a word in opposition to it.

If I may venture to attempt a reply to the clear and eloquent utterance of the gentleman who last addressed us, I would say in the first place that if the present Constitution is futile, if the Society now has the power, by the ingenious method suggested by the last speaker, to continue indefinitely in office the President-General, why is he so anxious to change? If he has what he wants now, why does he want the amendment?

DR. GALLAUDET: To wipe out the absurdity in our Constitution, that is all.

MR. HANDY: It may be an absurdity, but I venture to say that while it stands in the Constitution the ghost which the gentleman sees will never rise from its grave. It is effective where it stands. Now, what is the history? The Congress had an unlimited term, an unlimited number of re-elections for its President-General. Having tried that it put an amendment to the Constitution, thus showing that in some respects at least there must have been dissatisfaction with the working of the original Constitution. Those who tried it didn't like it and they changed it. What has been the friction since the change? What is the grievance? What are the causes now, gentlemen, which make you ask for a change? Have we not had good Presidents-General since? Has not the Society prospered since? We have had three of them since, and for my part, looking back, I would rather have had the three than any one of them three times. (Applause.) For my part, looking back, I would not like to give up the administration of Walter Seth Logan. (Applause.) For my part, again looking back, I would not like to give up the administration of General Joseph Breckinridge. (Applause.) And with all honor to the distinguished compatriot from New Jersey, with a laurel wreath around his administration for one year there could not have been another leaf added if he had served all of three years as President-General. What is the grievance of these gentlemen? Why do they want a remedy? I heard, accompanied by applause, at the opening of this Congress, the President-General assert that this Society had in it an inexhaustible line of gentlemen fit to serve as President of the United States, one after the other to the end of time. (Ap-

plause.) He mentioned a Republican President or a Democratic President, and the only thing that astonished me was that he failed in nominating as a candidate for the President of the Democratic party his own modest and beaming self. (Applause.)

If we have in this Society an unlimited supply of candidates for the office of President of the United States, one every four years, surely we can find an unlimited supply of Presidents-General, one every year. And if we can find a suitable man, one every year, a man of dignity, a man of capacity, of enthusiasm, then why not let us have them in due succession? You say it is "childish" to put it in. It is already in, and for my part I never batter down a door unless I want to get on the other side of it. If I find a door locked, and I want to go around on the other side, I am ready to batter with my knuckles to get across; but, if I don't want to get at the other side of the door, there is no reason for battering down the door; and as we have the Constitution as it is, unless you want to elect some man permanently, unless you have reached that state of mind where you want one man, to keep him all the time, it is childish to talk of changing the Constitution to do something which you do not want to do after you are able to do it.

There are no fetters and no bonds when you are doing just what you want to do anyhow. When you want to do something that you are not permitted to do, you are bound. I remember as a boy hearing about the bonds of matrimony. I have been married for fifteen years and I have not yet found the bonds too tight; there has never been any disposition to get away from this delightful Society. I understand that there never could be a day when the Society would be more tempted; there never could be a more charming time to keep the man there forever than now, with the lovely gentleman who presides over this body at the present time. But I understand, as dearly beloved as he may be to the Society, as willing as the Society may be to have him all its life, I understand that he is a flirtatious individual, and that he would not do it and we might have a breach of promise case. Let us wait until we find a man who will be willing to be our permanent spouse before we give up our position as a maternal spouse with one husband and no chance of getting into the market again. (Laughter.)

Dr. Gallaudet: I have no wish to prolong this discussion. My honorable friend from Delaware has drawn some inferences from the position that I have expressed which I think I am not willing to have stand. It would be inferred from what he said that those who are supposed to sustain the committee in their report on this occasion are in favor of having a President in for an unlimited term. That by no means follows. I, myself, am perfectly willing, if the Society so desires, to have a new President every year. I am a member of several organizations of different sorts in which there is an unwritten law that the President shall

be renewed every year. I am sure I feel very much easier in those organizations where the law is an unwritten law; where it is held to-day as the proposed requirement. I said something a little while ago about feeling that this Society should not have its hands tied. I am by no means urging that this Society should adopt the policy of re-electing a President for five years or ten years. I would rather prefer a frequent change, but I do feel that the Society should be free to re-elect a President if it pleases to do so, and not have its hands tied.

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL WARFIELD: I think the argument which has been presented to us in such a captivating way has the highest characteristic of the most captivating of all arguments; that it appeals to our prejudices rather than to our convictions.

It seems to me that there is one thing that this Society stands for above all others, and that is, a certain type of manhood which is not afraid of being misled by the temptations which are constantly presented to us. We believe in free institutions, and we largely believe in free institutions because they present to us that liberty, not of doing what we please, but what we believe to be right.

MR. HANDY (interrupting): Excuse the interruption, but a conviction is what *I* believe, and a prejudice is what the other fellow believes.

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL WARFIELD (continuing): I am willing to admit that the gentleman has appealed to my prejudices, therefore I confess I must be the other fellow. I want to vote in this case for what is wise and what is right, and to have that liberty to decide when any question is presented to me in its own connection and in no other connection.

Now, gentlemen, the question that has been presented to us several times has been that of electing a man to the office of President-General of this Society; and when I have come to that question I have felt it an insult to my manhood to have it said to me, "You have not sense or judgment enough to have this question submitted to you in its simplicity." We have been told that one man shall be eliminated from your choice. I have manhood enough, sir, to vote against any man who is put up before us for any reason that there may be. I believe that every other man should have an equal right to decide that case for himself; nor do I believe, sir, that there is any danger of men such as are collected here being guided or influenced by any kind of cliques or anything of that sort. I think we should come to an election of a President-General with hands united.

Let me go back. The matter which was presented to us in such admirable style is that it was best for this Society to select one man after another to fill this high office: in all of which I agree with

you. But, sir, permit me to say that I think that we did less harm to those gentlemen whom we elected one after another, when we simply and practically said to them: "Sir, we elect you to this office; you are our second choice; we cannot elect the outgoing gentleman; we must elect someone else, and it must be you." We should say to our retiring President: "We are proud of your services, but we have another man whom we will now proceed to honor." I think we should be free to honor a man who has served us excellently by a second term. I should not be afraid of a third term if it were for the best interests of the Society. I should not be afraid of any duration of office which made itself clear to us as for the best interests of our Society. As I look at the list of our officers-general, I am sometimes prone to wonder why it is that on one side we have a list of gentlemen who are not realists, and on the other of those who are realists. Does this Society mean to draw a line and say that the Presidents-General are purely honorary officers, and we hard-working members on the other side, because the Secretary-General and Chaplain-General have such arduous duties that they must be well exercised in them and therefore elected again and again. I would eliminate the distinction between the "honorary" and the "laborious" classes, and recognize that both are here for the interests of the work; and as long as they serve us I would return them when it seems to be the best judgment of this Society to so re-elect them.

Hon. Franklin Murphy: I had not expected to say a word. Judge Hancock, however, asks me to say something, and I will take about two minutes of your time to give you two suggestions born of my experience.

It has been said on this floor this morning that we had a President-General who served this Society for five years, and that we couldn't get rid of him except we sent him out of the country. That is true, and it is no reflection on any other occupant of that chair to say that this Society was never served with such unselfish devotion, with such magnificent ability, and that it never so prospered as it prospered under the President-Generalship of Horace Porter. (Applause.) And when we have a President-General, qualified as he was qualified to fill that office, if he is willing to serve, I hope he will be continued in his office until you send him out of the country.

Now, I want to say another thing, also born of my experience, because as you know, no member of this Society was as close to General Porter as I was during his incumbency of this office, and no man in this Society knows better than I how much he did and how well he did it for the Association. What do we want in the office of the President-General? Do we want a man who will preside over us with skill and dignity and honor? Surely we do; and their name is legion, if that is all you want. Every member

of this Society can do that if that is all you want. You want a man who shall become so interested in the work, so familiar with the technicalities of the work, and so devoted to the interests of it, that he shall serve you as in my judgment no man can serve you if you turn him out at the end of the year. That is practically all, and that ends what I have to say.

If you have the best interests of this Association at heart, you will let the President-General serve you as he can serve you by virtue of his knowledge of the duties and opportunities of his office, and not turn him out just as he gets ready to serve you at his best.

Mr. Briggs (Texas): Our Society is a very small one, but the members of it have become impressed with the fact that the best service to be obtained in organizations of this character is by having in it men whom they can trust; men of experience; men who have conducted the organization to a successful standpoint, and whom they know can continue that work; and not by putting it in the hands of someone else simply for the sake of rotation of office. It is the hope of our Society that this organization stands above political feeling; that it stands for something more than that every man shall have a chance to be President of the organization; that it is looking to the blending of the patriotic feeling throughout the country. Put those men in the highest places who can engender and stimulate and enhance that feeling; and when we get such men in, keep them. We want no limitations or restrictions imposed upon us by the Constitution or anybody else which will defeat that purpose.

Judge Whitehead: At our New Jersey Society, which is very conservative, an amendment to the Constitution was proposed and passed. A year afterwards, under the leadership of the present President of that Society, it was proposed that this Congress should be asked to set aside that amendment and return to the Constitution as it existed originally. We in Jersey are in favor of the amendment proposed by the committee; and as a member of that committee, in connection with the others, we gave it the most careful attention for the purpose of doing what we thought was for the greatest benefit of the Society. That was our sole object. It was the attention given to it, not for a day, nor for an hour, nor for a week, but the attention given to it by our honored chairman for months; and he gave to it the best of his judgment and the utmost of his experience.

I hope that the amendment proposed by the committee will be passed. New Jersey, I said, is a conservative Society; it is so conservative that it has kept its present President for ten years; and they threaten to keep him in office for the rest of his natural life.

(Cries of question!)

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The question cannot be put until the speakers have finished.

MR. HANDY: We have gotten down close to the meat of this question. We have gotten away from the beautiful rhetoric about freeing ourselves, down to the meat of the question as presented by Compatriot Murphy from New Jersey.

Now, all that I ask and all that the gentlemen who stand with me ask, is that the compatriots know the real question and vote according to their wishes. Take what the compatriot from New Jersey has said, and said with so much force and clearness and dignity; add to that what our venerable and well beloved Compatriot Judge Whitehead has said, with regard to the customs of the Society in New Jersey, that keeps its President-General for ten years, and even for life. You come down to this, which is the question before the Society: This is a movement to amend our Constitution looking towards a permanent President-General (cries of No! No!). It cannot mean anything else (cries of No! No! and Question!). Can't you have patience with me for two minutes? What becomes of the argument made by Compatriot Murphy that, when you found a man with the proper elements, it was best for the Society that you should keep him there, unless this means a permanent President-General as soon as you can find the suitable man? That is the real issue; and when you come to vote, to pass through the teller, without any bitterness in the thing or unseemly contention, those who desire a permanent President-General, or one for a long series of years, should vote in favor of the resolution; and those who desire a shining succession of Presidents-General should vote against the amendment. That is the issue; we need not cover it up with words.

JUDGE HANCOCK: This report has the unanimous confirmation of the committee. The thought in our mind was this, that a society based upon the principles of the Revolution should not take away its own liberties. (Applause.) The geneleman says that our purpose is to make a "perpetual" President and other officers. Our purpose is to give the members of this Society the right to elect and re-elect other members of the Society when they think fit to do so. (Applause.) That is the purpose. What! Will you take away our liberty and compel us not to vote for a man who has proved himself to all the members of this body so well qualified for a high position? Suppose to-day that General Washington were President of this Society, would you make it impossible for him to be re-elected? Suppose to-day that Thomas Jefferson were a member, or Alexander Hamilton, it would be the same; we could not re-elect him because of some puny man who wanted the office in rotation and who wanted the position for himself. (Applause.) That is not the position of this body, and we can exercise the idea

of rotation in office as well without that limitation as we can with it. (Applause.)

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL WARFIELD: I think the question was presented to us in the way that meets exactly the answer that our Revolutionary History supplies to us. When we came, upon the adoption of our Constitution, to choose a President of these United States, our Constitution put no limitation upon his re-election. We had him there as our first and second President of these United States, and a grateful people were ready to continue him in office as long as he could be induced to keep it. That spirit animated him which I believe animates the members of this Society. When he thought he had served his country long enough he declined the office. I believe it would be so with the Presidents-General of this Society; having in mind the memory of George Washington they would serve us and be willing to serve us as long as they deemed it for the best interests of the Society.

MR. HANDY: Our sires fought for freedom, while the statutes standing on our books now stand for all of us being gagged. While that holds, I am told I cannot vote for whom I please. Now, I hold myself at liberty to vote at all times for this man or for that man, and not for perpetuating in office the same man.

MR. BATES (Michigan): Our friend from Delaware seems to misapprehend the character and spirit of this organization. Let me say that there never was a time when it was not safe to trust this Congress to do its own business in its own way.

MR. HANDY: Then why was this proviso never before adopted in this Congress?

MR. BATES (Michigan): It was a mistake, and we recognized it immediately after it was made; and we have been trying for two years to correct that mistake. But I never could get this Congress to a point where we could rectify it, and we have been at it ever since. We saw the mistake then, and just as soon as we should have the opportunity we proposed to remedy it. Our institutions are based upon the proposition that all political power rests in the people. We have now come to the question as to whether we shall have the opportunity, whenever we desire to make the choice, whether it is one man or another man in the chair, to re-elect him on the basis of his fitness. Or shall it be impossible for us to continue him? There is not any question about this; it is efficiency we want, and when that exists there cannot be any question as to the success and the ultimate attainment of all the objects and purposes for which this Society exists. I want to get back to the original Constitution and leave it free with me to exercise my choice in the matter as I desire.

(Cries of "Question!")

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of those present. The question now is on the adoption of the amendment proposed by the committee.

GENERAL ANDERSON: I rise to a question of privilege. I ask that, under the authority of the Constitution, votes be taken by States.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The point is made by General Anderson that the vote should be taken by States. That is not my interpretation of the Constitution. Section 4 of the Constitution requires a vote by States, giving the delegation from each State the right to cast the whole vote of the State; but Article VIII. of the Constitution seems to me to limit the application of Section 4 of the preceding article, which says:

ARTICLE VIII.—AMENDMENTS.

This Constitution may be altered or amended at any meeting of the Congress of the National Society, provided that sixty days' notice of the proposed alterations or amendments, which shall first have been recommended by a State Society, shall be sent by the Secretary-General to the President of each State Society. A vote of two-thirds of those present shall be necessary to their adoption.

It is my judgment that a vote of two-thirds of the members present is necessary to carry this, and that the vote be not taken by States.

GENERAL ANDERSON: Section 4 of Article VII. reads as follows:

Section 4. State Societies shall be represented at meetings of the National Society only by members of their own State Society, or by members of other State Societies who may be designated by the regularly appointed delegates from such State Society who may be present at any meeting of the National Society; and the delegates representing any State Society, as provided herein, shall be authorized to cast the entire vote to which such Society is entitled, each delegate or representative present being authorized to cast his proportionate vote, or fraction thereof.

I hold that the Constitution by that section gives us a right to vote "by States." This is the proposition: A State is represented here only by one delegate; you give them power to get other delegates to represent them. I would like this Congress to consider this imporant question. Let us consider that the delegates from a single State cannot get enough delegates to fill up a quota; their State would then be deprived of representation. Suppose the State has eight votes; they can only get two alternates or substitutes in the Congress. Then that State would only have two votes instead of eight, as would happen if Massachusetts only

took four of its members to San Francisco to represent it. Then the State of Massachusetts, when it came to vote in the Congress of San Francisco, would only have eight or ten votes instead of thirty. I take it as important in this case to allow us to vote by States. I represent the State of Oregon; the State of Oregon wants its vote; it has only five or six, but it is entitled to them. It is a question of the highest privilege, and I hope that you will stand by your right.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: It is my opinion that Article VIII. creates an exception to the general rule laid down in Section 4 of the Constitution. Article VIII. says that "a vote of two-thirds of those present shall be necessary to their adoption."

(Cries of "Question!")

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The question is on the adoption of the amendment to the section proposed. The delegates will please take their seats, and all in favor of the adoption of the amendment will rise and remain standing until the tellers have counted them.

The vote was counted, with the following results:

For the amendment	119
Against the amendment	30

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The amendment is carried.

MR. HANDY: I ask that the Chair call for those delegates present to rise who have not voted, but who must be counted.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: I think Mr. Handy's point is well taken. Those delegates who have been present and who have not voted will please rise (non-votants rise). There are twelve members present who have not voted, but a two-thirds majority of those present have voted in favor of the amendment; the amendment is therefore carried.

COL. LOGAN (Pittsburg): There is another amendment here to be voted on: Amendment to Article VIII. I move the adoption of the amendment which adds to the present amendment, "or by the Executive Committee of the National Society," and which permits the Executive Committee to present amendments.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: Judge Hancock will now present to you the amendment.

JUDGE HANCOCK: The article as it now stands reads as follows:

We have added to this the words "or by a prior meeting of the Congress, or by the Executive Committee of the National Society." This Committee acts entirely during the interim of the Congress, and should have the right to recommend. But while

they shall have the right to recommend, any recommendations that they make shall be sent to the presidents of their different societies, so that the members of those different societies shall have an opportunity to express their assent or dissent through their representatives. The reason why we did this was that very few of the difficulties which arise under the Constitution ever come before the State societies; but they do come, as you have seen to-day, before the Congress instead of the Executive Committee, and we thought the latter had a right to recommend as well as the National Congress.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: Are you ready for the adoption of this amendment to Article VIII.?

Motion duly seconded and unanimously carried.

GENERAL APPLETON: I should like to make the following resolution. It has come to the attention of some of us that monuments have been erected on noted sites on very historic ground, and I submit the following resolution in regard to them:

Resolved: That the Presidents of our State societies be requested to see that there shall be incorporated in the Annual Report of the Ntaional Society from their societies, a list of all prominent monuments marking Revolutionary sites within their respective jurisdictions, with a view to intensify and further extend the lively interest that now exists in the hearts and minds of all members of the S. A. R.

MR. BATES (Mich.): I move that the reports on monuments be sent to the Historian-General, and that they be sent to him on or about the 1st day of April of each year.

Motion carried. Meeting adjourned until 8:30 P. M.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON.

Addresses delivered at the tomb of George Washington, Mount Vernon.

HON. NOBLE B. LARNER: I suppose it is the same way all over this country as it is in Washington. One of the first things that we are taught to teach our children is to venerate and honor this great place; and when we of the District of Columbia thought of providing some means of accommodating the members of our Congress in an appropriate way we thought this was one of the best places to which we could bring you. We are very glad that so many of you are present; we are very glad that the weather is so good; and we trust that before we get through you will all be glad at having visited this great and glorious place.

We have provided for one or two short speeches on this occasion, and when you have heard them we will retire to the mansion above.

I now take pleasure in introducing to you the great orator of this country, the one we recognize as having no superior, Hon. John Goode, a member of the District of Columbia Society.

HON. JOHN GOODE: Mr. President, Compatriots, Ladies and Gentlemen: By request of the committee of arrangements, it becomes my pleasing duty to bid you welcome to this historic spot, around which so many sacred memeories and so many hallowed associations cluster.

As members of the National Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution, you have come from all parts of this broad land to the Capital City of the Republic, "the home of science and of the Government," to hold your regular annual meeting, to transact the necessary business of your patriotic organization, to revive the pleasing associations of the past, to keep alive in the hearts of the people the precious memories of the Revolutionary struggle, to indulge a pardonable pride in the greatness and glory of our common country, and to look forward with bright anticipation to the magnificent destiny which, as we fondly trust, awaits it in the future.

Your mission would not have been adequately fulfilled if, before returning to your homes, you had failed to visit the home and tomb of Washington, the illustrious Commander-in-Chief of the Continental armies, the first chief magistrate of the Republic, and the foremost man that ever lived in all that was great and good; of whom it has been beautifully said:

"All discord ceases at his name,
All ranks contend to swell his fame."

If it be true, as Seneca wrote of a lofty and deeply shaded grove filled with venerable trees, whose interlacing boughs shut out the face of Heaven, that "the grandeur of the wood, the silence of the place, the shade so dense and uniform, infuse into the breast the notion of a Divinity," what must be the feelings of patriotism and reverence awakened in the breast of every Son of the American Revolution when he makes a pilgrimage to this American Mecca, with its hallowed shades, its sacred relics and its inspiring associations! Here are the silent woods in which Washington was accustomed to roam. Here are the beautiful fields and garden he cultivated. Here are the stately trees he planted. Here is the modest mansion in which he lived with noblest simplicity. Here is the historic Potomac he loved so well. Here is his sacred tomb, to which his countrymen may always resort to gather fresh inspiration for the proper discharge of the responsible duties of American citizenship. Where else upon this continent can you find such memorials of the mighty past? Where else can you find such an association to quicken the pulse and inspire the hearts of the young with all those elevated principles and lofty desires which make ambition virtue?

Of course every son of the American Revolution is familiar with the history of Mt. Vernon, but it may not be inappropriate, perhaps, on an occasion like the present to recount briefly some of its incidents. It was named by Lawrence Washington, the half-brother of George Washington, in honor of Admiral Vernon of the British Navy, under whom Lawrence Washington served in colonial days during the war against Spain.

George Washington inherited it from Lawrence Washington in 1753. George Washington by his last will and testament devised it to his nephew, Bushrod Washington. Bushrod Washington devised it to his nephew, John A. Washington. John A. Washington devised it to his wife, Jane C. Washington. Jane C. Washington devised it to her son, John A. Washington, who sold and conveyed 202 acres of the original tract to the Mt. Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union. It is proper to add that Jay Gould and wife conveyed to the Association an adjoining tract of thirty-three and one-half acres, which was a part of the original Mt. Vernon estate. Without transcending the proper limits of an address like this, it would be impossible to trace in detail the legislation of the General Assembly of Virginia relating to Mt. Vernon. Suffice it to say that on the 17th of March, 1856, an act was passed incorporating the Mt. Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union. This act was amended on the 19th of March, 1858, by the act which now constitutes the present charter of the Association. It provided that the Mt. Vernon Ladies' Association as heretofore organized shall be constituted a body politic and corporate; and that it shall be lawful for the said Association to purchase, hold and improve 200 acres of Mt. Vernon, including the late mansion, as well as the tomb of George Washington, together with the garden, grounds, wharf and landing now constructed on the Potomac River.

We have thus seen how Mt. Vernon was acquired and how it is now held. How was it paid for? To Miss Anne P. Cunningham, the first Regent of the Association, and a highly cultured lady of South Carolina, belongs the honor of originating the idea that Mt. Vernon should be purchased, not by the general government, not by the State of Virginia, but by the voluntary contributions of the American people, and consecrated forever as sacred to the memory of the Father of his Country. Solitary and alone she put this ball in motion. In December, 1853, from her home in Laurens, South Carolina, she made her first appeal for funds through the newspaper press over the title of "Southern Matron" as her *nom de plume*. She labored zealously and unceasingly until her pious and patriotic object was accomplished, and the stipulated sum of $200,000, as the purchase money, was raised. In July, 1854, some of the most prominent ladies of Richmond, Virginia, formed an association to raise money to aid in the purchase of Mt. Vernon by the State, but at the earnest solicitation of Miss Cunningham the Richmond association was organized into a central committee of the Union, which continued until the Mt. Vernon Ladies' Association was incorporated by an act of the General Assembly of Virginia, as before stated.

In rendering honor to whom honor is due for originating and carrying on to completion the great idea of purchasing and dedicating Mt. Vernon as "The Nation's Pilgrim Shrine," it would be unpardonable to omit honorable mention of Mrs. Anna Cora Mowatt Ritchie, the first Vice-Regent of the Association of the newspaper press throughout the country, which generously lent its powerful aid; of the members of that Ancient and Honorable Order of Free Masons, of which Washington was a conspicuous member; of the school of children who responded to the call with all the

ardor and enthusiasm of ingenuous youth; of our noble countrywomen who gave the cause the highest energies of their natures and the best affections of their their hearts, and last, though not least, to the Hon. Edward Everett, the gifted orator of Massachusetts, who in a spirit of unselfish and disinterested patriotism that was truly refreshing contributed his valuable time and his brilliant talents for several years, without any reward whatever, except an approving conscience and the heartfelt gratitude of his admiring countrymen. Perhaps it is not too much to say that, without the magnanimous assistance rendered by Mr. Everett, the requisite amount for the purchase of Mt. Vernon would not have been realized by the Ladies' Association. It may be truly said to be the crowning glory of his brilliant and honorable career. For several years he devoted himself to the service of the Ladies' Association going up and down through the land, from north to south and from east to west, swaying vast audiences by his charming rhetoric, moving the hearts of the people to their inmost depths, and refusing to accept any part of the proceeds of his orations, not even reserving a sum sufficient to pay his necessary traveling expenses. All honor to the noble and incorruptible patriot, whose name has thus been inseparably connected with the name and fame of Washington.

The Mt. Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, in its corporate capacity, now holds the property under a trust to keep it sacred to the memory of the illustrious dead. Under its constitution and by-laws, its officers consist of a Regent, Vice-Regent, Secretary, Treasurer and such subordinate officers as may from time to time be appointed. A council composed of the Regent and Vice-Regents meets here annually in May and adopts the necessary measures for the proper management and control of the property. As an evidence of their fidelity to the trust committed to their hands, it is only necessary to point to the mansion, the furniture, the tombs, the relics, the grounds, the shrubs, the trees, the garden, the greenhouse and the fields. In testimony of their skillful financiering and economic management, attention is called to the fact that after paying $200,000, as the purchase money, keeping the property in repair and making many valuable improvements, they have, according to the last annual report of their treasurer, $81,105.07 invested in securities and held in cash. I know that I utter a sentiment that will strike a responsive chord in the breasts of all who hear me when I say that the Mt. Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, who have for so many years unselfishly and patriotically devoted their time and energies, without any pecuniary compensation, to the performance of this sacred trust, are entitled to receive the everlasting gratitude, not only of every Son of the American Revolution, but of every American patriot. What a beautiful idea that the home and tomb of Washington should be tenderly cared for and preserved by his noble and patriotic country-women! What a fitting tribute is thus paid by female purity and loveliness to manhood's greatest and most glorious exemplar!

I shall not undertake on this occasion to pronounce a eulogy upon the life and character of George Washington. Language is altogether too

poor to enable me to do justice to such an exalted theme. You may search history in vain to find his parellel. At the early age of sixteen, by appointment of Lord Fairfax, he went forth into the wilderness of the West with a surveyor's staff in his hands. At the age of nineteen, in preparation for the French and Indian War, he was appointed adjutant of the Virginia troops, with the rank of major. Soon after attaining the age of twenty-one he was appointed by Lieutenant-Governor Dinwiddie as commander of the northern military district of Virginia. He served in Braddock's disastrous campaign, and in the hour of defeat exhibited such coolness, courage and indifference to danger that a colonial minister of the gospel in a sermon declared his belief that he had been preserved to be the savior of his country. While occupied at Mt. Vernon in his favorite pursuit of agriculture, he was frequently elected as a member of the General Assembly of Virginia, and in that capacity took a prominent part in resisting the aggressions of the British ministry upon the rights of the colonies. In 1774 he was elected by the Virginia convention as one of the seven delegates to represent Virginia in the Continental Congress. After the battles of Lexington and Concord he was unanimously chosen, on the motion of John Adams, of Massachusetts, to be the Commander-in-Chief of all the forces raised, or to be raised, in defense of American liberty. As soon as he was commissioned in June, 1775, he addressed himself to the difficult task of organizing the army, perfecting its discipline and obtaining ammunition and military supplies. In March, 1776, he drove the British out of Boston. Without dwelling upon the military operations which he conducted during the progress of the war, it is sufficient to say that his masterly retreat through the Jerseys, his admirable conduct at Trenton, Princeton, Morristown and Germantown; the unshaken fortitude with which he met clamors of the people and the disgraceful cabals for his overthrow at Valley Forge during the winters of 1777 and 1778, where his great heart was made to bleed on account of the sufferings of his men, which he had no power to alleviate; his vigorous pursuit of Clinton across the Jerseys towards New York, and the final campaign conceived by himself, which culminated in the complete surrender of the Earl Cornwallis with his entire army at Yorktown on the 19th of October, 1781—all these have rendered his name immortal and placed him, by the universal verdict of all mankind, in the foremost rank of the great military chieftains, who by their genius and skill have attracted the admiration of the world. He was not only great as a warrior, but he was pre-eminently great as a statesman. When the Federal Convention met at Philadelphia in May, 1787, to frame the Constitution, he attended as a delegate from Virginia, and was unanimously chosen to preside over its deliberations. He took no active part in the debates, but his guiding hand was felt in the adoption of that wonderful instrument, pronounced by Mr. Gladstone to be the greatest work ever struck off at a given time by the brain and purpose of man. In 1789 he was unanimously elected as the first President of the United States, and again unanimously re-elected in 1792. He could again easily have been chosen for another term, and even for life, but in turning aside from the tempting and alluring offers of power and place and in voluntarily returning to the

society of his beloved wife and the peaceful pursuits of agriculture, he gave the finishing touch to his complete and well-rounded career, and vindicated his title to the proud position which has by common consent been assigned to him—"First in war, first in peace, and first in the hearts of his countrymen!"

Permit me to say that it will be an unhappy day for the Republic when the American people shall cease to emulate the example and revere the name of George Washington. Amid all the disturbing influences of party and the selfish struggles for place, there is nothing so well calculated to allay the strife of discord and rekindle the flame of patriotism as the example of America's greatest and noblest son. The eloquent Lamartine, when he so fearlessly confronted the red flag of Communism in Paris many years ago, was heard to exclaim, "What France needs is a Washington!" What was the secret of his power as shown in his most prominent characteristics? He was the soul of honor and truth, as illustrated by a well-known incident in his early childhood. He was modest, as is shown by the remark of the Speaker of the Virginia House of Burgesses on a celebrated occasion, that his modesty was only equalled by his merit. He had a chivalrous regard for women, and was heard to say at Fredericksburg, when the ball was given in his honor after the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, that if he had accomplished anything in his life he owed it all to his mother. He was unselfish, as is demonstrated by the fact that he voluntarily resigned to Congress the plenary commission he had received from them, and retired to the peaceful shades of his beloved home. He was animated by an ardent love of country and an unshaken faith in the final triumph of her righteous cause. In the darkest hours of the Revolution, when he was beset by foes within and foes without, and his army was almost destroyed by privation and hunger, he exclaimed: "Leave me but a banner to place upon the mountains of West Augusta and I will rally around me men who will lift our bleeding country from the dust and set her free!"

He was an humble soldier of the Cross, and was not ashamed of the Gospel of Christ. At all times and in all places, in public and in private, in the Cabinet and in the field, he constantly recognized his dependence upon the Omnipotent Ruler of the Universe, who controls the destinies of nations and of men. In the contemplation of this exalted character the poet has beautifully sung:

> "Fame spread her wings and loud her trumpet blew,
> Great Washington is near. What praise his due?
> What title shall he have? She paused and said,
> Not one; his name alone strikes every title dead."

In returning from this historic spot, around which such a halo of glory has been shed, and over which perhaps the beatified spirit of the immortal hero and patriot is hovering to-day, let us carry with us fresh inspiration for the proper discharge of the pressing duties of the hour. Let us take to heart the lessons of self-abnegation and disinterested patriotism taught us by his illustrious example. Let us renew our vows of allegiance to the constitutional Union created by our fathers, and resolve that by the help of

Almighty God we will transmit to our children, as they transmitted to theirs, the noblest inheritance that belongs to man. The obligations of patriotism require us to exert whatever influence we may possess, not only in preserving those cardinal principles which lie at the foundation of our representative system of government, but in contributing to the moral elevation and improvement of the individual citizen. The public safety and the public honor depend upon the force of individual character.

"He is a free man whom the truth makes free,
And all are slaves beside."

Three cheers were given for Judge Goode.

HON. NOBLE D. LARNER: We shall now have the pleasure of listening to an address by Mrs. Donald McLean, Regent of the New York City Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, on behalf of Mrs. Sarah Bowman Van Ness, Regent of Lexington Chapter, D. A. R., of Massachusetts.

MRS. DONALD MCLEAN: Mr. President, Sons of the American Revolution and my Sister Confreres—if I may use such a phrase—and those of us who are here on this occasion simply in our rightful and proudest positions of wives, sisters or friends of distinguished men: No woman can have a greater privilege than to rise to prominence through such affiliation. Do not believe a word you hear as to the spirit of the "new woman" in this connection; but a woman is proud to be allied with distinguished men and to have her standing from such alliance.

Before I proceed to a word upon the subject which is mentioned upon the programme, I appeal to this audience to join with me in this sentiment. We all know that in classic days, when an oration had caused the heart to throb, the mind to lighten, and the soul to quicken, a laurel wreath was given the great orator. But these are present days; and this is America. I say, let us give to this orator who has just spoken to us, and who is himself such a magnificent type of what we would all aspire to be in American citizenship—an "American Beauty." (Applause.)

I will confide to you that Judge Goode and I have always this sentimental exchange when we speak together in public.

And now it is but a transition from flowers to trees, and I am going to ask the President, the officers, and this audience to exercise the highest attribute of humanity, that is, the exercise of faith—the substance of things hoped for but not seen. For although we are about to plant the tree, we have literally no tree to plant. I find that absolute candor, in falling immediately upon the mercies of my fellow men and women, is always the best way to gain their sympathies. Mrs. Sarah Bowman Van Ness, whose generous and patriotic mind first conceived the idea of sending to Mount Vernon from the blood-baked fields of Lexington a tree, not only in remembrance of that great day in 1775, but typical as it were of the elm under which Washington stood in Massachusetts, raising his sword at the beginning of that marvelous career which ends here, now so peaceful, so serenely resting, ever lulled to sleep by the soft and silvery lapping of his own beloved Potomac—that

woman, living in Massachusetts, desired to send that elm here that it might convey to the South the knowledge that, as in those Revolutionary days, the North and the South are as one. (Applause.) But a bereavement in her family, and consequent illness, has prevented the tree reaching us to-day. We have but just learned this fact. The site is laid for it, and when we receive the permission of the trustees it is to be planted on the right there of the tomb (indicating), ever to grow in verdant sweetness. In her name, I present that tree to-day; and I ask you: Do you not, as in a vision, see that sapling elm, yes, and a thousand others, stretching forth into a great forest of trees; the memories of the magnificent period of that tree perpetuates; that early morning in Lexington where the hoofs of Paul Revere's horse shook out echoes which have never died away, when, marching back to Massachusetts, this country's destinies were assured? Growing on that Common there in Lexington, in those stone-strewn fields lay the incipient seed of this little sapling elm which will some day rear its majestic head here; that elm whose blood—the sap within its veins—brings down all the Puritanic blood to melt immerged in that of the Cavalier; and the Cavalier stretches his great arms out to the Puritan maiden—as cavaliers have a way of doing—bringing them together and embracing in this country the best blood of both sections, and bringing them as a tribute here to this tomb. (Applause.)

I have often felt that Providence meant that Washington should have no corporeal sons and daughters; that he meant him to be a father to every son and daughter of the American Revolution. And we come here together praying for that precious and parental blessing at this time, saying to him: "Our revered and common father, we plant a tree, a tiny sapling, to grow up great and noble, a type of the purest manhood." For the tree has ever been the blessed type of the uplifting of humanity; and from it we learn that suffering must precede the entrance into paradise; all the suffering of those weary days of battle, succeeded now by that divine rest he lives in. We see here opening before us great vistas in the forest of our country; the trees spreading from confine to confine, even as the Sons of the American Revolution live and breathe and revitalize this land in which is represented every State—from Otis of Massachuetts to Oglethorpe of Georgia; from Clinton of New York to Warfield of Maryland; and all these great men in the States of Ohio, Michigan, the great Northwest, and the West, come here, all of us bound together by the hallowing power of Washington's name.

I say that you men are the forests which protect the streams of patriotism; through whose great leaves shine down the stars which inspire to everlasting endeavor. You are the purest trees, upreared in great and noble majesty to protect your country from devastation; and there is the highest meed which can come to any man, and much more come to any tree, when that tree bursts into the most beautiful blossom that the human race has ever seen—the blossom of the flag. (Applause.) For it must be a tree with living sap within it that is taken from the earth and rears aloft the flag which it is said comes from the Washington coat of arms—although it came from the blood of his heart—and as it rises there, no orchid so rare; no blossom so rare in all the world, with its rich crimson of the rose, its pure white of the

lily, its lasting blue of the forget-me-not, are gardens of flowers upreared on the tomb of our immortal Washington, borne aloft on the springing tree, which means the everlasting vitality and life of that country over which the flag ever floats its protecting folds. (Applause.)

Three cheers were given for Mrs. Donald McLean.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The New York Society of the S. A. R. do not propose that the District of Columbia shall have all the glory. I have here an American beauty for an American beauty (presents a bouquet of American Beauty roses to Mrs. Donald McLean); these are from the sons of the bravest to the most eloquent of the daughters.

(End of Thursday afternoon's proceedings.)

THURSDAY EVENING SESSION.

REPORT OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY MONUMENTS.

Read by Assistant Secretary Fisher.

SECRETARY-GENERAL NATIONAL SOCIETY S. A. R.

COMPATRIOT: Referring to your esteemed favor of April 17th, I would say in reply that the Committee on Revolutionary Monuments have made no progress and have held no meetings or conferences since the last annual meeting of the National Congress, because the one object which the committee had in view was the building of a national monument in the City of Washington, something after the plan outlined in my report to Congress last year.

A special committee was appointed to take that matter in charge, and I suppose will present a well matured plan for the erection of a national monument to commemorate the heroic deeds of the men of '76. I think all of our efforts should be concentrated upon building this one memorial, and we should leave all the other matters of this kind until we have prevailed upon the Congress of the United States to appropriate a sufficient fund to build a magnificent monument, that may be classed among the greatest memorials built on this earth.

Our committee would be very glad to co-operate with the special committee, but have not as yet had a conference with them.

In view of the facts as set forth above, I do not see any field of operation for this committee.

Respectfully submitted,

E. S. GREELEY,

Chairman Committee on Revolutionary Monuments.

COL. GRIFFITH: I have been for many years a member of that committee, but I have never been invited to attend one of its meetings; and with all due respect to my dear friend General Greeley I do not approve of the idea of the erection of that Memorial Hall in Washington City. Why? Our Society has laid down in its constitution its objects and the work that we are to do. Among those is that of commemorating the deeds of the heroes of the Revolutionary War, the great battles, and the like.

Now, I have another proposition to make to you, and I promised Judge Whitehead and a number of others that I would make this statement to you to-night, else I would not trespass upon your time. At Long Island, buried in the sands of the shore, are the bones of eleven thousand heroes who died in that hell upon earth, the British hulks in New York Harbor. That is the work that we are organized for. This National Society, compatriots, has never yet done one single act to commemorate this event. Let us do something. A committee has been in existence for years and never accomplished anything. When you know of what a little State body goes on to do, what cannot the whole body, joining hand in hand, do in commemoration of the eleven thousand and over, who represent all of the States?—prisoners from all. It is your duty; do it.

I am in favor, Mr. President, of appointing a committee from this national organization to join with the Empire State of New York, and with the Daughters of the American Revolution, to erect a monument, as we ought to do, if we remember whom we represent, to the martyrs upon Long Island, to those long suffering souls who in those hulks from day to day looked for the rising of the sun for some relief. We must not let that thing rest; let us build that tomb of the martyrs. Let us make it the work of this national organization; it represents all the States of your old thirteen colonies. There is your work. I move that a committee of thirteen be appointed to co-operate with the Empire State Society and with the D. A. R. in that State to erect at the tomb of the martyrs, over the bones of those poor souls, some memorial. God knows that in His mercy, after all their sufferings, they must rest in His Paradise somewhere. (Applause.)

MR. GUTHRIE: If I could add to the remarks of our friend from Maryland it would be the proudest moment of my life. I cannot do it, but I must say a word to endorse what he has said as to the duty of this Society. It is to build a monument to the martyrs of the Revolution. We, as Sons of the American Revolution, could do nothing more glorious than to erect such a monument. I wish I could say it in the eloquent language that my friend from Maryland knows so well how to use. They are born that way in Maryland, and they cannot help themselves. They talk, but they get things done. As you will all remember, there

is no Society of the S. A. R. that has done for our cause what the Maryland Society has done. (Applause.) They have put up a monument upon the battlefield at Long Island, not alone from Maryland pride, not from personal glory, but, I believe, from a pure patriotic spirit. They put up a monument some years ago that was a credit to the Maryland Society. Last October they unveiled in the City of Baltimore a monument which most of you have no doubt seen; it is a work of art and was the labor of many years of our dear old friend Col. Griffith, to whom all the honor and glory is due for the erection of that glorious monument. (Applause.) It cost a great deal of money, but that makes no difference to us now. Let us as a society back up Col. Griffith in this effort of his to build a monument to the martyrs of the Revolution in Long Island.

MR. WARREN: I wish to second the resolution of Compatriot Griffith of Maryland that a committee of thirteen be appointed to co-operate with our Society—the Empire State Society—and the D. A. R. in the erection of that monument to the martyrs of those prison ships in Long Island.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: Could not we make that new business? It seems to me that the proper action would be to order it printed, and then your motion will be in order, Col. Griffith.

COL. GRIFFITH: Has the President-General fully considered his decision before making it? This is offered as a substitute for that report, which will, of course, be printed.

MR. BUNKER: I rise to a point of order, and suggest that the first thing to do is to receive the report and order it printed. It seems to me that it would be discourteous not to do that; and while I am thoroughly and heartily in favor of the other movement, and will second it to the best of my ability, I really think that as an organization it would be better for us to let the regular order proceed. I move that that report be received and filed. Motion seconded.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: I don't think the point of order is well taken. I think that Col. Griffith's motion to substitute his motion for the report of the committee is in order; the house can do with it then what it chooses.

COL. GRIFFITH: I want it distinctly understood that under no circumstances do I wish to reflect in any way upon the gentlemen composing that Committee. Now, sir, to clear the ground, I move that the report be received and printed; but the resolution contained therein I offer as a substitute to my original motion.

MR. WARREN: In seconding the motion of Col. Griffith I was

not aware of the report of the committee being present; it is perfectly right to proceed in the order suggested.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The report of the committee has been received. Col. Griffith moves that it be placed on file and printed; but that, in place of the resolution recommended by the report, a resolution be adopted that a committee of thirteen be appointed to co-operate with the Empire State Society and the Daughters of the American Revolution in their efforts to erect a monument to the martyrs of the prison ships.

MR. WARREN: I understand that Compatriot Griffith's motion was that a committee of thirteen be appointed on the ground that from the thirteen original States there were those who suffered and gave up their lives in those prison ships in Long Island. Now, as I understand that, Compatriot Griffith stands ready to amend it so that a committee be appointed from every State Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: Do you accept that amendment, Col. Griffith?

COL. GRIFFITH: Yes.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The question, then, is upon the motion of Col. Griffith to place on file and print the report, and in place of the resolution contained therein to appoint a committee of one from each State Society to co-operate with the Empire State Society and the D. A. R. in building a monument to the martyrs of the prison ships.

MR. BAKER (N. H.): I think we ought first to vote on the question of receiving and printing the report; then we shall have cleared the ground for the other question to come up.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: A division of the motion is called for; do you consent to that, Col. Griffith?

COL. GRIFFITH: Yes.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: Then the motion will be considered as divided. The first question will be the printing of the report.

MR. WILLIAM DE CAINDRY: There has been pending in Congress for several sessions past a bill looking to a proper recognition of the services of the victims of the prison ships in Long Island. In consideration of that fact, I am inclined to think, on reflection, that the action proposed here should be modified from what has already been suggested. It seems to me that if the United States Government, through its Congress, has the matter under consideration, the efforts of this Society should be in the direction of securing the legislation that seems to be on foot. If we start out independently, we will be taking the wind out of the

sails of Congress, and we may not get the advantage that we could secure in Congress on that subject. I have two or three copies of the different reports already submitted in regard to that matter.

MR. WARREN: If we wait for Congress to take steps in this matter we will all be in our graves before that monument is erected.

COL. GRIFFITH: The resolution says expressly that we are "to co-operate." What you refer to has been the result of the action of the D. A. R. in the Empire State. We propose to co-operate and help them. For nine years, with the endorsement of this national organization, I made petition after petition; I appealed to the Senate and to the House of Representatives of the United States for aid in building the Maryland Revolutionary monument; but not one dollar could I ever get. As our friend Mr. Warren says, you will die before you get it. Why? Because you recollect who you are; other people do not recollect the old record made by your ancestors, and that built this country. Politics are rampant with love of the present. We could get any amount of money to commemorate something that occurred eight days ago; but you are pledged to preserve and commemorate things that are long back, and you have got to do your duty. You are pledged to it; you are pledged by the blood that runs through the veins of every one of you to do this thing; and, remembering who you are, you are going to take action in this manner and secure it. It is a disgrace on every one of you here to-night that that tomb of the martyrs has not been erected long ago. How long are you going to wait; how long has it been since those poor souls fought for all the blessings that you are enjoying to-day? You are forgetting the past and all the miseries of those prison ships. Has there ever been anything done? No. Do not procrastinate any longer; but let us do it.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The question is upon the motion to receive the report and place it on file and order it printed.

Motion carried.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: Now, the question is on the other part of the motion; *i. e.*, to appoint one from each State Society to co-operate with the Empire State Society of the D. A. R. in their efforts to secure the building of the monument.

MR. CHANDLER (New Haven): As I understand it, this resolution of Compatriot Griffith is to be a substitute of a resolution in General Greely's report. Will someone kindly read that resolution, so that we may know the nature of the resolution which is contained in that report.

(Secretary-General reads the resolution contained in General Greely's report.)

I fail to see any resolution in that report; that is the reason I called the matter up, as I really could not remember that there was any resolution there. While I am heartily in sympathy with the erecting of this monument for the heroic dead of those prison ships, it seems a little out of place to offer this as a substitute for a resolution that does not exist. The report of that committee has been received and ordered printed: and this comes up as a new matter.

(Cries of "Question!")

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: This will be considered as an independent motion. Are you ready for the question?

Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT OF THE RECRUITING AND LOOKOUT COMMITTEE.

GENERAL VINCENT: This report is in possession of one of the officers, and I cannot get at it this evening, but as these reports will be printed I move that this one be passed by its title.

Motion carried.

COMPATRIOTS: The undersigned, in behalf of your National Recruiting and Lookout Committee, has the honor to submit for your information and consideration its second annual report.

The plan looking to accessions of membership [pages 166-172, National Year Book, 1901] has led to favorable results, which will appear through the annual report of the Registrar-General. For the future our enlarged field stands for cultivation by the Empire State Society. It has been well said that the contribution by the Comptroller of New York, the Honorable James A. Roberts, to our knowledge of Revolutionary affairs cannot be overestimated. In the report of General Knox—in the past accepted as official and correct—New York State was credited with 17,781 men who served in the War of the American Revolution: but now we have, through the discovery, arrangement and classification by Comptroller Roberts, the names—all indexed—of 51,922 men, an increase of about 25,000, thus placing the Empire State second only to Massachusetts in the number of men furnished in the struggle for independence. Last September the Recruiting Committee of the Empire State Society issued a manual or hand-book to aid an increased membership of that Society, and in February, 1902, it was announced, by the Chairman of the Recruiting Committee, that the Society was "having a large accession of recruits, and of a very desirable sort."

The interest manifested by New York and Pennsylvania, also by Tennessee, Delaware, the District of Columbia and other State societies, cannot fail to produce grand results.

Reference has been made in the 1901 National Year Book of the Sons of

the American Revolution to the resolution of the Congress of the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, in aid of the formation of societies by the Sons. February 7, 1902, the Recording Secretary-General of the National Society of the Daughters furnished me with the following additional motion by Mrs. William Lindsay, of Kentucky:

"I move that all assistance possible be given by the Daughters of the American Revolution to the Sons of the American Revolution in forming chapters in Alabama, Georgia, Idaho, Mississippi, North Carolina, North Dakota, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming."

GEORGIA.

The chances are promising that, at an early date, a Society will be formed in Georgia conformably to Article IV., Section 2, of our National Society. To that end the necessary blanks, with other needed information, have been duly furnished.

NORTH DAKOTA.

In North Dakota a provisional organization was established some time ago, with the Hon. William A. Bentley as President. Five satisfactory applications have been received by the Registrar-General of our National Society. It is respectfully suggested to the Minnesota Society that it may be able to aid the movement in its sister State through correspondence with persons therein who are eligible to membership.

OKLAHOMA.

Through the efforts of Mr. J. B. Thoburn, Editor of the Oklahoma Farm Journal, the organization of the Oklahoma Society Sons of the American Revolution is in progress; and the necessary literature has been sent to him. The Kansas Society, through its Secretary, is extending aid to the Oklahoma people, and the energy manifested has promise of a successful result.

THE ORIENT.

The Society in the Orient of the Sons of the American Revolution effected a temporary organization January 1, 1901; and the needed blanks, accompanied by information, have been forwarded thereto. Early in February twenty-six names for membership were presented, and it is believed that from that number the necessary fifteen can be had to organize under Article IV., Section 2, of the Constitution of the National Society. The recent presence in the Philippines of our past President-General Breckinridge, and his energetic efforts there and subsequently, have given a most healthful impetus to the contemplated Society.

WEST VIRGINIA.

The revival of the organization in West Virginia stands without favorable result, and as indicated in the National Year Book, 1901, page 171.

FRANCE.

Connected with the effort to "bring to light all records which may be of use in establishing * * * the French veterans—officers and enlisted men—who aided the American cause of Independence" [page 171, National Year Book, 1901], it is gratifying to report that the lists were completed

last October from the records in the respective departments of the French Army and Navy, and the documents placed in the hands of our past President-General Porter, now Ambassador to France, for transmission to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; and the belief has been expressed that the Ministry will cause them to be published in book form. Deep interest has been manifested in the result, and the Registrar of the French Society of the Sons of the American Revolution has had many letters from persons who believe they are descendants from the French defenders of the American cause. The Registrar has said: * * * "It is roughly estimated that there are ten or twelve thousand names on the marine list, and a much greater number on the army rolls."

The valuable paper this day received by the Congress, from the distinguished compatriot and Registrar of the Society in France, affords further interesting details relative to this subject. THOMAS M. VINCENT,

Chairman.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PARKS.

By General Anderson.

SECRETARY-GENERAL NATIONAL SOCIETY, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

COMPATRIOT: I have received but few additional reports from the State societies in relation to national parks commemorative of events in our War of Independence. The Delaware Society reports that it has placed a memorial tablet at Cooch's Bridge, and endorses the application of Pennsylvania in favor of a national park at Valley Forge.

New Hampshire recommends for that purpose the site of Fort William and Mary, near New Castle, New Hampshire.

The Empire State Society, through the Chairman of its Park Committee, now recommends Crown Point as the best place for a national memorial park which can possibly be bought.

Kansas, through its Park Committee, favors Saratoga first and Valley Forge as a second choice. It favors asking Government aid.

Wisconsin has nothing to suggest or propose.

Connecticut has the subject under advisement.

The Hawaiian Society favors society effort rather than applying for Government aid.

Illinois favors the general scheme of having Memorial Revolutionary Parks. It claims association in the Revolutionary struggle through the campaign of Clark within her borders, and through the participation in that heroic exploit of Illinois pioneers. Lastly, the Illinois committee recommends that tablets be put up on all battlefields or places which have Revolutionary associations until such time as titles can be obtained to the locations for park purposes.

Ohio adheres to its recommendation of Marietta as a proper location for a memorial park, and claims that Indian wars were continued within its borders as a sequence to the War of Independence by British influence until the War of 1812.

As a result of my correspondence (for our committee has had no meetings), I am led to believe that our State societies can best follow the example of Massachusetts, which has distinguished the sites of all battles or other notable events in our War of Independence within her borders by parks or memorial tablets or buildings. There can be no doubt of the propriety of appealing to the general Government for aid, yet there is but little prospect, in my opinion, of obtaining such aid.

It would therefore seem advisable for each State Society to depend upon its own efforts. Co-operative efforts might be secured from all the societies for securing the ownership of Valley Forge and Saratoga. As the patriotic women of the country have purchased Mt. Vernon, it would seem that our National Society might purchase the scene of the most historic self-sacrifice recorded in history.

There should be, unquestionably, a national park at Yorktown. This proposition, as I understand, has been laid before Congress by the Virginia representatives in Congress. This is probably one of ten similar propositions the House Military Committee has under consideration.

I beg leave to suggest, in conclusion, that if the question of establishing Revolutionary Memorial Parks is relegated to our State societies, they will probably take a more active interest in the subject than they do under present conditions. Very respectfully,

THOMAS M. ANDERSON.

On motion, duly seconded, the report was approved and ordered placed on file.

ASSISTANT-SECRETARY FISHER: I have a communication here which emanates from the Sons of the Revolution of the Pennsylvania Society.

HON. WALTER S. LOGAN,

President-General, Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 27 William Street, New York.

DEAR SIR: At a meeting of the Board of Managers of this Society, held November 12, 1901, I was instructed to communicate to your Society the fact that the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution proposes to erect within the State of Pennsylvania an equestrian statue of Major-General Anthony Wayne, having already a fund of over $6,000 for the purpose, and respectfully invites your assistance for the accomplishment of this desirable object. Respectfully,

E. A. WEAVER, *Secretary.*

MR. BROWN (Pa.): As representing the Pennsylvania Society, I would like to have this Congress take some action upon this subject; and yet it is perhaps one that would be rather difficult for us to take positive action upon at present. I therefore move that this communication be received and responded to, and that the matter be referred to the Executive Committee of the National Society

of the Sons of the American Revolution, to act upon and devise any means by which this Society can properly join with the Sons of the Revolution in erecting this monument to General Anthony Wayne, whom we all recognize as one of the heroes of the Revolutionary War.

MR. BLYNN (Pa.): I received a communication identical with the one just read from Mr. Weaver, of the Sons of the Revolution in Philadelphia. We have but a young and small chapter in Philadelphia, and I think it was rather a graceful act on the part of the Sons of the Revolution of Pennsylvania to address us as they did in that manner. I think it would be well, if possible, for the Sons of the American Revolution to take some action in the matter. It is simply a matter of courtesy, even if we do not arrive at any conclusion. I think, at all events, it would help us along in the State if we need any help.

MR. UNDERWOOD (Wis.): I move to amend by referring the matter to a special committee to be appointed by the President-General in place of the Executive Committee; and that they be instructed to report their conclusions to the Executive Committee of the Sons of the American Revolution.

MR. RICHARDSON: It seems to me that we are getting a multiplicity of committees. I have been very greatly interested in this discussion. We have a standing committee in this National Society on Revolutionary Monuments; we have already created another Special Committee to secure, if possible, a monument to the prison-ship martyrs on Long Island. This communication has been received from the State Society of Pennsylvania, and it seems to me that if the Pennsylvania Society is willing, it would be proper to refer the matter either to the State Society of Pennsylvania or to this standing committee of our National Society, a committee for this special purpose. Referring it to the Executive Committee of this Society would, in my opinion, take the matter out of the hands of the Standing Committee, whose business it should be to look after that. This committee is composed, or was for the current year, of a large number of distinguished members of this Society from all over the Union, and the President is Edwin S. Greely, of New Haven, Conn., and the Secretary, Hon. Ebenezer J. Hill, of Connecticut. Therefore, if a substitute is in order, I would move that this whole matter be referred to the Pennsylvania Society, to co-operate with the Standing Committee of our National Society on Revolutionary Monuments.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The proposer of the amendment accepts the amendment. The question is therefore on Mr. Richardson's amendment to refer the matter to the Standing Committee instead of the Executive Committee.

Mr. Brown (Pa.): I am perfectly willing to accept that amendment if it will carry with it some response of the Sons of the American Revolution to this communication, because it has been addressed to the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

President-General Logan: You mean a courteous reply?

Mr. Brown (Pa.): Yes.

President-General Logan: We all agree that the motion is that the Secretary shall formally and courteously acknowledge receipt of the letter, and that the matter be referred to the regular standing committee of the Society on National Monuments.

Judge Hancock: I don't know exactly on what part of this motion I speak. There is a history to our relations with the National Society of the Sons of the Revolution which is probably familiar to a great many of our members. You all recollect the propositions which were made between the two societies at Cincinnati, which failed through the non-action of the Sons of the Revolution. Now, I know as a personal fact that a great part of that opposition came from the Sons of the Revolution—came from the Pennsylvania Society of the Sons of the Revolution in Philadelphia—who had monopolized about four-fifths of those who were qualified to go into our Society. There has been a great revolution, according to my information, and it comes from some of the prominent members of that Society; a great revolution in the sentiment of those people. We have done our duty; we have made all the overtures that could be made (a voice: "Too much"). We all regret a division of the kind that exists; that we should have two societies of the descendants of Revolutionary forefathers. We ought to be in a receptive condition of offers from them. Now, then, you make this Monument Committee, and it has no power to act; you put this in the hands of the Executive Committee, and they do have power to act, and you should give them power to act. Therefore, I am very much in favor of putting it in the hands of the Executive Committee, because they represent the whole Society. The Monument Committee can do nothing except report at the next Congress; the Executive Committee, if given authority, can act immediately; and this action should be taken in response to this generous invitation, and should be taken at once. Therefore, I would suggest that my friend Mr. Brown insist upon his original motion; that it be referred to the Executive Committee with power to act. Of course they must exercise some discretion, but they should be the power, the real power in this Society. If it goes into their hands with power to act, you may expect something from it. (Applause.)

Mr. Guthrie: It has been said that a house divided against itself cannot stand, and the societies of Pennsylvania have often

quarreled between themselves. I am sorry to differ with my esteemed friend Judge Hancock in one particular, and that is this: This is a question that does not belong to the National Society of the S. A. R.; it belongs to Pennsylvania, and we claim the right in our State of taking care of our own affairs.

ASSISTANT-SECRETARY FISHER: It seems to me that the argument in the remarks of Mr. Guthrie amounts to this: That the communication has been addressed to the National Society of the S. A. R. instead of the Pennsylvania State Society; and it is up to the National Society either to ignore the proposition or take some action. Of course, if it be thought best to refer it back to the Pennsylvania Society, this Society can do as it pleases with regard to that; but we have their communication before us as a National Society, and the proposition is to make some reply to it.

A DELEGATE: I move, as a substitute to the original resolution, that the communication be referred to the Executive Committee of the National Society without any recommendation.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: I understand that Judge Hancock objected to the acceptance of Mr. Richardson's amendment. Consequently the original motion cannot be withdrawn under objection; that is, the motion that has been made.

JUDGE HANCOCK: I second the motion which is to refer it to the Executive Committee, not the motion of Mr. Richardson to recommend it to the Standing Committee.

MR. RICHARDSON: My object in making the motion was to settle the matter readily and speedily and rightly. So far as the matter of the relations between the Sons of the American Revolution and the Sons of the Revolution referred to by Judge Hancock is concerned, I feel that that question should not come up in this discussion. It seems to me that it is no discourtesy to the Pennsylvania Society of the Sons of the American Revolution if we courteously acknowledge the receipt of their letter and refer it to a standing committee created by this body to consider just such questions. I think I know a little, perhaps—if you will pardon a personal allusion—of the relations between the two patriotic societies, and of the history of the movement for union of those societies. But it seems to me that that question should not arise here at all; that we should, in a courteous manner, acknowledge the receipt of this letter and refer it to the proper committee; and the thing is done. For that reason I made the motion to substitute or to amend.

MR. BROWN: I am sorry this is taking up so much time. It seems to me that it is a very simple matter. The Sons of the Revolution have sent this communication to the National Society; they have sent a similar communication to the Pennsylvania State

Society, which that Society will take care of itself. They now send it to the National Society, and we take it as an act of courtesy on their part which we are to respond to in a courteous manner, as has been suggested. Furthermore, it seems to me a worthy object, for, as I understand it, they propose to put up a monument which will be a worthy memorial of General Wayne; and I think our Society should co-operate with them in their efforts to have this monument erected. Any action that we can take, either as the Pennsylvania State Society or as the National Society, I think we ought to take. The question is, what action can we take in the erection of this monument, and what does this Congress think about it? If this Congress feels like doing anything of the sort, I don't see that it makes much difference to what committee it is referred, the Committee on Monuments or the Executive Committee, except that the Executive Committee has power to act, and could, perhaps, if they thought best, set something in motion.

I understand that we are now acting upon the amendment. If the Congress thinks best to refer it to a committee that has power to act, namely, the Executive Committee, then let it go to the Execuive Committee.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The question is upon the amendment. The original motion is that the Secretary courteously acknowledge the letter and that the matter be referred to the Executive Committee. The amendment is that the Secretary acknowledge the letter and that the matter be referred to the standing committee. The question, then, is on the amendment. All in favor of the amendment signify the same by saying aye.

The amendment is lost.

The question is now upon the original motion.

MR. STOCKETT: I offer as a substitute that the communication to the national body be referred for action to the Pennsylvania Society instead of the Executive Committee of this National Society.

A DELEGATE: This being a question of policy, it should be referred to the Executive Committee, which is supposed to direct the policy of this Society. Therefore I am entirely in favor of the original motion that the matter be referred to the Executive Committee.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The question now is upon the motion to refer the matter to the Executive Committee. The amendment is that it be referred to the Standing Committee, which amendment has been defeated.

Motion carried to adopt the original motion.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATION.

MR. PRESIDENT-GENERAL AND COMPATRIOTS: To facilitate matters, printed copies of the report of the National Committee on Publication have been circulated throughout the Convention Hall. The National Committee on Publication begs leave to report the National Register completed, and ask that the committee be now discharged. The publisher of the Register, Compatriot L. H. Cornish, assumes full responsibility for the work, which has the backing of your President-General and the endorsement of the Publication Committee. We herewith present the National Society with the first printed copy of the work complete, which will speak for itself better than any report which we might make. Very respectfully submitted,

HOWARD DE HAVEN ROSS,
Chairman.

COMPATRIOTS: Acting under the resolution adopted by the Pittsburg Congress, viz.: "That the Board of Managers shall proceed with the publication of a National Register, without expense to the National Society," the National Committee on Publication arranged with the Secretary of the Empire State Society, Compatriot L. H. Cornish, for the publication of the National Register. The plan of publication was followed as originally adopted by the General Board of Managers and Executive Committee at the Pittsburg Congress, viz.: "That the general arrangement of the National Register be by States, with a general index attached, and Form II. recommended, giving the members and record of ancestors together in one paragraph."

The National Committee on Publication begs leave to report the National Register now completed and ready for delivery, and ask that the committee be now discharged.

It is hereby recommended that the resolution as adopted at Boston, Mass., October 19, 1900, by the General Board of Managers and Executive Committee of the National Society, S. A. R., to "authorize and direct the Registrar-General and other officials of the National Society to print with the proceedings of our next annual Congress a complete list of names of our compatriots, and that the National Committee on Publication is given full power to extend it, with such other information as may be practicable, in concert with the several State societies without increased expense," which resolution was deferred for one year, be now postponed indefinitely, as the publication of the National Register removes the necessity of said resolution.

Very respectfully submitted,

HOWARD DE HAVEN ROSS,
Chairman.

A. HOWARD CLARK,
Secretary.

EXTRACT AND SUMMARY FROM CORRESPONDENCE NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATION.

May 14, 1901, President-General Logan directed the attention of the National Committee on Publication to a plan of Compatriot L. H. Cornish

for the publication of the National Register. On May 17th and 28th conferences were held in New York between President-General Logan, the Chairman of the National Committee on Publication, and Compatriot L. H. Cornish. On May 30th Compatriot Cornish submitted the following proposition:

To the Chairman of the National Committee on Publication, S. A. R.

DEAR SIR AND COMPATRIOT: I will guarantee to publish, under the direction of the National Committee on Publication, a National Register for the S. A. R. to contain the names of all members of the order up to December 1, 1901, with record of ancestors, as per Form II., with general index attached. Will also insert a history of the National Society for the past ten years; also histories of the various State societies. Will thoroughly illustrate the work with half-tone engravings of the various monuments erected and historic sites preserved through the efforts of the State societies. Will produce a work accurate and satisfactory in every way to the entire membership of the order and an honor to the National Society, without the Committee assuming any obligations whatever, or without one cent of risk to the National Society, and with the backing of our President-General, Walter S. Logan. The work will be produced under the plan of the National Committee on Publication, and what has already been accomplished will be used as a nucleus from which to work. An appeal will be made to the entire membership for subscriptions to the work either through the various State societies or direct to the individual member. Will use discretion so that none of the smaller societies can take offence at their showing in the work. Am so situated that I can begin the work at once, and can have it completed and delivered before the 1st of March, 1902, provided you close the matter at once. Will arrange with Mr. A. Howard Clarke for the preparation of the MSS. in the office of the Registrar-General of the National Society. Will not in any way burden the members of the National Committee on Publication with details.

Hope to return from Mohonk Lake rested for my labors on the book. With best regards, I am, Very truly yours,

L. H. CORNISH.

The foregoing proposition was accepted June 4, 1901, by the National Committee on Publication, and the work taken up at once. The National Register is now completed and ready for delivery.

A. HOWARD CLARK, *Secretary.* HOWARD DE HAVEN ROSS, *Chairman.*

At the conclusion of the reading of this paper a volume of the new National Register of the Society was presented to President-General Logan.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: I accept this Register on behalf of the Society with great pleasure, and it shall be deposited in the archives of the Society.

MR. BATES (Michigan): I move that the report of the Com-

mittee on Publication be filed and that the Committee be discharged.

COL. GRIFFITH: I move to amend that motion to include a vote of thanks to the gentlemen of that committee.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: It is moved and seconded that the report of the committee be received, placed on file and printed, and that the committee be discharged with the thanks of this association for the splendid work that they have done.

MR. BATES (Mich.): And that the further thanks of this Congress be extended to Mr. Cornish, who has done the entire work in the matter.

MR. WARREN (N. Y.): I think it is due to the publishers of this Register to say that the copy which has been sent to us is not yet perfect, and that when the copies are properly bound they will be in much better condition. I think Mr. Cornish will agree with that.

GENERAL BRECKINRIDGE: I am only going to suggest that others have co-operated in the preparation of this work. I think our Registrar is responsible for a part of the work.

A DELEGATE: This book may be very good; it may be a work of value; but do not let us begin thanking people until we have seen it.

GENERAL BRECKINRIDGE: As I understand it, without wishing to interfere with the gentleman's vote, we all have the feeling that a right good work has been accomplished; that the officers of this Society have expressed their opinion on it, and that that opinion has been submitted to this Congress for its present action. If these statements are true, there never have been more faithful officers doing more admirable work.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: The motion is to receive and place on file and print the report of the Publication Committee and discharge it, and that the thanks of the Society be given to the Committee, to the Registrar-General for his work in the matter, and to the publisher, Mr. L. H. Cornish.

Motion carried.

REPORT OF THE NATIONAL PRESS COMMITTEE

Read by Assistant-Secretary Fisher.

The Press Committee believe its work during the past year to have been one of value to the Society, in that, through the efforts of its members, the meetings of State and subordinate societies have generally been given desired publicity in the press, and through such publications the aims and motives of the organization have been evidenced to the general public in a favorable

manner. Uniform anxiety to such end has been apparent in the actions of *all* of its members. This Committee has lost during the year a member dearly beloved by all who have ever had the pleasure and the *honor* of his acquaintance. Compatriot Lucius B. Wing, its Ohio State member, has died. He himself was the son of a Revolutionary soldier, a banker at Newark, Ohio, and a past President of the Ohio Society, S. A. R. His was a sweet disposition, such as few possess. The two generations of his father and himself covered a period of nearly 150 years.

His fondest recollections were the stories told him in his childhood by his then aged father of his Revolutionary War experiences. These he loved to repeat to those of us whom best he knew. Up to the time of his decease he was an easy but thoughtful writer, and his efforts were full of interesting historical matter.

The National Society has lost one of its purest, noblest characters, and this committee can but mourn its loss.

This committee extends its thanks to the press of the country for its cordial assistance and to the presidents of the State societies for valuable suggestions and co-operation. Respectfully submitted,

MOULTON HOUK,
Chairman Press Committee.

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the report was ordered printed and placed on file.

REPORT OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON ADVANCEMENT.

HON. JOHN GOODE, *Chairman.*
JOHN PAUL ERNEST, *Secretary.*

DR. J. W. BAYNE,
GEN. H. V. BOYNTON,
COL. M. M. PARKER,
COL. A. J. LOGAN,
NATHAN WARREN,
BERNARD R. GREENE,
DR. E. M. GALLAUDET,
MR. W. V. COX,
GEN. T. S. PECK,
COL. RALPH E. PRIME,
GEN. GEO. M. STERNBERG.

The National Committee on Advancement, Sons of the American Revolution, has sought to stimulate interest in the Society and its work throughout the country, and to bring to the attention of the people generally the beneficent purpose for which the Society was founded. Believing that the scope of its operation should not be limited exclusively to those already compatriots of the Society, or to those eligible for membership in the Society, the committee has endeavored to place the purposes and objects of the Society before the general public in such a way as to secure the endorsement and hearty co-operation of all thinking men, who recognize in the work of the Society a valuable aid in the endeavor to bring to a proper understanding of our institutions not only the thousands annually coming to our shores, but also those of our citizens who, in the rush of these days, with their changing conditions, are apt to lose sight of the principles for which our forefathers

fought. And the committee is glad to report that the evidence is convincing that the people at large are taking an active interest in the work of the Society and are lending their aid in the accomplishment of its objects, thus assisting in the propagation of that healthy American sentiment so necessary to the preservation of our free institutions.

Within the Society the committee has to report the general condition of the State societies as excellent. It was with regret, however, that the committee noticed an apparent lack of interest in some of the Southern societies, and efforts were made to revive interest in them, notably in Virginia and West Virginia, and the Committee has reason to believe that its work was not without the accomplishment of some good. Especially in the State of Virginia, that grand old Commonwealth, rich in historic memories of Revolutionary days, has the Committee endeavored to inspire additional interest in the Society, and the Chairman of this Committee, who is a citizen of that State, has made personal efforts among his people with that end in view. On the 22nd of February, 1902, he attended the annual meeting of the Society at Richmond, Va., and was much gratified at the large attendance present at the meeting and the interest displayed by the members in the exercises of that occasion, and he has reason to hope, and believes, that the interest will continue to increase until the State Society of Virginia will become, as it should be, one of the most active in the country.

While it is the duty of each State Society to increase its quota of members by the addition of those within the jurisdiction of each Society who are eligible to membership and acceptable as members, and while the most active effort in this direction should be made, yet the Committee is of the opinion, and therefore recommends, that an earnest effort should be made by each State Society to reach those who are not eligible to membership and to call to their attention the work of the Society aud secure their co-operation in the same. In this way alone can the lofty purposes of the Society be fully accomplished, and by this co-operation the most lasting results may be attained.

JOHN GOODE,
Chairman.

JOHN PAUL EARNEST,
Secretary.

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the report was ordered placed on file and printed.

REPORT OF THE NATIONAL FLAG COMMITTEE.

To the Annual Congress of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution: The undersigned, in behalf, and by direction, of your permanent Flag Committee, respectfully reports:

To keep you in mind of the history of the committee, we beg leave to recall the fact that it was appointed by direction of the Cleveland Congress of our National Society, held on April 30, 1897, by the following resolution: "Resolved, That this Society appoint a permanent committee ot thirteen, who shall, on behalf of this Society, have charge of the fostering of public sentiment in favor of honoring the flag of our country, and preserving it from desecration, and of initiating and forwarding legal measures to prevent such

desecration. That such committee shall join with, and invite to join with it, other patriotic societies and committees of the same, to co-operate in the aforesaid objects and ends. That such committee has the power to fill all vacancies, to fix its own quorum, and to make its own rules, and that such committee shall be known as the Flag Committee of this Society." And pursuant to that resolution the committee was constituted as follows: Col. Ralph Earl Prime, Yonkers, N. Y.; Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, Nahant, Mass.; Hon. Ebenezer J. Hill, M. C., Norwalk, Conn.; General J. C. Breckinridge, U. S. A., Washington, D. C.; Gen. Thomas Wilson, U. S. A., New York City; Col. Lewis Cheesman Hopkins, New York City; Gen. Horatio C. King, New York City; Edward Hagaman Hall, New York City; Walter Seth Logan, New York City; Hon. John Whitehead, Morristown, N. J.; Gen. George H. Shields, St. Louis, Mo.; James H. Hoyt, Cleveland, O., and Rt. Rev. Charles Edward Cheney, Chicago, Ill.

A good Providence has preserved the lives of all of this committee but one. With the year just passed, Gen. Thomas Wilson, U. S. A., retired, died. He was a most active, enthusiastic and devoted lover of the flag, a patriotic citizen and a lovely character. No one knew him but to love him. After a long illness he was taken from us, and will always be regretted. His loss was a deep grief to all of us. We cannot afford to lose many such men.

It will be noticed that the committee was so constituted as to secure at New York and its vicinity eight members of the committee. This was in order that a quorum of the committee might easily be obtained. General Wilson was one of those appointed from New York City. His vacancy has not yet been filled, but will in due time be filled, in pursuance of the terms of the resolution, which authorizes the committee to fill its own vacancies, and necessarily his place must be taken by some patriotic, earnest and equally prominent Son of the American Revolution, residing in or near New York City.

The other members of the committee, it will be observed, are men of national reputation—Senators, members of Congress, general officers in the army, or formerly in the army, etc, etc.—and extending from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

Your committee, though it has not met often, has not failed to meet and discharge the duties laid upon it.

At a meeting of the committee in June, 1897, in pursuance of almost the very letter of your instructions, we took the initial steps by which was consequently consummated the formation of the American Flag Association, which is a union of the Flag Committees of all the patriotic societies in the country, and to the number of about sixty flag committees. It is not necessary here to state the names of all of these societies having flag committees composing the association. It is enough to say that they are from Societies of the Sons of the American Revolution, Daughters of the American Revolution, Sons of the Revolution, Daughters of the Revolution, Societies of the Colonial Wars, Societies of the Founders and Patriots of America, Societies of the War of 1812, Grand Army Posts of the Grand Army of the Republic,

Commanderies of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion and other patriotic societies.

Thus it will be seen that in the American Flag Association the efforts of sixty odd Flag Committees are united and consolidated.

At the time of making our last report, by the efforts of the different flag committees united in the American Flag Association, legislation had been obtained from nineteen States and territories, all in the line of defending the flag of our country from desecration, and during the sessions of the leigslatures, now about all adjourned, we have succeeded in adding three States, making twenty-two in all, namely: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, South Dakota, Iowa, Colorado, Arizona, California, Oregon and Washington, the three added during the present year being the States of Rhode Island, Maryland and Ohio.

It is no easy matter, at great distances, to see that work is done at the proper time in order to obtain State legislation, and we earnestly request the delegates to your Congress from States not named above to use, at the next occurring of their legislatures, their utmost endeavors to bring their own States and Congressmen into line, and increase the column of States having obtained flag legislation.

Several bills are also before the National Congress, and a most satisfactory hearing was had before the Senate Committee on Military Affairs concerning this legislation, at which the chairman of your committee, as also President of the American Flag Association, with other members of other flag committees, attended and were most courteously and kindly heard, and most pleasant assurances of action given, and we are yet hoping that before the present session of Congress adjourns we shall have a federal law upon the subject.

Those who aid us in this matter ought loyally to adopt and use in their States the form of legislative act approved by the American Flag Association. Let no one call it drastic, for it is not drastic, but is comprehensive. It reaches not only the desecrating uses to which the flag itself is put, but reaches the use of the flag as a means of advertisement in any form, by pictures or by printing or otherwise.

Let us hope that the day is not far distant when the flag of our country will be protected from desecrating uses in all the States of the Union. Let us also hope that the process of patriotic education going on in the public schools will bring up, to take our places, a more patriotic generation, who will not be so filled with the spirit of commercialism of this age as to forget the reverence due to the symbol of our country and all that is good for which it stands.

We are at times met with obstacles that surprise and humiliate, and make us wonder of what stuff some men are made; that in the commercialism of this day that spirit should get hold of citizens of our great country and obscure and crush and strangle all that is virtuous and good and patriotic and loyal, and should bring into defeat in our legislative halls our brethren and compatriots who never succumbed to defeat in the battles of our country.

For four years we have asked at the hands of the Legislature of New Jersey a flag law which would place that State in the noble column of the States already named, and for four years we have met there with defeat. Commercialism has beaten us, and men who love the dollar more than the land that gave them birth and sustains them, and gives them the right of citizenship, have succeeded in sustaining their low-born desire to prostitute our flag to advertising, and are yet in the ascendant. Four years the lower house has passed the law we ask, and for four years the bill has each year been consigned by a Senate Committee to the pigeon hole or the waste basket. This year the efforts of our compatriot, now the Governor of that State, of compatriots of the New Jersey Society, and of companions of the Loyal Legion and veterans of the Grand Army have all been ineffectual. Does New Jersey want to materialize the old and ought-to-be-obsolete slander that New Jersey is no part of the United States? But we will never give it up, and we shall continue to besiege the halls of the Legislature of New Jersey until she joins the column.

In Virginia we have for a second time failed in securing what we desire. The Secretary of the Virginia Society, Sons of the American Revolution, with prominent men who served their country in the Spanish-American War, and among them men who also followed the Confederate flag in the Civil War, took interest in this matter and sought from the Virginia Legislature what we asked; but alas! a political race question occupied so much attention that the flag had no potency or power to make itself felt. Let it be put upon the hearts and consciences of our Virginia compatriots to take this matter in hand at its next Legislature, and demonstrate for Virginia, the mother of Presidents, that the flag honored, yes, created, by Washington, her greatest citizen, the father of our country, shall be recognized and honored there as he honored it, and that, too, by a statute which shall defend it from desecration.

Kentucky, too, was too busy in other matters to give us attention.

Many of our legislatures are bi-annual. Next year the largest number of such will be in session. Will not all our compatriots residing in such States constitute themselves committees and take charge of these matters, and with all the zeal, energy and patriotism which should possess every one of our compatriots, join hands and hearts and efforts, and secure flag legislation, and each see to it that his own State joins the column.

We earnestly recommend that every State Society in which no flag committee has yet been appointed adopt a resolution in the language of the resolution appointing this committee, and recited earlier in this report, and thus appoint a flag committee, and direct that flag committee to associate itself with the American Flag Association.

We desire to thank the Sons of the American Revolution residing in Rhode Island, Ohio and Maryland for their valuable aid in the work of the committee, and especially we record our thanks to Hon. Edwin Warfield, President of the Maryland Society, Sons of the American Revolution, for his most valuable and effectual aid, generosity and sympathy given, and which has resulted in our obtaining the coveted legislature in that State. We must not

omit our thanks to Mrs. Chas. W. Lippett, State Regent in Rhode Island of the D. A. R., for aid, without which we should have failed in that State.

It will not do to close this report without calling your attention to the increasing interest in celebrating Flag Day, the 14th day of June. This day has come to be regarded in some respects as a national holiday. In some States school exercises are required toward its celebration. In many of the States it is celebrated in schools by local regulations of school officers. We earnestly exhort our citizens to join in making the celebration of Flag Day this year a great event. Let us see that the Stars and Stripes, with all that they mean, shall on June 14, 1902, greet the rising and setting of the sun from every church edifice and public school, and also from every private and public building in the land. Let there also be in all our schools commemorative exercises telling the story of the flag, and the country, and the glory of the country, of which it is the symbol, that young hearts may begin to swell with that pride and patriotic sentiment without which they cannot be good citizens, nor true and loyal men.

In behalf of the committee,

RALPH E. PRIME,
Chairman.

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the report was ordered placed on file and printed.

Adjourned to Friday morning, May 2, at 10 o'clock.

FRIDAY MORNING SESSION.

Meeting called to order at 10 o'clock.

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL WARFIELD: Opening prayer.

Almighty God, who does according to Thy pleasure in the midst of the inhabitants of the earth, we rejoice that we have been permitted to gather here and to behold these beautiful scenes that witness to what Thou hast wrought for this our great nation. We thank Thee that we have been permitted to visit the scenes associated with the memory of him who was the great father of his country. We rejoice in all the recollections which have reminded us that Thou, who dost hold all things in the hollow of Thy hand, without whose will not a sparrow can fall to the earth, hast superintended and permitted the growth and development of this great land of ours. We rejoice to feel that this is a great Christian commonwealth and that the names of the men who are hallowed here, the names of Washington and Lincoln, who are associated with the great heroes in the development of our country, are the names of men of reverent faith in Thee.

We pray Thy blessing upon this Congress; we pray Thy blessing upon the election of officers to represent us in the year that is to come. We pray that as we go away from this place we may carry with us inspiring memories of our meeting here; of the scenes that we have witnessed; of the actions in which we have participated. And may the spirit of our great Revolution be in the heart of every member of the Society; and may we each do something

in the year to come to promote those higher interests of our land which shall continue to reflect the memory of the past. May we be faithful in all things committed to us; and may Thy manifest blessing be upon us all. We ask it in the name of Him who is our Lord and Redeemer, Jesus Christ. Amen.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FARMER RESOLUTION.

REGISTER-GENERAL CLARK: All that concerns this report has been incorporated in the report of the Registrar-General.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: New business is now in order.

GENERAL ANDERSON: When our most illustrious compatriot was stricken down by the hand of the assassin there was a universal outburst of indignation over this foul crime, and it was generally proposed to suppress anarchy by the rifle and the rope and the policeman's "billy." But since we have had time for more temperate reflection, it has occurred to all of us, no doubt, that prevention would be better than this rough-and-ready means of suppression. With this in view, compatriots, I propose to offer a resolution as an educational means to try and bring certain elements that are coming into our country in touch with American principles and in sympathy with our institutions. In other words, compatriots, it is most important that we should now make this a society of patriotic endeavor, as Christians have united in Christian endeavor. (Reads the resolution.)

WHEREAS, One of the principal objects of this Society is to inculcate the spirit of American patriotism among the people; and

WHEREAS, Many thousands of foreigners, alien in language and purpose, come to our land every year, whose education in the spirit of American institutions is of the highest importance; and

WHEREAS, Work of this nature is in full accord with the purposes of this organization; therefore,

RESOLVED, That a committee of five be appointed by the President-General at his early convenience to consider some practical means by which the foreign element and others in our country, particularly those who have formed associations which seem to be inimical to our institutions, may be informed concerning distinctively American principles in order that they may become patriotic citizens of the land of their adoption.

JUDGE HANCOCK: I second that resolution.

GENERAL ANDERSON: Any motion for administrative purposes that requires much argument is not worth having at all. But I would say this briefly: That my idea was, in framing this motion, that this element to which we refer—the Hungarian, Italian and Polish element—all those people have been liberty-loving peo-

ples, and have had some glorious episodes in their own history; and the question is, whether we cannot make them an element of strength instead of weakness and danger to our institutions.

Briefly, I have in mind this—but of course I cannot anticipate what a committee appointed will do, except to appeal to them in some such manner: To have tracts translated into their languages and distributed among them, or to have speeches made to them in their own language, so that it will be brought home to them what American principles are; and also to teach them what their rights are; that it is not necessary in our country to resort to violence; that they can appeal to the processes of law with confidence, and can receive justice there. With these few remarks, I submit this motion to your consideration.

JUDGE HANCOCK: In seconding this motion, I think it best to go back to the original Constitution of this Society. Probably no one here knows so intimately that Constitution as does my friend Judge Whitehead, but in that Constitution one of the principles set forth—I cannot now give the exact language—is that we should educate ourselves, our descendants and our citizens of the country at large in the principles upon which the Revolution is founded. I do not believe that foreigners are the only ones who need this education; I think there are plenty of others who have come down from our ancestors who have forgotten the leading principles for which the Revolutionary War was fought. Now, then, that being so, I wish to state why I came into this institution. It was not because I cared to have my genealogy set forth; it was not because I wanted to be a member of a society of this kind for no other purpose than to meet once a year; but simply because I believed it to be, as it is stated in the Constitution of the Society, a means by which we could spread development and educate our people, some of whom have forgotten the great principles of our Government; that we might educate them into the principles of our Government and bring them to the ideal simplicity of our Constitution and of our Declaration of Independence. That is the reason why I entered this Society.

It seems to me that in some respects we have fallen behind this high ideal of our object; that we have made possibly too much use of it for the benefits of our inheritance; that possibly we have made too much use of it in a social way. Now, a society like this cannot live; I say it cannot live unless it has a definite purpose and a definite work on hand; and I have yet to see anything that equals that which General Anderson has set before you to-day. Therefore, I for one am heartily in favor of the adoption of this resolution and the appointment of the committee it suggests.

REV. RUFUS CLARK: I am very much interested in this proposition. I come from a part of the country very much dominated by the foreign element, and it has become a great question with us

as to whether freedom is altogether a blessing; whether freedom has not its dangers. Mr. Bryce, in his "American Commonwealth," taking the standpoint of a foreigner, has dwelt at great length upon this American experiment. He has drawn a beautiful and graphic picture of this great country filling up rapidly with those who have been trained under foreign despotisms; a very slow progress of assimilation; a very rapid progress of physical development; things that belong to the cultivation of the soil; and the unlimited franchise granted to these foreigners. Mr. Bryce raises the question as to what principle America can rely upon, in view of the fact of an almost utter absence of tradition, of stability in the past, what principle this American republic has as a guarantee of its perpetuity.

During the past there have been those on our own soil, together with those of our foreign critics, who have raised this question. Now, those of us who are here have seen certain corrective influences; the success of Republican schools, for instance. We have seen the growing power of the newspaper and its freedom in the expansion of the English language, the solidifying influence of this one common speech. We teach others to recognize, and we recognize, with gratification, the power of the church; but aside from that it does seem to me that there must be some organization to set forth, if possible, in some distinct way, statements touching the original principles upon which this American Republic was founded as a land of freedom; that those principles are adequate to meet not only the conditions of our own time, but also the possible conditions after this century. And from out of this Society—a society which stands for the recognition of the influence of those who gave us freedom—it seems most appropriate that we should be the ones to set forth in some formulated, definite and public way, the recognition of the fact that we have not only received this inestimable privilege of freedom, but that we have the means within our reach of perpetuating it and protecting it for the future.

There are despotisms other than the despotism of the dollar, and those despotisms which are to arise in the future are to be corrected by commending ourselves, not to those who are the heads of the departments of the nation, but to the heads of those to whom we have intrusted the government, to the lower classes, the foreigner who is naturalized here. He is the one we have to educate, and I know of no company of patriotic citizens better qualified to do this than a committee such as it is suggested to appoint here.

Now, you have the soldier, with his enlarged vision in dealing with the application of the principles of our national government to other people and to those of another hemisphere. He comes here with his fresh experience and this larger vision. You have the politician, who has to do with the affairs of State, and with

industrial and social problems; and you have also the ethical feature—the priest—who looks at it from another standpoint. We have these different standpoints from which to view this great problem, beset with its innumerable difficulties, and from which each of us can take a different point of view. You have the opportunity of calling before the American people some distinct, definite principles which belong to the fundamental organization of this country, which it seems to me the time is now ripe to set forth, that are adequate for the permanency not only of the government of our land, but of these new lands which we have acquired. We believe with the poet:

The lily must fade, its petals decay,
The rose from its stalk must sever,
But the stars remain forever and ever;

and we believe therefore in the permanence of the institutions which are grounded upon this principle of freedom. (Applause.)

DELEGATE FROM HAWAII: When the Society was first founded in Hawaii I did not connect myself with it; the matter of studying the genealogy of my ancestors was not specially interesting. My father during his declining years became much interested in that subject, and said: "William, why don't you take more interest in this matter?" I said: "I am afraid, father, if I go far enough back I will come to a cross-bar stick, an upright tree, and a rope." He was very much grieved, but finally produced enough influence to induce me to join this Society, and I connected myself with it because of the principles set forth in that short clause of the proposed amendment placed before us yesterday—to inculcate patriotism, true patriotism. Had it been in order yesterday I should have felt disposed to propose that the position of that clause be changed and made more prominent.

When the General's resolution was read this morning I am sure that it struck a responsive thrill in the heart of each member, for, after all, I believe we all feel that the most important duty of this Society is the inculcation of true patriotism, spreading it abroad throughout the world, but beginning in our own country.

I would like to say, as no doubt you have probably all heard, that in Hawaii we have had a good many revolutions in the past. When the peril was imminent, when the Queen determined to overthrow what we have of a semblance of constitutional government, it took the community unprepared and unready. But spontaneously the people came together, and when the committee began its labors we looked around and found that those who are now the Sons of the American Revolution led that movement. (Applause.) We had a session in the afternoon, and in the evening we met again to consider what could be done to oppose the tyrannical endeavor of the Queen. One of our members had been sent

out to ascertain what could be done in the way of armed resistance. He came in and reported to Mr. Thurston, who was our chairman, and said: "Mr. Thurston, I find we can get just sixty-eight rifles to back us up against the hundreds in the hands of the Queen and those who are backing her in this endeavor." Mr. Thurston and all who were with him said: "That is enough; now we will go ahead." (Applause.) And it proved to be enough. To-day, owing to the efforts of the S. A. R. and the assistance of patriots in this country, Hawaii is an integral part of the United States of America, for which we hank God. (Applause.)

We, perhaps more than you, feel the importance of inculcating the principles of true Americanism in Hawaii. Hawaii stands at the extreme west, the entrepot, the gate of this great country. There we must receive the great sweeping tide from the west of Oriental nations, and it lies with us first of all to teach the principles of patriotism and of true Democracy. And that, gentlemen, is something that appeals to us; and we trust that this resolution will be adopted, and that this Society will head the movement to teach true Americanism to all the nations of the earth. (Applause.)

Your Congress—the Congress of our country—when it adopted a territorial act for Hawaii, overthrew what we believed proper safeguards for the elective franchise; and the elective franchise was then given to a people who were not entirely fitted to receive it. We are now enduring the results of that, and with us it is of the utmost importance that something should be done; that an organized effort should be made to teach that people of a new country the real principles of Americanism. Slowly, but very slowly, they are learning; but I believe when that people, the Hawaiians, can rely upon and thoroughly understand what Americanism means, they will swing into line, and Hawaii will eventually prove to be a useful as well as ornamental part of this great country. I trust the resolution of General Anderson will be adopted. (Applause.)

Chaplain-General Warfield: General Anderson has requested me to say just a word in this connection, and it is with great pleasure that I do so. Our Compatriot who has just spoken to us has referred to what seems to me to be a very illuminating thought in this connection. He says that he was not anxious to trace back his genealogy lest he should come to that point in it where some one of his ancestors had suffered as a malefactor. Everything depends upon the point of view we look at it. As a minister of the Gospel I stand here to-day as the representative of one who died as a malefactor that we might have liberty, freedom from sin, and all those influences which have gone to lift up men. The sacrifice that that man made on Calvary, his willingness to

bear the shame of the cross, makes us proud to bear the reproach of the Cross. Now, I have right in my immediate neighborhood a member of our Society who is proud to trace his pedigree back to a man who died upon the gallows. And why? Because it was worth while for Nathan Hale to die on the gallows. (Applause.)

This is exactly the point that is presented to us in this question. We have millions of men who have come to this country seeking liberty and freedom. We turn back the pages of our history to that day when John Winthrop, the first Governor of Massachusetts Bay, was tried before the court for having exercised the authority that was given to him with more vigor than seemed to be wise. He made on that occasion that famous little speech of his, as it is known to after generations, in which he pointed out that the liberty which they had come to America to seek was not a liberty to do wrong, but a liberty to do right; and then went on to say that there were two principles that must ever be associated: Liberty and authority; that these two principles can never be separated, and that we must be prepared to stand for these things not only at the sacrifice of our property, but, if need be, of our lives. Now, it is this principle of liberty with authority—not license but liberty—the liberty to do right, that we need to instruct our whole people in; and one of the forces which we are using today, and which I would like to see encouraged and invoked by this Society, is that of the free lecture courses in some of our cities. I have been connected with such a movement in New York and Philadelphia, and it is simply marvelous the ignorance we discover on the part of those who are about to exercise the suffrage of our own nationality. For instance, I have an examination paper which was handed in at the end of my course of six lectures on the development of the United States, in which I tried to inculcate this spirit. I had a paper handed in not long ago in answer to the question: "What was the principal cause of the French Revolution?" The answer was: "When the Pilgrims came over in the cabin of the Mayflower they got together and drew up an agreement, which they called a charter, and as soon as they landed at Plymouth Rock they immediately tried to put this into effect, which led to the distress of the British Government, and was the cause of the French Revolution." This ignorance of the essential principles of our government is what this Society should do its utmost to relieve. Education is the basis of sound administration of law, and I believe much can be done in this line. I heartily second General Anderson's resolution.

Mr. Barnard (Maryland): I regard this resolution as one of the most important that has come before this Society. Our fathers gave us the Declaration of Independence, and they then fought to perpetuate that Declaration of Independence. They are dead

and gone, and they have left us their sons; the principles of American Independence are menaced, and it is up to the S. A. R.—if you will pardon me for a slang expression—to act on this thing. I move you, therefore, Mr. President, that we have a rising vote on this resolution.

Mr. Briggs (Texas): I think five too small a committee of that kind. What we want on such a committee as that is the interest of every State in this Union, and every territory and every part of the country which is included in the glorious United States. We want on it the President of every State Society in this country. It is essential for us to have that spirit inculcated in the minds of the youth throughout this country, and to have it done as quickly as possible. I assume this committee is going to have power to act as well as to recommend, and the result, if it is spread and broadened sufficiently, will be to replace the necessity for this flag legislation. We shall not have to enforce patriotism and reverence for the flag by law. It should be from the love and the spirit of the founders of this country, and the principles which they stood for, that should make us revere this flag. I therefore move, gentlemen, as an amendment, if it is acceptable to the mover of the original motion, that the President of each State Society of this organization be included in that committee.

Mr. Dennis (R. I.): If that is to prevail this Society would resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole. It would be better for the general Society to appoint its committee of five and to recommend that the State societies appoint their committees of three, one of whom, perhaps, should be the president of each committee *ex officio*. Then we can get into line and work out in each State our own salvation, and report to the general committee, who have supervision of the whole. It seems to me that that would simplify the attainment of the object sought by General Anderson's resolution.

President-General Logan: Do you insist upon your amendment, Mr. Briggs?

Mr. Briggs: No, sir.

President-General Logan: Then all in favor of the resolution will signify the same by a rising vote.

(Carried unanimously.)

Secretary Fisher read the reply of General Greely to the telegram sent to him yesterday.

New Haven, Conn., May 1.

Capt. Samuel E. Gross,
Secretary-General S. A. R., the New Willard,
Washington, D. C.

Thank Compatriots for kind words of regard and sympathy.

Mrs. Greely's condition improving; extend hearty greetings and best wishes to all. E. S. GREELY.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: I announce as the committee to be appointed under General Anderson's resolution the following gentlemen:

General Anderson, Chairman.
Governor Murphy, of New Jersey.
Judge Hancock, of Pennsylvania.
General Appleton, of Massachusetts.
Judge Beardsley, of Connecticut.

MR. GRIFFITH: I offer the report of the special committee appointed upon the death of Lieut-Commander James C. Cresap, the first Secretary-General of this Society, and move its adoption.

(Motion carried.)

Whereas: The Almighty Creator and Ruler of all things has in his wisdom seen fit to remove from our midst Compatriot Lieut.-Commander James Cephas Cresap, U. S. N., one of the organizers, April, 1889, at Fraunces' Tavern, New York City, of this National Society, and the first Secretary-General of the same; and,

Whereas: The said Compatriot, by his earnest, heartfelt, patriotic work, not only contributed largely to the great success and flourishing condition of this National organization, but has so endeared himself to all its members that his loss is learned with deep sorrow; therefore, be it resolved,

1st. That this National Congress express its sincere sympathy with his family in their irreparable loss.

2nd. That this report be entered in full in the Journal of this Congress.

3rd. That an engrossed copy of the same be signed by the President-General and the Secretary-General and sent to the family.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. RIDGELY GRIFFITH,
WILLIAM W. J. WARREN,
WILLIAM M. BUNKER.

MR. BATES (Mich.): We were all delighted to hear, the day before yesterday, the greetings from the Society in France; and it was equally gratifying to know that through the efforts of General Breckinridge, representing this Society, a society of a similar character had been organized at Manila. Now, to show the good feeling to those societies in the distant parts of the world, I desire to offer this resolution:

Resolved: That the greetings and encouragement of this Congress be cabled to the societies in the Orient and France, and that the President-General be requested to send this message.

(Motion carried.)

JUDGE WHITEHEAD: I offer the following resolution, as to which I desire to say a few words. A few years ago an association of some ladies and gentlemen was formed in our State, having in view the erection of a monument on the battlefield of Princeton. A small sum of money has been raised, and has accumulated interest, which is at the command of that association. That association seemed to die, but lately it has been resuscitated under the auspices of Governor Franklin Murphy; our Legislature, at its last session, appropriating $15,000 for the purposes of this association, provided that it would raise the same amount. That amount will be raised by the association, as you may depend upon it when Franklin Murphy leads. For the $30,000 a bill has been introduced into Congress for a like sum to aid us in the building of this monument, and these resolutions which I offer to you this morning are to that end. I hope that this convention will give us a unanimous vote on this question.

Some historians insist upon it that the Battle of Princeton was the decisive battle of the Revolutionary War. In that opinion I do not concur. In my opinion, the skirmish—it can hardly be called a battle—at Trenton was the decisive battle of the war. A few days afterwards, however, the Battle of Princeton followed, and that, in connection with the Battle of Trenton, led this country on to victory from that moment. The Battle of Princeton was one of those events which, following the trail of the two battles of Trenton, led to the results which were obtained in 1782, which, rallying the dismayed people of this country, cheered their hearts and led the Congress of the United States to appoint General Washington as dictator; and from that moment the end was secure.

I ask of you a unanimous vote upon these resolutions.

Resolved: That in the judgment of this Convention, composed of delegates from the State Societies of the Sons of the American Revolution, it is eminently appropriate that the Congress of the United States should aid the people of New Jersey in their effort to commemorate the battle of Princeton by the erection of a suitable monument. That that battle where Washington imperiled his life in rallying his dismayed troops and led them from retreat to victory when that other gallant Virginian, General Mercer, was wounded to his death, so important in the results of the American Nation, deserves an enduring recognition at the hands of the representatives of the people whose freedom it so materially aided in securing.

Resolved: That this Convention respectfully urge upon the Senate and Representatives in Congress assembled the passage of the bill before the National Legislature appropriating a sum of money in aid of the enterprise now inaugurated for the building of a monument on the battlfield of Princeton, and that a committee of seven, of which the Honorable Franklin Murphy, Governor of New Jersey, shall be Chairman, be appointed to take such measures as they may deem proper to secure the passage of the bill.

Resolved: That these resolutions be properly engrossed, signed by the President-General and Secretary-General of this Convention, and sent to the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House.

(Motion carried unanimously.)

GENERAL APPLETON: I would like, on a question of privilege, to make a statement. Massachusetts has been largely interested in erecting, on Dorchester Heights, where Washington won our early victory and saved our city without injury, a beautiful memorial costing upwards of $30,000, and it was dedicated on March 13th last. It is a marble building and an observatory combined, easy of access, and it preserves that height from being wrested from the city in any way. It is there marking and protecting that spot for all time. (Applause.)

MR. WARNER: A resolution was adopted last year in Pittsburg to erect a memorial to the men who were instrumental in founding this Republic. Two gentlemen from each of the States and Territorial Societies were ppointed on that committee, and I had several conferences with him, and he with others; but so far nothing definite has resulted except that he is willing to aid in this project in any way possible. As you know, the Daughters of the Revolution are seeking to establish for themselves a Continental Hall here. At my instance, Mr. Perry, representative from Maryland, introduced in Congress, at its last Session, a bill appropriating $200,000 for the establishment of this memorial in this city. This was referred to the House Committee on Libraries, and has not yet received favorable action. No meeting of our Committee has been held during the past year, owing to the remoteness of its members and because I did not think that there was any occasion for it. I suggest that this Committee be continued, or a new one appointed, as you deem proper, and that we pass this resolution again calling the attention of Congress to the matter. You have influence with your representatives that can largely stimulate and foster this enterprise. When they come to this seat of legislation at the National Capital, although they are constantly reminded of it, they pass into oblivion unless they are stimulated by the constituents who have sent them here; and I hope you will aid and develop the patriotism which already exists in the bosoms of your representatives and impress upon them the fact that although this city is studded with beautiful memorials, yet to the men who founded this Republic there is not one of definite character. I therefore move this resolution.

Resolved: That the Congress of the United States be and is again urged to provide for the erection at the National Capital of an appropriate monument to the deeds of valor and self-sacrifice of the heroes of the American Revolution.

General Breckinridge: I move that the Committee be continued.

(Motion carried unanimously.)

Mr. Warner: I desire to present the following petition:

Resolved: That the Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution urge upon the Senate and House of Repreesntatives in Congress assembled, such early and favorable action upon the bill now before that honorable body, providing for the construction of a Bridge from the National Capital to the National Cemetery at Arlington, as a memorial to American patriotism, as will provide for the laying of the corner stone of that structure during the 36th National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic in October next.

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the petition was ordered placed on file.

A Delegate: I make a motion that a Committee, consisting of General Breckinridge and Mr. Noble D. Larner, be appointed to confer with our most eminent and illustrious compatriot, the President of the United States, and see if some hour can be fixed when we may pay our respects to him at the White House. If it could be done to-morrow, I think it would be very fitting—it probably could not be arranged for to-day. The President of the United States is our most illustrious compatriot; he honors this Congress by meeting with us at the Banquet to-night; and we can do little less than to pay our respects to him, as the Chief Executive of this Nation, at the White House.

Registrar-General Clark: I hardly think it is proper for the members of this Congress to invite ourselves to go to the White House, being such a large party; but rather let a Committee go; and I would suggest that the President-General appoint such a Committee. The President has kindly consented to be at our Banquet to-night, and under the circumstances we had better not go as a delegation.

Mr. De Caindry: In pursuance of the request of a Committee of our local Society here, I addressed a letter, through the proper channels, asking that the privilege and honor be conferred on us by the President of receiving this Congress at such hour as might be agreeable to him. An alternative proposition was also presented, that if it were not convenient for him to receive the Congress, he would honor us with his presence on the evening of the Banquet. I received a letter from the White House informing us that the President will meet us at the Banquet to-night. So that the matter of paying our respecs to the President has already been decided by him in favor of his coming to see us. (Applause.)

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: I announce as the Committee of the National Society on the McKinley memorial the following gentlemen:

Chairman, Hon. James M. Richardson, of Cleveland, Ohio.
Arizona, Col. P. P. Parker, Phoenix.
Arkansas, Dr. Chas. E. Nash, Little Rock.
California, Hon. Geo. W. Spencer, San Francisco.
Colorado, Gen. Irving Hale, Denver.
Connecticut, Hon. Jonathan Trumbull, Norwich.
Delaware, Rev. Francis M. Munson, D.D., New Castle.
District of Columbia, Gen. Joseph C. Wheeler, Washington.
Florida, W. O. H. Shepard, Pensacola.
French Republic, Gen. Horace Porter, Paris.
Hawaii, Hon. Wm. R. Castle, Honolulu.
Illinois, Col. Geo. M. Moulton, Chicago.
Indiana, Hon. Wm. E. English, Indianapolis.
Iowa, Hon. Wm. H. Baily, Des Moines.
Kansas, John Taylor Burris, Olathe.
Kentucky, Dr. Thomas Page Grant, Louisville.
Louisiana, Henry Warmoth Robinson, New Orleans.
Maine, Leslie E. Cornish, Augusta.
Maryland, Maurice E. Skinner, Baltimore.
Massachusetts, Rev. Carlton Albert Staples, Lexington.
Michigan, Hon. Alfred Russell, Detroit.
Minnesota, Hon. William H. Grant, Minneapolis.
Missouri, Gen. Geo. H. Shields, St. Louis.
Montana, James A. Shoemaker, Helena.
Nebraska, John H. Daniels, Omaha.
New Hampshire, William P. Fiske, Concord.
New Jersey, Hon. John Whitehead, Morristown.
New York, William W. J. Warren, New York City.
Oregon, Hon. Geo. H. Williams, Portland.
Pennsylvania, Col. Albert J. Logan, Pittsburg.
Rhode Island, Hon. Chas. Warren Lippett, Providence.
Society of the Orient, Gen. Joseph C. Breckinridge.
South Dakota, Rev. E. E. Clough, D.D., Deadwood.
Tennessee, Col. J. B. Killebrew, Nashville.
Texas, Hon. Clay S. Briggs, Galveston.
Utah, Hon. John Q. Cannon, Salt Lake City.
Vermont, Hon. Fletcher D. Proctor, Proctor.
Virginia, Benj. B. Minor, LL.D., Richmond.
Washington, Hon. John L. Wilson, Spokane.
Wisconsin, Jonathan Franklin Pierce, Milwaukee.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: I also announce the committee appointed for the erection of a suitable memorial at the Tomb of the soldiers on Long Island:

Chairman. Col. William Ridgely Griffith, Maryland.

New York, William W. J. Warren.
Maine, Eugene M. Stubbs.
New Hampshire, Otis G. Hammond.
Vermont, William T. Dewey.
Massachusetts, Nathan Warren.
Rhode Island, Hon. Wm. T. C. Wardwell.
Connecticut, Gen. E. S. Greeley.
New Jersey, Andrew Bray.
Pennsylvania, A. J. Logan.
Delaware, Howard De Haven Ross.
District of Columbia, Wallace Donald McLean.
Virginia, Henry H. Trice.
Ohio, James M. Richardson.
Indiana, Hon. William E. English.
Illinois, Charles Kingsbury Miller.
Kentucky, John C. Lewis.
Wisconsin, Col. W. W. Strong.
Montana, H. B. Palmer.
Arizona, Major Lewis W. Coggins.
Arkansas, Dr. Charles E. Nash.
California, William N. Bunker.
Colorado, Gen. Irving Hale.
Florida, Hon. John C. Avery.
Society in France, Gen. Horace Porter.
Hawaiian Society, Hon. Peter C. Jones.
Iowa, Hon. Wm. H. Baily.
Kansas, G. F. Kimball.
Louisiana, Edwin Thomas Merrick.
Michigan, George William Bates.
Minnesota, Hon. Don R. Noyes.
Missouri, Hon. Clark H. Sampson.
Nebraska, John H. Daniels.
Oregon, Hon. Geo. H. Williams.
South Dakota, Frederick A. Haines.
Tennessee, Gen. Gates P. Thurston.
Texas, Hon. Ira H. Evans.
Utah, Hon. Hoyt Sherman.
Washington, Dr. E. Weldon Young.

J. Noble Stockett (Md.): I desire to offer the following resolution:

Be it Resolved: That this Congress approves the efforts of the Historian-General to secure from the State Societies full and authoritative accounts of all special exercises held by such societies on the erection and unveiling of monuments or tablets, with photographs of the same, the marking of historic sites, battlefields or graves of Revolutionary soldiers, or the observance of special celebrations as to Revolutionary matters, to the end that all such information may be collected and preserved by the His-

torian-General to enable him to compile a monumental and tablet history of the Revolution, together with other historical matter.

And that this Congress does rquest and urge upon the historians of the different State Societies the necessity of making complete and prompt responses to the official requests of the Historian-General for all such information as the same may from time to time be acquired, and to make reports on or before April 1st preceding said annual meeting.

Adopted by the National Congress held April 30, 1902, at Washington, D. C.

(Motion carried unanimously.)

ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

JUDGE WHITEHEAD: I move that we now proceed to the election of officers.

(Motion carried.)

MR. RICHARDSON (Ohio); I am going to make a solemn statement. I yield to no man in my admiration of that majestic gift of oratory which a higher Power has so generously poured upon every member of this Society. But there is a limit to all things; and while it may be a very unpopular motion to make, I want to move you that the nominating speeches to which we are about to listen be limited to three minutes.

(Motion carried.)

COLONEL GRIFFITH: Mr. President-General, Compatriots: Within the past three months there has been sent to each of the officers of this national organization, to each of the Presidents of the State bodies, a book, and to the Secretary of each Society an express package of the same for distribution. The book contained extracts showing the work of the Maryland Society during the last 12 years, and a compilation showing in part the great record of "The Maryland Line" in the Revolutionary War.

I have received a large number of letters from compatriots in all sections of the country that assure me the book has been read with interest, and it is not necessary to refer further to its contents. The Maryland Society has requested me to say to you today that it has waited for 13 years for such recognition of the great deeds of its heroes in the days of the Revolution as they and the noble old State has been entitled to, and, feeling that the time has come, the Society has instructed me to place in nomination one of its members for the office of President-General.

The nomination has been unsought by him and is the unanimous selection of the State Society. His high position in the business world, his well-known qualities of heart and hand, his experience as the presiding officer of the Senate of Maryland, all fit him as the executive of this national body.

Compatriots, you are on the soil from which sprang the bayonets of the Continental Army.

Compatriots, you are at the birthplace of the 400 martyrs of Long Island, in whose blood was baptized the new-born nation.

Compatriots, you are in the land of the cavaliers, from whose loins came the heroes of "Peggy Stewart Day." A deed so bold, done in broad daylight, without disguises, in the presence of the

Colonial Governor and Council, that it has well been named "the first great overt act of treason done in the colonies;" "Either you go with me and set fire with your own hand to vessel and cargo or hang before your own door," and as the flames from vessel and tea arise higher and higher they flash across the skies to all nations and climes, proclaiming the emancipation of man.

All hail! Dr. Charles Alexander Warfield, thou great leader of immortal heroes!

Mr. President-General, I nominate his kinsman, Hon. Edwin Warfield, for President-General during the ensuing year.

JUDGE WHITEHEAD: There is a story of the early days of Kentucky which has been made classic in the literature of this Republic. One Col. Donald was hunting a coon. He treed one; the coon looked down and saw who it was and said: "Colonel, you need not fire, I will come down." I have learned long since that when Colonel Griffith takes the floor and makes a proposition at any convention of the S. A. R., we are in the same condition as the coon was; we may as well come down and surrender first as last.

But I second the nomination of Mr. Warfield, not so much because I am in that condition, but for two or three other reasons. First, because the Society of Maryland asks us to put into the Executive chair of this great Association their noble compatriot, the Honorable Edwin Warfield. That Society has been first and foremost in producing patriotic results, in the establishment of memorials of Revolutionary times, in the erection of monuments, and in the spread of the principles of true Americanism throughout their State. My second reason is this: that, though I don't care much for localities, yet the nomination comes from a locality which has never received recognition at the hands of these conventions. Maryland is a Southern State, south of Mason and Dixon's line. It is true that we have had a President-General in our honored and respected leader, General Breckinridge, but he really did not represent a Southern community. But my third and best reason is, because it is Edwin Warfield himself that is in nomination. (Applause.) Localities, in my opinion, sink to nothingness unless you can accompany with the locality the man that is fit for the place. That man is Edwin Warfield; a true American; descended of the best stock of Maryland and of the best stock of the United States; a man with a heart as broad and generous as this great Republic; a man all alive, and keenly alive, to true American principles; a man who has proved by his past conduct, and by his present position in this Congress, that he is deserving of our votes here this day for the high office of President-General of this Society. I beg of you, compatriots, to give your votes for Edwin Warfield. (Applause.)

MR. JONES (Pennsylvania): A few minutes ago, a gentleman said on this floor that we were all natural orators; but I prefer

to read what I have to say in connection with this nomination.

MR. PRESIDENT: The Pennsylvania delegates desire to make a statement:

We were instructed to present to this Congress the name of James Denton Hancock of Franklin, for President-General.

Pittsburg being the logical center of the Pennsylvania State Society, ..., it has seemed desirable that for the prompt transaction of business our principal officers should be taken from our immediate vicinity, and this is the only reason why Mr. Hancock is not Pennsylvania's President to-day. Mr. Hancock was in early life a Pittsburger. He removed to Franklin, where he has grown to the fullest measure of manhood. The individuality of Pittsburgers is lost in the immense interests of our city; while Franklin has not grown up to the stature of Mr. Hancock. If it were otherwise the headquarters of our Society would not be at Pittsburg.

Mr. Hancock is the personal friend and adviser of each of our members; is our representative in our National Council, where his ability and fitness is well known.

Ever since we received our instructions in February last we have been trying to persuade Mr. Hancock to permit us to present his name to you, but he has finally refused, and at his personal request he makes way for the candidacy of Hon. Edwin Warfield of Maryland, which is seconded by Pennsylvania.

MR. BATES (Michigan): I rise to support the nomination of Mr. Edwin Warfield as President-General of this Society. It comes with a special appropriateness under the circumstances because, if the people of Michigan have a worthy descendant of the brave young patriot that led the tea party in Boston, and we come to Maryland as a friend of the ancestor of Mr. Warfield who went to the tea party of the 19th of October, 1774, and said to the Captain of the Peggy Stuart: "You must either burn your ship or you will sling from the mainyards." And it is this spirit of patriotism which is so identified in the life and character of Mr. Warfield that it appeals to us with special force; and it is with the greatest pleasure that I support his nomination.

MR. C. W. HASKINS (New York): I now move that the nominations for President-General be closed, and that the Secretary-General be instructed to cast a ballot for the Society electing Edwin Warfield as President-General for the ensuing year.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL LOGAN: Your motion is not in order at present. Are there any more nominations to be made?

HON. CORNELIUS PUGSLEY (New York): In behalf of the Empire State Society, I have great pleasure in seconding the nomination of the Hon. Edwin Warfield of Maryland. (Applause.) New York rejoices in rallying around "Maryland, My

Maryland," and especially is this so when Maryland presents the name of the Hon. Edward Warfield. To grasp his hand, to look upon his face, to know the generous impulses of the man, is to be brought into touch with one who is every inch a man, and a man which this Society may well delight to honor. The delegates from the Empire State Society will have great pleasure in casting their vote for our worthy compatriot, Hon. Edwin Warfield, of Maryland.

General Breckinridge: The President-General has exactly hit the key that I am here to strike. They say that I am not a representative of the South; but if God knows my heart, I am a representative of the patriots of America, and if the South needs a better representative than I am, I thank God and thank you that you have the opportunity to choose him to-day. A nobler man, a finer champion, has not walked in the walks of your Society than the man you are now about to select; and as you are upholding a set of institutions which are inconceivable to the Asiatic, which are the very flower of all that has gone before, among all the civilized nations of the world, which require a man of such breadth as you have heard, of such nobility as you know, I, from the Orient, come here and say: God bless you in choosing such a man; you can find no better.

Mr. Trumbull: I have no speech to make to you, gentlemen, but before this vote is taken I simply wish to say a word for the State of Connecticut; that we are heartily in sympathy with this nomination and shall take great pleasure in casting our vote for the candidate who has been proposed to you—Hon. Edwin Warfield.

Mr. Lewis (Virginia): It is not my purpose to make a speech or to pronounce a eulogy, but in one word to voice the sentiment of the Virginia Chapter of the S. A. R., as well as to carry out the behest of my own heart, in cordially seconding the nomination of Edwin Warfield, of Maryland. The States of Maryland and Virginia are, and have always been, very close together; not alone territorially, but the bonds of affection which unite those two States are very strong. I would not be understood, however, compatriots, to say that they are stronger than the bonds which unite Virginia and Massachusetts and Pennsylvania or any other of her sister States (Applause); but the Hon. Edwin Warfield is the choice of the Virginia Chapter of the S. A. R. for this high honor, because we believe that he is highly qualified for it and that he will adorn the place. (Applause.)

General Anderson: In behalf of the distant Society which I represent, so that it may have a more national appearance, I wish to second the nomination of Compatriot Warfield. I have another purpose in doing so, and I state it with great pleasure.

It is important to bring the South into line as far as we can. Of course, it is in line with us now, but we want our membership to be increased there, and I don't know anyone who can facilitate this better than the Hon. Edwin Warfield. Therefore I take great pleasure, Mr. President-General, in seconding this nomination.

General Appleton: I trust that the motion of Compatriot Haskins will prevail at the proper time; and that is now.

Mr. Bunker: It will take a very short time for me to say what I have to say. California, which originated this order, is for Mr. Warfield.

A Delegate: Colorado casts her vote for Warfield.

Mr. Miller (Illinois): Illinois takes great pleasure in voting as a unit for Mr. Warfield as President-General of this Society.

A Delegate: Wisconsin is also a unit for Mr. Warfield.

Mr. Palmer: Montana casts her ballot for Warfield.

President-General Logan: If there are no more speeches to be made, the motion of Compatriot Haskins is in order; that the Secretary be directed to cast one ballot for Edwin Warfield as President-General of this Society.

(Motion carried unanimously.)

Mr. Bates (Michigan): I move that a committee of three be appointed to find Mr. Warfield and escort him to this Congress.

(Motion carried.)

President-General Logan: I appoint on that Committee Judge Whitehead, Judge Goode, and General Appleton.

Mr. Warfield ascends the platform accompanied by the Committee.

President-General Logan: I have the honor of introducing to you the President-General of the S. A. R., Edwin Warfield of Maryland. (Loud applause and three cheers.)

Edwin Warfield: Compatriots, you have conferred upon me one of the greatest honors that can come to an American citizen. The Presidency of this Society, composed as it is of over 10,000 descendants of the men who won our freedom from British rule, should satisfy the proudest ambition.

I interpret my selection for this high position as a recognition and approval of what the Maryland Society has done to perpetuate the memory of our Revolutionary sires and of Maryland's services in the cause of liberty.

I am but the medium through which you convey to our people your appreciation of the fortitude of our patriot statesman and the valor of our soldiers who composed the "Old Maryland Line," "the bayonets of the Revolutionary Army."

We Marylanders are proud of the splendid record made by our soldiers and citizens in that great struggle for independence.

As President of the Maryland Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, on behalf of our people and personally, I thank you for this evidence of your good will and of your interest in the glorious story of our grand old Commonwealth, one of the original 13 States.

To you, my compatriots, who have so generously commended me to-day, I extend my deep gratitude. I shall ever cherish your indorsement.

To fill the chair once occupied by the brilliant Porter, the forceful Murphy, the soldiery Breckinridge and you, General Logan, places me in a trying position. You and your predecessors measured up to the fullest expectations of us all, and especially have you well met every demand and duty. By your uniform courtesy and liberality you have greatly advanced the interests of our Society and the cause of patriotism, while by your ability and zeal you have commanded our admiration.

If I shall in the performance of my duties win and deserve half the praise that you have received and merited I shall be content.

WALTER S. LOGAN: The Constitution of this Society says that the general offices shall hold office until their successors have been elected. My successor having been elected, I take great pleasure in presenting to you, Mr. President-General, the gavel of office. You have my best wishes for success in your administration; and whatever I can do to make that success even greater is at your service.

Compatriots, I thank you from my heart for the cordial and enthusiastic support which you have given me during the year I have held the office of President-General.

Three cheers were given for the retiring President-General.

JUDGE WHITEHEAD: The next business in order is the nominations for Vice-Presidents-General. I hope that I may be permitted to put in nomination a member of our Society of New Jersey. We delight to honor young men, and this gentleman whom I am about to name has proved himself to be worthy of any honor to which his own Society may invite him. He is a young man who has shown himself, during the years that he has been a member of our Society, active in the establishment of everything that can conduce to its interest and advantage. I have the honor to nominate as one of the Vice-Presidents of this Society Mr. Andrew W. Bray, of New Jersey.

JUDGE GOODE: As a delegate from the Virginia Society, I rise for the purpose of placing in nomination for the office of Vice-President-General, Mr. Noble D. Larner, of this City of Washington. (Applause.) I am one of those who believe the honors

of the Society should be bestowed upon those who have borne the heat and burden of the day (Applause); who have contributed their time and their services to promote the grand objects of our patriotic organization. Mr. Larner has been identified with the D. C. Society ever since its organization; he has rendered most valuable and conspicuous services; he has represented it more than once in the National Congress. In February, 1901, he was elected its President; in February, 1902, he was re-elected. He is a man of high integrity of character; he has won the white flower of a blameless life; he enjoys to an unlimited extent the confidence and esteem of the community in which he lives. In a word, my compatriots, he measures up fully to the Jeffersonian standard of honesty, capacity and fidelity. Like myself, he has passed beyond the summit of the hill of life, and has descended into the vale. I submit to you, my compatriots, that it would be a fitting tribute to his work to crown his long and honorable career with this high distinction. (Applause.)

JUDGE. HANCOCK: I am here to nominate a gentleman from Pennsylvania to the high office of Vice-President of this Society. Many of you will remember that only a year ago you were at Pittsburg. You remember that that Society was at that time but small. Like my friend, Judge Goode, I believe that the honors should go to those who have borne the brunt of the battle. When it was proposed to ask this Congress to meet in our great Western city, I confess that I was not in favor of it. But, my friends, Col. Albert J. Logan carried it through our Society and finally came to the National Society in New York and carried it through there. The effect was—well, I don't wish to flatter my own Society as to what they did there—but the effect of his work at that time has been that the Pennsylvania Society, of which he was President, and which had but 125 members at that time, to-day has over 360 members. (Applause.) Then, we had no representation in the Eastern part of the State. In Philadelphia we now have a thriving chapter; and all through the West and center of the State this great Society is making itself felt. This man has always been generous. Last year, without my knowledge, he presented my name to this Society, and you did me the honor to elect me as Vice-President of the Society; and now I have the honor of nominating the man to whom the office really belonged at that time. I place in nomination the name of Colonel Albert J. Logan.

MR. TRUMBULL: Connecticut lacked but one thing in the days of the Revolution, and that was oratory; and our Society being hereditary, I have inherited no gift of oratory. But it gives me great pleasure on this occasion to place in nomination for one of your Vice-Presidents-General a gentleman with whom I have been associated in our Society during the fourteen years of its existence; whom I know to be active in all that the Society has

done in good and patriotic work, and the Society in which it has actually achieved. I shall not, therefore, build a Chinese wall of oratory around my little State of Connecticut, nor shall I occupy even the three minutes allotted to me in a eulogy upon the gentleman whom I propose to nominate. There will be sufficient eulogy for him when his associates become acquainted with him. In the words of the poet, I can simply say:

"None know him but to love him,
None name him but to praise."

I have the pleasure of placing in nomination Morris W. Beardsley, of Bridgeport, Conn.

Mr. Handy (Del.): The Society to-day has fittingly and properly recognized in the person of the President-General-elect the services of the old Maryland Line; and wherever in the Revolutionary War the Maryland Line fixed its bayonets and charged, I believe without exception throughout the record of the Revolutionary War, where a bayonet charge is made by the old Maryland Line, marching with them step by step was a regiment of Delaware Continental troops, and in every report of the battle you will see something complimentary of the "Maryland Line and the brave Delawares," as the reports always say. (Applause.) That thing went so far that Kirkwood, with his Delawares, who marched to the South, left home with a thousand bayonets, shed blood on every battlefield, met the brunt of every fight, and came back at the close of the war with less than one hundred men of the thousand. Delaware literally gave a regiment to fight and to die almost to the last man. (Applause.) She is so small in territory—although Delaware and Texas together are larger than any other two States of the Union—Delaware by herself is so small in territory that this unexampled heroism is not known all over the country. Now, little Delaware, when the Maryland Line marches on to victory in this Society to-day in the person of the President-General, brave little Delaware should walk alongside her with a candidate for the Vice-President-General. (Applause.) We marched with your State always in the Revolutionary War; and now, sir, in the day of your triumph, we will not desert you; we want to be with you to-day. So, unanimously, the Delaware Society has instructed me to nominate Howard DeHaven Ross, of our Society, for Vice-President-General.

Delaware, that used to produce the heroes that the country doesn't know about, in modern times has produced the delicious peach, that everybody knows about. Howard DeHaven Ross is the best example of a Delaware peach that we have in this Society. He has claims on this Society; he has been for two years the Chairman of the committee which has had charge of the list of all of the members of this Society, the National Register—I

was about to say Herd Book, but I knew that was not right. Our own Society has been growing in the last two years; we have increased one hundred per cent. We always prefer to talk in percentages in our State instead of actual numbers. Some of you people may have a larger number; but who has a greater percentage of increase? We have put up a beautiful monument in our State at Cooch's Bridge, largely through the patriotic efforts of Mr. Ross. We claim that at Cooch's Bridge the old and beautiful flag, the Star Spangled Banner, was first unfurled to the baptism of fire, and that the first drop of blood that an American soldier ever shed beneath that flag was shed at Cooch's Bridge in the State of Delaware. So, we have put up a monument there to commemorate that event. We are not altogether able to prove, perhaps, that that was the spot, but the monument is there. (Laughter.) And if you can prove that it was anywhere else you can come and get the monument and take it off (laughter); but until some other spot is found for the first unfurling of the flag, Cooch's Bridge is the spot, and Howard DeHaven Ross has his monument there to mark it out. You have five different places for which nominations are in order. We do not take the same attitude in regard to this position that we take in Delaware with regard to some officers. We do not intend to stand here and say that this must be Howard DeHaven Ross, or else there shall be no Vice-Presidents elected at all. By giving your vote for Mr. Ross you will help things along and you will get a young man of energy, of activity, a young man who will be a fit assistant to our magnificent new President-General. Why do I need to argue any longer? Let us make his election unanimous; that is all that Delaware asks.

Mr. Bates (Mich.): We are all very much surprised to know that Delaware has been consorting with the State of Texas; we had supposed that her affiliations were nearer home, and I want to present to you a distinguished gentleman from the great Empire State near her. Possibly some of the influence that the distinguished gentleman from Delaware has been extending to us at this time may come over into the State of New York. You have in the past sought one of her most distinguished sons as your President-General. It is very appropriate that this great State and the Society that represents it shall be also represented among your national officers. We have with us to-day such a man. He holds an honorable seat in the National House of Representatives, from one of the most respectable and influential districts in the country. He has guarded your finances in the past, and he will worthily represent you as one of your worthy Vice-Presidents-General. It gives me the greatest pleasure to nominate for this position Hon. Cornelius Pugsley.

Nomination seconded.

Mr. Snow (Ill.): We have with us from Illinois a member who has done a good deal to increase our Society. This gentleman has given us a great deal of his time and thought in building up our Society, and has been the Secretary-General for the past four years. I take pleasure in nominating for this office Captain Samuel Eberly Gross.

Mr. Henry W. Joslin: The old, old story, when anything is said about Rhode Island, is that she is the smallest State in the Union; and we are so used to that now that we don't find any fault when you say it. But little though we are, don't we come down to this Congress trying to do our part and do it worthily in the interest of this association? No other Society has greater interest in the work than the State of Rhode Island. Little though she be, her members represent those that shed their blood from Boston to the farther South. We point to our Grant, second only to Washington; to Hopkins and Hitchcock. Upon that record, which we will let be of the past, there only remains to us the patriotism that has been incorporated in our hearts. That patriotism we find burning in every heart of every single member of our association. Now, we simply come here, as I said before, to present to you a name for your consideration, and when we do that we present a man whose record will be known to you; but we regret that he is not here to-day to show for himself. We propose to present him here, and we wish to urge his election. I name to you as the representative from Rhode Island Ex-Governor Charles Warren Lippitt, a man to whatever active work he engages in gives his whole heart. You can depend upon it that little Rhode Island will send, if you elect him, a stronger support to the able President-General whom you have elected, in proportion, than any of the larger States can send. I ask your suffrages, in the name and in behalf of the State of Rhode Island, for the name of Ex-Governor Charles Warren Lippitt, as one of the Vice-Presidents-General of the National Society.

Mr. Richardson (Ohio): It may seem to you singular that Ohio has no candidate either for the Presidency or for the Vice-Presidency of this Society. As I have not been instructed, and have no inclination to make an original nomination of any one for either of these offices, I wish to throw myself upon your mercy and to second the nomination of two men who have been named. Give me double time, because I may not get another chance on this floor.

I think we should come a little to the practical side of this question. These four gentlemen, with one exception, we have named from all along the Atlantic Seaboard; and they are distinguished men, men of worth, men whom it would be an honor for this Society to place in these offices. But we have no place

for thirteen Vice-Presidents-General under our Constitution. We can have but five, and looking over the names that have been placed in nomination here, I think of two; one from the little State of Rhode Island (applause), one of the finest, cleanest, most magnificent men that that little State holds, Charles Warren Lippitt; every inch a gentleman; every inch a patriot; and every inch devoted to the welfare of this Society. I wish to second the nomination of Charles Warren Lippitt.

Then, if you will bear with me, I wish to call your attention to the Prairie State of the West. Captain Samuel Eberly Gross has been placed in nomination here. He is a man who deserves well of this Society; he has given of his time and money, and given of his great influence in the West, to increase and enlarge the Society there. You, of the Eastern States, can have, from his connection with you as Secretary-General of the National Society, but a very small conception of the influence of Captain Gross beyond the Mississippi. I therefore take pleasure in seconding the nomination of Captain Samuel Eberly Gross. I hope these two men will certainly be placed upon that list of Vice-Presidents-General.

Mr. Underwood (Wis.): The State that I have the honor to represent has no son of her own that she wishes to bring forward for any position in your gift; but she looks with friendly and affectionate eyes just south of her, to the great commonwealth of Illinois, and it gives me pleasure to state, not only as the unanimous voice of my delegation, but as the voice of the Wisconsin Society, that at our last meeting, shortly before I came to this city, we had but one name to present, and that was the name of Captain Samuel Eberly Gross, as Vice-President. We know what Mr. Gross has done; we all know what he has done as Secretary-General; and the only hesitation in my own Society, in bringing forward his name, was that he had done so well in that office and so satisfactorily we fain would not let him go, and we felt it due to say to him: "Friend, come up higher." We hated to miss him from the position he has so ably filled. In connection with this nomination, I would like also to couple a motion that the thanks of the association be extended to Captain Gross for his efficient and satisfactory service as Secretary-General of this Society.

President-General Warfield: Your motion is out of order.

Mr. Underwood: Then Wisconsin simply presents his name.

Judge Hancock: I don't wish to appear before you too often, I know that one of the most fatal errors a man can make is to talk too much, but I do wish to say a few words here. Most of the Vice-Presidents, or at least some of the Vice-Presidents of the past year, have declined to be candidates this year. Among those who are most respected, a man that we would like to have fill that position perpetually, if it could be, was my friend Judge

Whitehead. He is the father, not only of the New Jersey Society of the S. A. R., but he is a father in our midst. He has presented to you one of his sons, a man who has been brought up by him in his own Society; he has recommended him, and in him we are likely to have the wise counsels, likely to have the efficient work of our dear old friend, and our dear old officer in this Society, the Hon Judge Whitehead. I have pleasure, therefore, in seconding the nomination of Mr. Bray as one of the Vice-Presidents of this Society.

MR. CHANDLER: I rise to second the nomination of Judge Beardsley, of Connecticut, as one of the Vice-Presidents; and in doing so I wish to say that the Connecticut delegation expected to have presented the name of Judge Hubbard L. Hotchkiss as one of the Vice-Presidents. He is our very efficient Registrar. His name was presented last year by Greeley, but he didn't land him. Since coming here, I have learned that Judge Hotchkiss expects to be in Europe more or less of the time; therefore I take great pleasure in presenting the name of Judge Beardsley, of Connecticut. We feel that he will be a credit to this Society, and we know that he will be a credit and an honor to our own Society, which you will remember stands third in point of membership; first Massachusetts, then New York, and then Connecticut. We feel he is a worthy successor of General Greeley, our Connecticut Vice-President who was on the Board two years ago. I hope the delegates of this convention will cast their votes for Judge Beardsley.

MR. WARREN (N. Y.): As a member of the Empire State Society, I desire to say that she has about thirteen hundred members. Mr. Logan is from Connecticut; I am from Connecticut myself; and it gives me great pleasure to second the nomination of Judge Morris P. Beardsley, of Bridgeport, Conn.

GENERAL APPLETON: I rise to second the nomination of our present Treasurer-General, who has been put in nomination, the Hon. Cornelius Pugsley, of New York. He has served us well and faithfully in every respect; he has been honored in a district which might have been doubtful in some way by being elevated to the Congress of the United States. I think he will honor us decidedly if we make him one of our Vice-Presidents.

MR. WALTER S. LOGAN: New York is a very modest State; but when it has Cornelius Pugsley in it, it cannot afford to be too modest. Before we make him President of the United States, we intend to make him President-General of the S. A. R. some years hence. But you have had some unfortunate experience in electing a President-General from New York State who hadn't previously had any training in the office of Vice-President-General. When Pugsley comes to be President-General we want

him to have a few years' experience as Vice-President-General, so that he may be better fitted for the position than the recent gentleman who tried to do his duty but failed. (Cries of No, No. He's all right.) New York presents the name of Cornelius A. Pugsley; not only because of his magnificent abilities; not only because of the high position which he now holds; not only because he will be an honor to the Society; but because New York likes him and loves him. I am a little embarrassed when I see the list of Vice-Presidents nominated. You have already among the nominations previously made a namesake of mine and a classmate of mine; the latter Judge Beardsley, of Connecticut. I do not ask you to neglect the namesake or the classmate, but I do ask you to elect Pugsley of New York.

Mr. Stockett: We have always elected the Vice-Presidents-General, or one of them, from the Societies which have entertained us during these conventions. It therefore gives me pleasure to second the nomination of Mr. Noble D. Larner, of Washington, D. C.

Judge Whitehead: I should do violence to my own feelings of love and affection for the Delaware Society if I were not to second the nomination of Mr. Howard DeHaven Ross. I know that young man; I have known him for several years; I know something about his work in the Society which he so honorably represents on the floor of this convention. No mistake can be made in putting him into this position of Vice-President-General. There are some gentlemen, one gentleman particularly, in this convention who have the power of taking threshed wheat and adding something new to it. It is our good firend Goode, of Virginia; but our "Handy" friend from Delaware has so ably presented the name of Mr. Ross from that magnificent State to this convention, has said so much about him, that it is almost impossible for me to find words to say what I would like to say about Mr. Ross. But I hope that he may receive a vote from this convention that will place him in the office of Vice-President.

Allow me to say another word about our New Jersey candidate. New Jersey, during the Revolution, was harassed from one end to the other; its farmers were pillaged; their crops were taken off; their matrons and maidens were outraged; and every indignity that could be put upon human nature was inflicted in that State of New Jersey. Mr. Bray had three representatives of his family in the Revolution, the grandfather, the father and the son; three men from the same family through whom he claims eligibility as a member of the New Jersey Society. Give us your vote for him, if you please.

General Anderson: Without any solicitation whatever, and with but a very slight personal acquaintance, I wish to second the

nomination of a gentleman whom I have watched as a member of this Society, and with whose excellent work I am familiar. I am altogether impartial in the matter; I have not been solicited in any way to second this nomination, but I want to call your attention to the name of Compatriot Noble D. Larner, of the District of Columbia. I don't think we should forget him on this occasion.

COLONEL GRIFFITH: May I just say one word to General Anderson? We of the old people have never yet failed to elect a Vice-President-General from the place where this Congress met and from those by whom we were entertained.

MR. BARNARD (Md.): I desire to second the nomination of the other Logan—Colonel Logan—and that of our distinguished compatriot, Captain Samuel Eberly Gross. In addition to being the son of a military sire, he himself is a military man, having raised a troop of infantry in the State of Pennsylvania; and I have no doubt that if he had been here at the time of the Revolution he would have raised a similar arm. He has served us long and faithfully as Secretary-General of this distinguished body, and I think it is a fitting tribute to his generous work in the past that we make him a Vice-President General.

GENERAL BRECKINRIDGE: I fancy that all of us are conscious that the nominees for the Vice-Presidency are such men who illustrate our life and our character as well as any set of men could. I would like to follow in the steps of our constant leader, the President of the New Jersey Society, to say some words about those whose work I have seen, and know how perfect it is. I suppose it is impossible for every member of this Society to know how much has been done in the secret recesses of the Executive Chambers; but when such men as Pugsley have brought our finances into the condition that they are in now, and when such a man as Ross has done the preliminary part of the work which has been so perfectly finished by the last administration—in fact, it could not have been done at all if it had not been that President-General Logan took it up all alone and carried it through like a giant through the water—and when Mr. Gross, who has been spending money out of his own pocket year after year, and spending his time and energies in the work of this Society, and a cluster grapes like that, each one enriched with the juice of the finest labor and patriotism, let us go through this thing quickly and get the best of them, and go no further. I move that the nominations now close, and that the five men getting the highest number of votes be declared elected.

The motion was duly seconded and carried.

The following names were placed in nomination for the offices of Vice-President:

Andrew W. Bray, New Jersey.
Colonel Albert J. Logan, Pennsylvania.
Judge Morris B. Beardsley, Connecticut.
Howard DeHaven Ross, Delaware.
Honorable Cornelius A. Pugsley, New York.
Captain Samuel Eberly Gross, Illinois.
Honorable Charles Warren Lippitt, Rhode Island.
Noble D. Larner, District of Columbia.
Judge Whitehead, New Jersey.

DELEGATE FROM THE STATE OF WASHINGTON: Article V. refers to the conditions governing the election of the National Society. (Reads Article V.) I am the only delegate representing the State of Washington, and would like to inquire whether I am entitled to the full five votes or only to one vote.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: I am of the opinion that you vote not by States; that no delegation is authorized to cast a full vote; that the vote is only to be taken by delegates present. If the delegations fail to fill the vacancies under the authority that they have, they can only cast the number of votes that they have present.

MR. CHANDLER: I move that five tellers be appointed.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: I appoint the following gentlemen as tellers: Mr. Chandler, Mr. Handy, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Joslin, General Appleton.

The tellers were instructed to retire to count the votes.

COLONEL GRIFFITH: In the absence of the tellers who are counting the votes, I move that we proceed to the election of the Secretary-General.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: The nominations for Secretary-General are now in order.

JUDGE WHITEHEAD: In 1893, at Chicago, in casting around for a Secretary-General, the office of which was then vacant, my thought went to that man who stands perhaps the first among us now, Hon. Franklin Murphy, of New Jersey, as a proper person to fill that position. I nominated him and he was elected, and you all know the manner in which he performed the duties of that position. No man ever did more for the service of any institution than did Franklin Murphy for the S. A. R. He was ever ready at any moment of time to respond to any call that might be made upon him. He was succeeded by Captain Eberly Gross. We propose to promote Captain Gross to the offce of Vice-President, and we now take the liberty of proposing the gentleman who, I think, is a worthy successor of Captain Samuel

Eberly Gross and Franklin Murphy. He has been in charge of the finances of the Society for several years, being the predecessor of the gentleman who has filled that office so worthily for the last few years. He comes from the Empire State Society; he comes from first rate Revolutionary stock; he is a man whom we have tried, a man of great probity, a man of intelligence, a man of great energy and perseverance, and a man of enthusiasm, whose heart is filled to overflowing, and a man of enthusiasm, whose heart is filled to overflowing with the principles of true Americanism. (Applause.) I nominate Charles Waldo Haskins for the office of Secretary-General.

Mr. Richardson (Ohio): A few years ago, and for quite a period, occupying a very prominent position in the affairs of this State and the nation was a man who was known as the tall Sycamore of the Wabash. It gives me great pleasure to know another tall man, and to second the nomination of the tall Sycamore of the Hudson, Mr. Charles Waldo Haskins, for Secretary-General of this Society.

Walter Seth Logan: The difficulty with my New York candidates is that the other States steal them away from me. I am now here to second the nomination of Charley Haskins—for that is what we know him by in New York. Mr. Haskins has already served the National Society as one of its most hard-working officers for many years. He occupied the office of Treasurer-General when I first knew anything about this Society, and I think he kept it until a few years ago, when he gave place to Mr. Pugsley.

We, in New York, believe in Haskins. I know something about the New York Society and the work they are doing, and I know that there is no man doing better work for the Sons of the American Revolution in our State than Charles Waldo Haskins. I believe that there is no man who has done better work for the National Society, or who will do better work for it when you elect him Secretary-General, than Charles Waldo Haskins.

Captain Gross: I would like to second the nomination of Mr. Haskins most earnestly. I have held the office four years, and wanted to renounce my duties on finding a good man as successor; and this is the first time I have been ready to retire when a competent candidate offered himself. In Mr. Haskins I think we have a man who has the disposition and the talent to fill the position.

Mr. Woodman (Del.): I appear before you to-day probably as the only person attending this Congress who was a charter member; one of those who met in old Fraunce's Tavern in 1889 and organized the National Society of the S. A. R. And as I am now past the three-score-and-ten mark, probably this is the last

time that I shall ever meet with you; but I tell you it does my heart good to look back and see the few—some thirteen or fourteen there—most of whom have gone; to see the growth of this Society; to see where you are to-day; why, my heart is more than full. I am proud of the fact that I was one of the charter members and had the honor of being one of the Vice-Presidents-General for Delaware for a number of years. I am heartily in favor of Mr. Haskins for Secretary-General.

Col. Chaille-Long (Paris): It gives me great pleasure to endorse the nomination of Mr. Charles Waldo Haskins. It seems to me particularly fitting that I should say that I have known him for many years, and had the privilege of inducing him to become a member of the Society in New York. I hope you will elect him.

Rev. Dr. Clarke: I move that the Secretary cast the unanimous vote of this Congress for Charles Waldo Haskins.

Motion carried and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Haskins.

President-General Warfield: I congratulate the Society and Mr. Haskins and ask Mr. Haskins to step to the platform.

Secretary-General Haskins: Mr. President-General and compatriots, I am really very much embarrassed at this ovation, and at the good things that have been said about me. I am not altogether used to them. Our President-General is perhaps not so much embarrassed, nor Mr. Logan, nor the others, who are used to it; I am not. I have been a worker in the Sons of the American Revolution, and I am glad to work for that Society; it is a labor of love. I think that when we have a motive, when we feel that we have something to work for, our work will be to the benefit of the country. I am glad that my services for the Society, modest as they have been, are commended by our electing me to this office; and I feel honored, and will do the best I can to be a worthy successor, as far as my capacity will allow me, to Governor Franklin Murphy and Captain Samuel Eberly Gross.

Governor Murphy is one of the few wise workers who set us our standard of efficiency. It is said that he who does twelve men's work has a right to make twelve men's mistakes; but men like Governor Murphy do the work and the rest of us make—well, we make an honest effort, and console ourselves with remembering that we did the best we knew how.

I am glad, not only to be a successor to Governor Murphy, but to have been also nominated by the same honorable compatriot who first named him for this office. Judge Whitehead is

very properly called the dean of the S. A. R.; well does he sustain the character of an educator in patriotism.

And speaking of deans and of education in patriotism, I shall esteem it an honor, compatriots, to assist in this work you have now taken in hand of educating our naturalized citizens, and the unnaturalized foreign element, in the fundamental principles of liberty on which our Republic is built. I think that the motion which prevailed to-day to give the Society this live issue is very pertinent; it is something that I have been in favor of for years, and I am very glad to be Secretary of the Society when this is before us. I shall be glad to help every State, and every member of this Society in every State, by the hardest work I can give to it, to further this patriotic movement to inculcate patriotism in the hearts of the people of this country. Gentlemen, I shall serve you to the best of my ability; and if, at the end of the year, I can command your thanks, it is all the reward I shall ask.

Mr. Sterns (Mass.): It becomes my pleasant and cheerful duty to be called upon to nominate a gentleman for the office of Treasurer-General; one who bears a historic name; one whose name is treasured by every loyal compatriot of this organization. He comes from a State that has always been loyal to its country; he comes from a State that furnished more than 100,000 men for the battlefields and the naval history of the Revolution. He comes from the State that furnished more than 21,000 men in the War of 1812; which, however, was not a very popular war in Massachusetts. He is a man in his demeanor; he is a man that never seeks an office; the office seeks the man. It gives me great pleasure to nominate for the office of Treasurer-General Nathan Warren, of Massachusetts.

General Joseph C. Breckinridge: I second that nomination and move that the unanimous ballot of the Society be cast therefor, and the nominations be closed.

Motion carried unanimously.

President-General Warfield: Compatriots, I take pleasure in introducing to you Mr. Nathan Warren, of Massachusetts.

Treasurer-General Warren: One of the pleasantest features of this election is that it comes to me as so much of a surprise. It is very gratifying to me. I have taken from its earliest formation a great deal of interest in the Massachusetts Society. Among the greatest pleasures, I may say, has been the attendance at these Congresses, where I have noticed the affectionate friendship, the spirit of broad patriotism, which has always been prominent in our organization and through our meetings. And it is a great pleasure to be commended, as I have been by you, to follow in the footsteps of my friend, whom

I have known for many years, Mr. Pugsley. I can assure you that I shall try to keep up the honor of Massachusetts and the honor of the Society, and will see that the funds are properly turned over at the close of my administration. (Laughter.)

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: The next order of business is the election of Registrar-General.

MR. WALTER S. LOGAN: This is not the first time I have stood here representing the District of Columbia in asking you to elect Mr. A. Howard Clark Registrar-General. (Applause.) If I have had any popularity among the Sons of the American Revolution, I attributed it to the fact that I have continued year after year to name A. Howard Clark. I wish to continue that popularity. Mr. Clark is one of the men that were not duplicated when the world was made. The position which he fills is so much more laborious, and much more difficult, and requires so much greater genius, than the position of President-General, that really the Registrar-General ought to stand at the head of the ticket. Most any of us—like Warfield and myself—can make an acceptable President-General; but there is only one man in the United States that I know of who can make an acceptable Registrar-General; and that is A. Howard Clark. I move his nomination.

COL. GRIFFITH: I desire to second the motion, for this reason. I am representing Massachusetts now. (Laughter.) In the hands of dear old Registrar-General Clark is the genealogy and the record of every one of you throughout the United States. A more faithful officer, a more competent one we have never had since the organization of this Society. I second the motion.

MR. WARREN (N. Y.): It gives me great pleasure to second the nomination of A. Howard Clark, and I ask the Secretary to cast a ballot unanimously electing Mr. Clark as Registrar-General.

Motion carried unanimously.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL CLARK: Were I a speechmaker I might talk here for half an hour; but since I am not, I can do nothing more than to thank you most heartily and sincerely for my election to this high office—for the eleventh time. I have tried to do my duty; it has been difficult at times, but the manner in which the State officers have always supported me has relieved me very much, and I want to thank those State officers for what they have done. I want to thank the Congress for the great honor that I have received at its hands to-day.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: We now come to the office of Historian-General.

HON. CORNELIUS PUGSLEY: From the great State of Michigan and from the beautiful city of trees come to the S. A. R. men with the progressive ideas of the Middle West. It has been such men that this Congress delights to honor; and in behalf of the Empire State Society it gives me great pleasure to place in nomination a man for the office of Historian-General; a man who has endeared himself to us by those qualities that go to make the ideal man; a man who, in a report read from this platform a day or two ago, reveals the fact that we have the right man in the right place. (Applause.) With a legal mind, he grasps the essential facts that should be considered, and puts them before us eloquently and forcibly. It gives me the greatest pleasure to put in nomination for the office of Historian-General our worthy compatriot from the City of Detroit, Mr. Geo. W. Bates.

MR. GREGORY (Pa.): Pennsylvania desires unanimously to second that nomination, and I move that the Secretary cast the ballot for Mr. Bates as Historian-General for the ensuing year.

Motion carried.

HISTORIAN-GENERAL BATES: Coming from the hands of the Vice-President-General of this Society, this is the most gratifying introduction that I could receive. It is especially gratifying to know that my services in the past have met with your fullest approval. Perhaps many of you know—some of you do know—that my natural inclination is in the line of the historical, and that this office offers to me more grateful service than any other office in the hands of this Congress. In the past there has not been that systematic effort made to collect and compile and put in some accessible form the historical matter connected with the history of these societies; and it has occurred to me that this can be done by having the different State societies report to the Historian-General the matters of historic interest pertaining to the Revolution. That is the work I have laid out for myself for many years. I bespeak your kindly consideration in the progress of this work, and at the same time thank you for this high honor.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: Nominations for the office of Chaplain-General are now in order.

COL. LOGAN: Two years ago, in New York, you honored Pennsylvania by electing for your Chaplain-General one of our compatriots. One year ago you again complimented us by continuing him in office, thereby signifying that he had been a faithful servant. I am here to-day, gentlemen, representing our present Chaplain-General, who has been called away by a telegram received a short while ago, that prevented him from being pres-

ent and speaking to you now. Chaplain-General Warfield desired me to nominate for the position of Chaplain-General of the National Society Rev. Rufus W. Clark, of Michigan. (Applause.) There is nothing more for me to say, but that everybody knows and everybody loves Rufus W. Clark.

COL. GRIFFITHS: I have got to say a word on this subject. All the kindness of Judge Whitehead's remarks this morning at the nomination of the President-General, and the memory of all the past years of goodness, would make me, if the ladies were not here, hug every one of you.

The Rev. Dr. Clark has come here to meet you every year, no matter where we have met, and his dear, sweet smile, his kindness of heart, his honest grasp of the hand, have made a friend of every one of you. (Applause.) I will second that nomination, not only on account of all of his good qualities, but in order that Maryland may bestow upon each and every one of you a blessing so sincere for what you have done for us to-day. There are no words that can express what is right in my heart here.

A DELEGATE: I move that nominations be closed for the office of Chaplain-General. Seconded.

MR. SMITH (Mich.): My friends upon the delegation think it would be improper for Michigan to receive all these double honors without thanking this Congress for them. A modern poet, and a very minor poet, has put into two lines the sentiment which voices our hearts; it is humorous. He says:

"I much prefer the taffy while I live,
To all the epitaph (y) you can give."

(Laughter.)

We thank the Congress for these honors.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: If there are no further nominations for the office of Chaplain-General, it has been moved and seconded that nominations be closed and that the Secretary cast the unanimous vote of this Congress for Rev. Rufus Clark as Chaplain-General.

Motion carried unanimously.

REV. RUFUS CLARK: "To my faults you are very mild; to my virtues very kind." As I look over this distinguished assembly and recall the services and the names of the men who have been elected as officers here, and have thought over their ancestry, which has been referred to, it has led me to a question as to who my ancestors were. Perhaps some of you might like to know. One member from whom I qualify, I am proud to say, came from the State of Massachusetts; another from Vir-

ginia. The former had the distinction of not being remembered very long in his day and time, but I remember him well, and knew him well; but he served his country as a pirate, and I think that if he lived to-day and under the rules of modern warfare he would be hung. He sailed under a letter of marque. He served his country as a sailor and also as a soldier. As a soldier he was one of the first American soldiers to enter Boston after its evacuation by the British, and he was a little man. He told me of the story of its being a very cold day when they went into Boston, and to enable him to keep himself warm he crawled into a baker's oven. He had some relatives by the name of Dunn, and one of the children asked of my distinguished ancestor what, if the baker started his fire during the night, would they call him? One suggested that they call him "Captain Baked Beans;" another suggested that he might be called "A Little Overdone" (Dunn). But he was a compatriot and was well known to some of the ancestors of those who are here, because he served under your ancestors and obeyed orders.

I want to say just this one word to those who have spoken here to-day: that one of the great delights of meeting men here on this floor from year to year is not only the assurance of their confidence, but is the reassuring and cheering pleasure of their friendship for us to meet hand to hand and have heart beat to heart.

The other ancestor I qualify from came from Virginia; so we meet from the North and the South, and we have bridged that line, whatever line there was, between the North and the South. And we will bridge it between the East and the West. And we will stand in history distinguished for this fact, that we represent the one organized body of the United States of a fraternal character; the one single body of this character that stands, not for the East, or for the West, or for the North, or for the South, but for a united nation. (Applause.) I thank you, Mr. Chairman, for your very kind words in introducing me.

General Anderson: I wish to propose a vote of thanks to Captain Samuel Eberly Gross for his faithful, zealous and efficient service as Secretary-General of this Society.

Motion seconded and carried.

Judge Hancock: I move that the Secretary-General be authorized to collate and publish the proceedings of this convention in a manner, according to his discretion, suitable for the purpose.

Mr. Bates: I second the motion. I desire to say that it is a very desirable way in which to publish the proceedings of our Congress for the Secretary to have the discretion to publish them as he thinks best.

JUDGE HANCOCK: I don't mean that he shall have discretion as to what is going into it; but the manner in which it shall be published.

Motion carried.

JUDGE WHITEHEAD: When it was reported to me that we were to meet in the District of Columbia this year, and that the invitation had been accepted, I was also told that the Society of the District of Columbia intended to give us the grandest entertainment this Congress ever received from the hands of any Society. I doubted very much the ability of the Society of the District of Columbia to do that. I remembered Cleveland and Detroit and other places where our kind treatment I thought could not be exceeded by any possibility. But how can I describe? What words can I use to give full meaning to the feelings of my heart when I look back upon the last three days in the City of Washington and the attention we have received at the hands of the District of Columbia Society? There is no word in the English language that I know of to give a proper adjective to the word "reception." We have been received with open hearts and open hands; we have been carried around the city in cars; we have been feted and received; and here we are to-day, the recipients of this wonderful hospitality! The only thing we can do is to tender to the District of Columbia Society our heartfelt thanks for this most magnificent reception received at their hands. (Applause.)

A DELEGATE: On behalf of the State of Massachusetts, which represents in numbers the largest Society in the association, it gives me great pleasure to second the motion offered by Judge Whitehead.

WALTER S. LOGAN: No man knows better than I do what the District of Columbia has done for us. They have labored night and day, week-days and Sundays, for the last six months to give us what we have enjoyed during the last three days. I thought that when we had the convention in New York we made a record; we got to Pittsburg, and found New York wasn't in it. We came to Washington, and find that nothing has been in it. The National Society of the S. A. R. are beggars; they cannot hold a national convention unless some generous constituent Society furnishes them the opportunity. When we were debating the question as to where we should hold the next convention, I said to them that there was a provision of the Constitution which prevented me from ever being elected again; and besides that, I could not get the votes if there were no such provision in the Constitution; and I wanted to make this Congress the grandest that had ever been held, and that I didn't know of any place in the United States where I had

more friends than in the District of Columbia. So we voted to hold the Congress here. They all went to work—I was going to mention some names, but it isn't necessary for you to know the names I would mention, anyway. I simply add, therefore, to what the other members who have spoken on this motion have said my own tribute to what the members of the District of Columbia Society from Larner down have done. If I had my way about it, I would in some way get a treasury for the National Society of the S. A. R. I would send next week to the Philippines to capture a treasury, if I could not get it in any other way. I would do something to get a treasury, and then I would want to hold the National Congress in Washington every year. I haven't the effrontery to propose, as things stand now, that it shall be held here every year, for I think they need a year's rest after what they have been doing the past year. But some time within the next hundred years I hope we shall come back to Washington, when it will be a greater city than it is now; when it will be a greater Society than it is now, for the Society is growing every time we meet. But we cannot find a more devoted body of members, men who will work harder to make the entertainment a success, than the District of Columbia Society; as all the members of it have done this time.

I am not willing to rest this upon the simple resolution of the Society. I want to extend to the District of Columbia Society my personal thanks for what they have done for me. (Applause.)

Col. Logan: I rise in behalf of Pennsylvania to second the motion of Judge Whitehead in thanking the District of Columbia for the magnificent entertainment they have given us. A year ago Pennsylvania thought we were in it, but we are down here with our hats in our hands admitting that we are away back. We have had a most magnificent entertainment, and I don't believe any other State is going to be able to reach the pace the District of Columbia has set in our entertainment.

Mr. Bates: It would certainly be ungracious if we should leave out of the ceremony the one who has contributed so much, perhaps more than any one else, to the success of this conference; to the success of this Society. I know I voice the sentiment of all, that the thanks of this Congress are due to our Ex-President-General, Walter S. Logan, of our Society, for the most efficient and able manner in which he has conducted the affairs of the Society. (Applause.)

President-General Warfield: The gentleman is out of order. The motion is on the question of the courtesies extended to us in Washington.

Motion carried unanimously that a hearty vote of thanks be tendered to the Society of the District of Columbia.

HON. NOBLE D. LARNER: I only want to say, in behalf of District of Columbia, that we do not claim any extra credit for what we have done. Our delegates have travelled all over this country, to various cities, and have enjoyed the hospitality of the various societies. We have tried to see what we could do for you; we have done the best we could, and we rejoice that our efforts are approved by the Society. We are not quite through with our programme, and we trust that the wind-up will be as satisfactory. We are very glad that we have been able to gratify you in any way. (Applause.)

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: Mr. Bates, of Michigan, moves that the thanks of this Society be extended to our retiring President-General Logan for the able and impartial manner in which he has administered the office, and the liberality he has shown, and the work that he has done for the good of our Society.

GENERAL J. C. BRECKINRIDGE: I ask for a rising vote.

Motion carried unanimously by rising vote.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD (to Mr. W. S. Logan): I take great pleasure in extending to you the thanks of this Congress.

W. S. LOGAN: I want to thank you.

MR. BRIGGS (Tex.): I move that the thanks of this Congress be tendered to the Daughters of the American Revolution of the District of Columbia for the kindness and hospitality which they have extended to us.

Motion carried.

JUDGE HANCOCK: It has been my good fortune to read very carefully the Constitution and By-laws of this Society. I find in that Constitution no order or system of business. It is a thing that we very much need. The order of business can possibly be fixed up by each particular President; but a system which will enable us to transact our business rapidly, systematically and thoroughly should be in some way framed by this Society. I now move:

"That the Executive Committee be authorized and directed to frame an order and system of business to be presented to this Society at its next annual convention in the form of a by-law."

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: The Chair fully agrees with Judge Hancock's motion. All those in favor will please say aye.

Motion carried.

WALTER S. LOGAN: Since we last met, in fact, since a very recent time, the Society has lost by death one of its most distin-

guished sons, General Estey, President of the Vermont Society, who died only a short time ago. The last time I saw him—I think it was the last time you saw him—was at a meeting of our Board of Managers at New York, in October; he was with us then, heart and soul. The last thing he said to me was: "Logan, we are going to make the National Congress in the District of Columbia the grandest success we have ever had." And he set to work to do his part to carry out that resolution. He has always been a consistent, hard-working member of the Society. In his native State he was loved and honored by every one. Throughout the nation he was honored and loved by every one who knew him, and his State and the nation mourned his death when he died. I wish to introduce the following resolution:

Resolved: By the National Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution, now in session in the City of Washington, that a committee consisting of five compatriots be appointed by the Chair to prepare memorial resolutons upon the death of General Julius Jacob Estey, late President of the Vermont Society, for publication in the proceedings of this Congress, and that a certified copy of the resolution be transmitted to the family of the deceased.

Motion carried.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: The Chair appoints on that committee:

W. S. Logan, of New York.
Charles S. Forbes, of Vermont.
Hon. Franklin Murphy, of New Jersey.
Jonathan Trumbull, of Connecticut.
Gen. Jos. C. Breckinridge.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: The Chair declares the following gentlemen duly elected as Vice-Presidents of this Society:

Hon. Cornelius A. Pugsley	(133)
Capt. Samuel Eberly Gross	(115)
Noble D. Larner	(114)
Howard DeHaven Ross	(89)
Col. Albert J. Logan	(88)
The following also received votes:	
Judge M. B. Beardsley	(87)
Charles Warner Lippitt	(52)
Judge Whitehead	(8)
Judge Goode	(2)

COL. GRIFFITH: All the work of the convention having been completed, I move that we now adjourn *sine die.*

Motion carried.

BANQUET NATIONAL CONGRESS SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

HON. NOBLE D. LARNER: Compatriots—The first part of our programme for the evening we have gone through with; and to those of our visitors, compatriots from other points, as the President of the Society of the District of Columbia, I want to extend to you our sincere thanks for your attendance, and we trust that what we have tried to do for you has been to your entire satisfaction. (Applause.) I assure wou that the President of the District of Columbia Society, together with all of his colleagues, are about the proudest Sons of the American Revolution that you will find in the United States to-night. (Applause.)

I do not propose to detain you by trying to make any remarks; I have talked all I propose to talk since this convention opened, and I think you have had as much of my talk as it is necessary that you should have. I therefore take great pleasure in introducing to you a member of the Society of the District of Columbia who is to act as toastmaster of the evening, Compatriot David J. Hill, Assistant Secretary of State.

TOASTMASTER HILL: Mr. President-General, Mr. President of the Society of the District of Columbia, and Compatriots—Without a single word of preliminary, let me thank you for the privilege of presenting to a company so eager to greet them, the illustrious statesmen and orators who have honored this occasion with their presence. But before we pay our respects to the living, let us do an act of solemn homage to the dead. May I ask you to rise to your feet and lift your glasses in reverent silence in memory of the glorious company, the soldiers and sailors of the American Revolution.

Toast drunk standing.

Compatriots, we have received this evening the distinguished honor of the presence at our board of our Compatriot, the President of the United States. (Applause.) He has not promised to make a speech to us, and yet I feel that he may be disposed to say a few words at this moment.

Mr. President, I present to you your compatriots, delegates and guests of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. (Loud applause.)

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT: Mr. Toastmaster, Mr. President, Compatriots (applause) and fellow Americans (applause)—It is a pleasure to take part in greeting you this evening. Societies that cultivate patriotism in the present

by keeping alive the memory of what we owe to the patriotism of the past fill an indispensable function in this Republic. (Applause.) You come here to-night from every quarter, from every State of the Republic and from the islands of the sea. (Applause.) For you see, gentlemen, the Republic has put up its flag in the islands of the sea, and the flag will stay there. (Applause.)

And glad I am to meet you here to-night, you the sons of the statesmen and soldiers, the descendants of the statesmen and soldiers who fought to establish this country in 1776. (Applause.) Some of the older among you, the fathers of others, fought no less valiantly, wearing the blue or the gray, in the Civil War. (Applause.) I welcome you here; and may we now show our fealty to the great men who did the great deeds of the past, not alone by words but by deeds. May we prove ourselves true to them, not merely by paying homage to their memory, but by so shaping the policy of this great Republic as to make it evident that we are not unworthy of our sires. (Applause.) They did justice, and we will do justice. (Applause.) And they did justice as strong men, not as weaklings, and we will show ourselves strong men and not weaklings. (Applause.)

I see before me men who lived in iron times; men who did great deeds. I see here a delegate from Kentucky who served under Farragut in the great days. (Applause.) I see the descendant of a man from Connecticut who was called "Brother Jonathan." (Applause.) All around the table, all around these tables, are gathered men the names of whose ancestors stand not only for righteousness but also for strength. For both qualities, gentlemen, are essential. Righteousness finds weakness but a poor yokefellow; with righteousness must go strength to make that righteousness of avail. (Applause.)

And in the name of the mighty men of the past, I ask each man here to do his part in seeing that this nation remains true in deed, as well as in word, to the ideals of the past (applause); to remember that we can no more afford to show weakness than we can afford to do wrong; that where wrong has been done by any one, the wrongdoer shall be punished (applause); but that we shall not halt in any great work because some man has happened to do wrong. (Applause.)

Honor to the statesmen of the past; may the statesmen of the present strive to live up to the example that they set. Honor to the army and navy of the past (applause); and honor to those gallant Americans wearing the uniform of the American Republic who in the army and navy of the present day uphold it; who in the army and navy of the present day uphold gloriously the most glorious traditions of the past. (Applause.)

I have been down to-day to Annapolis to see the graduating class of the Naval Academy; and it would have done your heart good to see those fine, manly, upstanding young fellows that looked every man straight in the face without flinching, and to feel that the honor of the Republic is pretty safe in their hands. (Applause.)

And now another thing, Compatriots of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. We are Americans; and that means that we treat

Americanism as a matter primarily of spirit and purpose, and in the broadest sense regard every man as a good American, whatever his creed, whatever his birthplace, if he is true to the ideals of this Republic. (Applause.)

I was glad to see those young fellows to-day; I am glad to-night to meet representatives of the navy like you, Admiral Watson (applause); and of the army, like you, General Breckinridge. (Applause.) I am glad that we as Americans have cause to be proud of the Army and Navy of the United States to-day, as we had in the past.

I ask you now to join with me in drinking to the health of the men who in the past have upheld the honor of the flag, and of those who during the last three years have so valiantly upheld it at a time when we of this generation needed it. To their health! (Toast drunk standing, amidst loud and continued applause.) I thank you, fellow Americans, and I think you make it evident that you intend that the flag shall stay put. (Applause.)

TOASTMASTER HILL: Compatriots, we have had a great honor and a great pleasure, and I am sure it is in our hearts to thank the President of the United States for his presence and his words of inspiration.

The National Society of the S. A. R. has had many distinguished presidents, and it has taken several of them from the State and City of New York, and, compatriots, when a Connecticut boy goes to New York to be a man and a lawyer, the probability is that he will be a great man. If he happens to be descended from such a man as Thomas Hooker, who led his little flock to found a church in Connecticut, he will be a pious man. (Laughter.) If he have among his kinsfolk the ancestor of a Governor like Robert Treat, he will be a man well under discipline. If he be descended from the ancestors of Grant and Sherman, he will be a brave man. The pious, the well disciplined, the brave are present with us in the person of the Ex-President of the National Society, Hon. Walter Seth Logan, of New York.

HON. WALTER SETH LOGAN: The Sons of the American Revolution do well to cherish the memory of the fathers and to imbed in enduring history the record of their deeds. We are made in part of what we inherit.

But we are in much larger part the product of our own achievements. If the memory of the fathers is an incentive to us to do still nobler deeds than they did, then that memory is worth cherishing from the cradle to the grave and from generation to generation. But if we simply rely on the fame of our ancestors, and make no exertions for ourselves, then their glory becomes our shame.

The blue blood of ancestry is by no means to be despised, but it is the red blood of achievement that gives life and vigor to personal character and makes national history.

We know that the sons will be worthy of their splendid opportunities, not so much because their fathers stood in the trenches at Bunker Hill, followed Mad Anthony at Stony Point, and rushed the breastworks at

Yorktown, as because we have seen that the sons themselves have never flinched when duty and danger lay in the same direction. It was red blood and not blue blood that went into the bush at Guasimas, and up the hill at San Juan. It was red blood and not blue blood that stood on the decks and behind the guns of our nation's men-of-war at Manila Bay and off Santiago Harbor. It was red blood and not blue blood that during the past five years has carried the flag twelve hundred miles farther east and seven thousand miles farther west than it ever went before. The distinguished member of the Empire State Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, who is now President of the United States, won the hearts of his countrymen, not because of what his ancestors did in the Revolution, but because of what he himself has done for his country and his kind. The heart of no American is fuller of red, virile blood than the heart of Theodore Roosevelt.

Let the fact that the fathers did be only another reason why we should do. I believe in the strenuous life. It is the only life worth living. I believe in the life of continuous achievement, and when I can achieve no more may I be gathered to my fathers.

I am not one of those who think that the need of patriotism is past; that all we have to do now is simply to gather the fruits from the tree that the fathers planted. No; there are more trees to be planted in the year 1902 than there were in the year 1776. There never were so many questions fraught with untold interest to humanity that had to be settled by any generation before us as have to be settled now by us. We are right here and now up against problems of such supreme importance that all the problems of the past pale before them. Need I mention them? Go to the centres of finance, the centres of trade, the centres of industry, to the homes of the people, and you will find them staring you in the face. Go to Wall Street or Broadway, to Fifth Avenue or the East Side, to exchange, or bank, or factory; to the palace or the hovel, and you will hear the cry coming up from every side. What is to be the end of it all. With billion-dollar combinations of capital on one side and strikes of a hundred thousand workmen on the other, there can be no Rip Van Winkle sleep in our generation.

And yet, my friends, I am an optimist of the optimists. I believe the Lord made the world better than I could have made it myself if I had had the contract. I believe that the God of Hosts is with us. I believe the right solution will be found, and that we are emerging from the darkness of infancy and ignorance into the bright sunlight of maturity and knowledge.

But the reason I believe it is because I see that the men of our generation are coming to value the red blood of achievement more than the blue blood of ancestry, and because I see that the sons are worthy of the fathers—yet, beter than the fathers. The problems of our day are more troublous than the problems with which the George the Thirds afflicted our fathers, but the men who have them to settle are more capable even than the fathers were of applying a wise, vigorous and efficient remedy. Our

fathers found a Washington when they needed him most. We shall find our leader when we need him most.

Perhaps he is in the White House now.

TOASTMASTER HILL: Compatriots, I had hoped that we should next have the pleasure of listening to the President-elect of the National Society. I wondered, when I looked about and saw his empty place, where he had gone, for I knew that a descendant of that Four Hundred of Maryland—red blood rather than blue blood—that saved the army of Washington on Long Island, could never turn his face away from his friends. I understand now that he simply went out for ammunition. (Laughter.) I have the honor, compatriots, to present to you the President-elect of the National Society, Hon. Edwin Warfield, of Maryland. (Applause.)

Three cheers were given for President-General Warfield.

PRESIDENT-GENERAL WARFIELD: Mr. Toastmaster and compatriots—It would be a very hard heart that would not be touched by the sweet strains of "Maryland, My Maryland." (Applause.)

I am here to-night because I am a native of Maryland. Our eloquent Toastmaster could not understand why I left this platform. (Laughter.) I didn't leave it sooner, because the Chief Executive of this great nation was here; but, when he left, the attraction at the other end of this hall was too great for me (indicating the Ladies' Gallery—Applause.) There is not a Maryland man who does not love fair women. (Applause.) It is growing late, and I do not intend to detain you; but I want to say this, that as I look into the faces of these Sons of the American Revolution I feel that no greater honor ever came to an American than to be elected the chief executive officer of your Society. (Applause.) Had it not been for your heroic ancestors, that bright, youthful, forceful, able Chief Executive would not have been here to-night to address you, but we would have had instead a Viceroy or a Governor-General. It was the patriotism, it was the valor of your sires that made this great Republic possible. (Applause.) I am proud of you; there never was assembled in Washington, not excepting the Senate of the United States, a handsomer body of men. (Applause.) You all remember that the President of the District of Columbia Society announced to-day from the platform in our convention hall that we were to be addressed by distinguished Senators and brilliant orators. I know that you are waiting to hear from them. We have them here, renowned throughout the land we have one here from that State that has furnished to this Union three great Presidents. (Applause.) We have another who comes from that grand old commonwealth that gave us Daniel Webster. (Applause.) My compatriots, you will have many opportunities of hearing me during the next year; and I do not intend to detain you longer, but will give way to these gentlemen who are now here.

TOASTMASTER HILL: Gentlemen, we have not only had the honor of the presence here of the President of the United States,

but the advice and consent of the Senate have been given to these proceedings. I will not be a barrier between you and the fulfillment of your expectations longer. We have two of the noblest Romans of them all, whom we are anxiously waiting to hear. (Applause.) One of them has been made inevitable as the next speaker by the anticipatory reference of the last. He represents that great State of Ohio, which has given three great Presidents to the Republic. I have the pleasure, gentlemen, of presenting to you Senator Hanna, of Ohio. (Applause.)

HON. MARCUS A. HANNA: Mr. President, Toastmaster and Sons—This is the first time that I have had the pleasure of meeting with members of this organization. I came here to-night, not to make a speech, but to be sworn in. (Laughter.) But after hearing the creed of the organization, as announced by the President of the United States, I think I will have to stay on the probation list a little while longer. However, I am glad to meet with you; glad to have the honor of being a member in prospect of your organization after I have taken the oath. I haven't had my share of champagne, therefore I am not fit for it. (Laughter.)

It was some time before I knew whether I was eligible to membership in this organization. When I was asked to join I commenced to look back for the first time in my life over my ancestry. I found on my father's side that they were all Quakers, therefore they could not have fought in the Revolution. (Laughter.) And I began looking up the other side of the house, and after going back I found a colonel or a captain or somebody that had really fought in the Revolution. My Quaker ancestry has been a handicap to me in life, because it has made me a man of peace always (laughter and cheers); and I never felt quite certain of myself when I got among warriors, particularly the grandsons of warriors.

However, if this association will turn a little of its effort and attention to the more commonplace things of life, I think I can give you some good advice. I don't mean politics, gentlemen. (Laughter.) I mean the duties of citizenship, which are not confined to banqueting halls, nor good times generally, nor passing resolutions. There is a wide field for the class of men who belong to this organization as a nucleus from which may radiate an effort in this country under conditions which are confronting us to-day, alluded to by one of the speakers, of great affairs and of greater events; where a small number of patriots with something to do with the internal affairs of their country, by effort and by example, may make their influence felt in all strata of society, beginning at the bottom. (Applause.) It is a grand thing, a noble thing, to indulge in these patriotic meetings and patriotic efforts, especially when we consider this great cosmopolitan people, growing with such rapidity in population as almost to pour over the whole domain from the Atlantic to the Pacific; men from every nation and from every clime; used to all forms of government; respecting only that feature of government which has the power centered to control. The patriotic feeling of the American people will always permeate our country. Liberty is in her; we breathe it and we absorb it. But, for all that, there is work

to do that the fruits of it may be known to all classes and all men. We have an educational work to do as American citizens; we must not be bound up selfishly in our own affairs as in normal conditions—which are prosperous conditions—in this country. We must not forget that we are guardians; that we have wards coming to us from every shore in the world, who are an especial care and responsibility. Let us, then, not only give them the benefit that comes to us from the blue and red blood of which we are so proud; but let us feel that it is our duty to devote a part of our time to the consideration of their conditions. That duty should be to lift them up, and not bear them down (applause); and the duty is magnified and multiplied in proportion as we encounter ignorance. These people must be taught liberty; must be taught that liberty is not license; but that self-government comes in the nature of things from the patriotism which fills our atmosphere. In the work of this organization I can see the opportunity to make the effort and to make names for ourselves that shall go down to posterity. (Applause.) Make it along the lines proposed by the President of the United States. Do not spare patriotism or high ideals, and do not admit that they are too high—that they may not be reached by the lowest. (Applause.)

TOASTMASTER HILL: The place of Massachusetts in the history of the Revolution is well known. That great State of our Union has always been represented in the Senate of the United States by able and distinguished men. Never in its history has it been represented by a truer patriot or by a more cultivated scholar than at the present day. We are proud and happy to have at our board to-night and to have the pleasure of listening to the Senator from Massachusetts, Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge.

HENRY CABOT LODGE: Mr. Toastmaster—Massachusetts needs no backing up. A committee hearing at ten o'clock in the morning, a meeting of the Senate at twelve, a discussion of the politics of North Carolina in connection with the Philippine bill at two o'clock, is a meagre preparation for speaking even in the briefest manner to such an assemblage as this. Yet it is the only preparation that I have had.

As I sat here to-night and listened to the speeches that have been made, it has seemed to me that the lesson of the patriotism which this Society commemorates by its existence is one that cannot be learned too often. We cannot do better, in making up our own patriotism and our own standards of duty to our country than to look back at the history of the Revolution. And out of the time in which we give all honor to the statesmen and the leaders in the various States, our thought turns most readily, when we would evoke the image of the Revolution, to the army; it turns to the great figure of Washington. (Applause.) It turns to that army which followed him over the ice at Trenton, wintered with him through the cold of Valley Forge, and, accompanied by the legions of France, marched south with him to the crowning victory at Yorktown. (Applause.) And yet they were not always successful; they had their defeats; they had their troubles. There were occasions when they even rose in mutiny because

Congress had failed to pay them. Yet we think always still of the ragged Continentals before we think of the men who didn't vote their pay. They had their critics, very severe criticism, and yet I think the opinion of posterity goes with Washington rather than with the eminent gentlemen who thought it would be well to substitute Gates in his place. They had their critics, and yet we turn to them when we call up the image of the past, rather than to the Conway cabal. Yes, they had their critics, and they demanded then something more than criticism; they demanded justice. And the justice which perhaps they did not receive at the time in such measure as they deserved—for it is not to be forgotten with how small a reward or consideration they were mustered out—the justice which failed them then, history has not failed to award. (Applause.) The justice of history is but cold comfort to the living man. When we find cause to criticise or to condemn, let us not do it until we are sure of all our facts; let us remember that as we in this great Republic would seek to do justice to all men, there are no men who so deserve the most exact justice as the soldiers who wear the uniform of the United States. (Applause.) That is all I would ask for them; that is all that the lesson of the Revolution would teach us. I do not believe that the sons are unworthy of the sires; I do not believe that the Army of the United States and the Navy of the United States are unworthy descendants of the men who followed Washington, who followed Grant, and who fought in our own day and generation against Spain. (Applause.)

I ask for them in their lifetime simple justice; and that, I think, they have earned. Give them justice. Remember all the trials, all the fatigues. all the dangers, all the perils they confront. No American can refuse it.

Gentlemen, it is easy, in these sheltered walls at home, to criticize men struggling in the tropical jungle, scattered about from one end of an archipelago to another, in little bands commanded by a sergeant or a young lieutenant. If they have done wrong, we must trust to the justice of the administration and of the War Department to condemn the guilty. But do not let that condemnation go out without sufficient proof on the heads of all that great organization known as the American Army; because it is not a Republican army, and it is not a Democratic army; it is the Army of the United States. (Applause.) They are bone of our bone and flesh of our flesh. I would not condone anything that is wrong; if they have done wrong, no man can regret it so bitterly, so passionately as I. But I plead here, as I mean to plead elsewhere, if strength is given me, that the American people listen to every condition and to all the facts. When they have heard these, then let them judge; then let them do justice to the American Army, whose banners shine with great names from Yorktown to Manila, and whose record is a glory in the annals of the Republic. (Applause.)

Three cheers were given for the old Bay State.

TOASTMASTER HILL: There is still something left for us upon your programme; but before we proceed to it, let us have a song from the quartet who are present, and who will now sing for us.

The Quartet sang "Sunshine," by Fred Schilling.

TOASTMASTER HILL: The next speaker is known to us of the Society of the District of Columbia as an officer of the United States who has rendered distinguished service to the United States in a civil position; as a patriot whose heart is always astir with the sacred memories of the past, and who has the gift of arousing in the hearts of his fellows the chords of the past and of the glories of our country. I have the pleasure of presenting to you the Hon. James T. Du Bois.

HON. JAMES T. DU BOIS: Mr. President and Compatriots—The Germans have a saying that "for the happy the hour never strikes." But when I looked at the time just now and saw how swiftly the hours have flown under the benign influence of both physical and mental pabulum, I feel like appropriating the language of Thompson, who sold a horse to Smith, representing that it was only five years old. Several days afterwards Smith met Thompson, and he said: "Thompson, the director of the Santa Fe Railroad told me just now that he saw you drive that horse into this town over fifteen years ago." Thompson looked at Smith in dismay for a moment, and then said pathetically to Smith: "My God, how time does fly!" (Applause.)

Some people are so nervously constituted that they consider every incident an accident, and every accident a calamity, and in times of war every pass from camp to camp according to the caprices of victory. The volcanoes of the American Revolution brought a great many such men as these to the surface; and some of them were like the old schoolmaster who was brought before a board of school directors for examination. When they asked him: "What is the shape of the earth?" he replied: "Well gentlemen, I will teach that it is either round or flat; anything to please the boys." (Applause.) Some of these men were so weak-kneed and timid that they resembled the knock-kneed man who was so completely knock-kneed that whenever he went out to take a walk one leg seemed to say to the other, "Please let me pass this time and I will let you pass next." (Laughter.))

To that band of spiritless men, James Smith, a singer of the Declaration of Independence, who marched the first Pennsylvania Company from New York to the East, did not belong. When disaster came with its chilly blast to General Washington, and the friends of yesterday fell thick and fast away from him, Robert Morris, the greatest financier of his day, stood steadfast by the immortal commander, with his money and his mind. (Applause.) In a moment of great emergency one of Morris's privateers arrived with ninety tons of lead. Morris promptly gave that lead to Washington in bulk, and Washington promptly gave it to Lord Cornwallis in rounded lumps, and Lord Cornwallis promptly returned the compliment by unconditional surrender. When the British Commissioner Johnson offered General Joseph Dregg $50,000 and a high civil position if he would assist in compelling a speedy submission of the Colonies to Great Britain, he spurned indignantly the bribe with these immortal words: "I am not worth

purchasing; but, such as I am, the King of England is not rich enough to buy me." I say there were a great many men during the Revolutionary War so timid and weak-kneed that they didn't seem to have the courage of the old woman in the last Presidential campaign. I was riding on a trolley car, and as the car waited to let another car pass I noticed considerable excitement in the street. I stepped out on the platform to see what was going on, and saw two little boys drawn up in fighting array. One little boy said to the other: "You are nothing but a little goldbug, anyway, and I can prove it!" Then the little silverbug went down, and the little goldbug went down heavily upon him. Suddenly the mother of the little goldbug took her boy by the trousers and the collar and she hurried away with him as fast as possible. The silverbug, always plucky, struggled to his feet, and, shaking his fist defiantly at the retreating foe, he cried: "You are nothing but a goldbug, anyhow, and so is your mother; and she is a washerwoman." Instantly the mother took her little boy and pushed him toward the silverbug, and said: "Now, boy, go for him and knock the bullion out of him." (Laughter.)

There were a great many in that Revolution who didn't have the courage of this old woman, because they would not fight and would not uphold and support the brave neighbors who were in front fighting for liberty and country. While such men were quailing and shivering at the approaching shadows of defeat, the famous and chivalrous Captain Biddle, of the ill-starred "Randall," remained undismayed. While engaged in the combat with the British ship Yarmouth he was wounded in the thigh, but he kept his place on deck amidst the blaze of battle, while many of his weak-kneed neighbors were keeping their knees warm at the fire, criticizing the army. And as his life-blood was oozing out he told his men to stand fast, and he issued orders with calmness and decision until his good ship was blown to atoms, until he and his brave men went down to unknown graves.

Such were some of the men who stayed by Washington during the blackest days of the Revolution to enable him to create and baptize the flag in the name of freedom, in the name of self-government, in the name of the sovereignty of the individual and equal rights to all who might seek our shores. (Applause.) That is now one hundred and twenty-six years ago, yet we can say without reserve that those thirteen stripes and five-pointed stars have kept their sacred word. There have been party demagogues and political mountebanks, we admit; there have been feuds and cabals, and dangerous conspiracies; of that there is no question. There have been times when the will of the people was no longer the law of politics, but the law of politics was the will of the professional politician. There have been times when the power of pelf overawed the spirit of patriotism and the lips of the place-hunter clung to the spoils system with the hunger of a leech-like thing. There have been times when some men seemed to believe that liberty purchased by the blood of the citizen ought to lead to no other consummation than the cowardly oppression of the people; there have been socialistic agitators, like Coxey and Brown, who marched their army of bedraggled hoboes to the banks of the Potomac, only to find, beneath the very shadow of the Capitol, that they and all mobs must "keep off the grass."

But through all these scenes of national vicissitudes that flag which found its being on the 15th of June, 1777, in the City of Brotherly Love, has, in compatriots' hands, dissolved the clouds of national danger, warmed the frozen lineaments of national indifference, and gilded every national hope with the pure and genial splendor of its stars. And to-night it still lights the great Republic to her lofty and splendid destiny. And, gentlemen, right here permit me to say that beneath its ample folds we may well remember the indestructible truth which was first uttered in the name of England in Chinese waters, and then repeated by the brave Germanic people, that "Blood is thicker than water," always has been, always will be, and no power on earth can change the Anglo-Saxon condition that now confronts the human race. (Applause.)

In the keeping of our compatriots that flag will never permit the brutal hand of anarchy to pull down the proud name McKinley has won. (Applause.) Nor can we forget that in his name and under his wise leadership this country has crossed the paths of national greatness with the strides of a giant, until the princes of the earth bow before our industrial prowess, and prosperity sets us supremely upon her throne. Nor need I remind you that

"It was on a dewy morning,
All in the month of May,
And Dewey was the Admiral's name
Who took Manila Bay."

Do we now feel discouraged? I don't think we do. (Applause.) As the President has just said, God sent Old Glory there; God evidently intends that Old Glory shall stay there. And what God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. (Applause.) For has it not been truthfully said that beneath the sands of Luzon sleep our heroic dead, and from above that sacred soil no foreign flag shall ever greet the dawn? Christ died to make men holy; our heroes have died to make that people free; and America, in God, goes marching on to the westward, where the course of all glorious empire takes its magnificent way. Need I remind you of that startling and complete annihilation of a mighty fleet of fighting ships in a few moments of time. It was a Captain's fight—for that we have the highest possible authority, unless you go beyond the earth—and I am prone to believe that impartial history will record that every man did his duty, from the little jack tar who cried, "There they come; let me change my Sunday clothes, and we will give them hell," up to the Admiral who commanded the fleet. When those rough riders swept the heights of San Juan, you know, and I know, and the whole world knows, that those brave men and their gallant commander adorned a page of martial history with the finest bit of fighting courage that has ever been recorded in the Temple of Mars. And when the war broke out under Mongolian skies, and the finest of the armed forces of the civilized world gathered to scale the walls of Pekin, our great compatriot's voice lifted itself for mercy, justice and peace; and the whole world listened, and peace and mercy came; and then, on a gentle

September day, you saw him standing in the Temple of Music by the shores of the inland seas, the illustrious President, the victorious diplomat, the beloved of the nation, the friend of mankind, and you saw him with a smile put forth his hand in generous greeting to a fellow creature, and you saw that fellow creature strike him to death. Oh, would that we could put the whip in justice's hands, that she might lash such rascals naked around the earth. Compatriots, our great compatriot dead, and our great compatriot who has succeeded him shall live in our hearts forever. (Applause.)

TOASTMASTER HILL: There is still more oratory to come that is well worth your waiting; but before we hear it there is to be a presentation made to Ex-President Logan. The presentation will be made by Judge Whitehead.

JUDGE WHITEHEAD: Compatriot Logan, we have delighted for the year past to call you President-General. Now, sir, you take your seat down with us, and we and you are equal. But there is a record of the past which makes you superior to us all, and I rise to speak to you in the name of those who delight to honor you and to recall to you and to the compatriots who are listening to the memories of that past.

In the month of April, 1889, a few patriotic citizens, fired by the memories and recollections of that grand day commemorative of the inauguration of George Washington as the first President of the United States, met together in old Fraunce's Tavern, in New York, and there began the inauguration of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. They were few in number, very few; but they were fired in their heart of hearts with that patriotism which fired their fathers in the establishment of the independence of this great country; and to-night we see the culmination of that 30th day of April, 1889, in this vast assemblage of compatriots gathered here together to do honor to the merits, to the patriotism, to the self-sacrifice of our ancestors. That little gathering on that 30th day of April was culminated not only in this assemblage before us this evening, but in an assemblage of 12,000 American citizens of thirty-nine States of the Union, who are meeting from time, as we are to-night, not only in the banquet hall, but in the halls of deliberation, deliberating to know what is best to be done for the interests of this great association. And now there has come a time when it has been thought best to make a Register of all the members of the different societies of the S. A. R., and that great task was entrusted to a Committee on Publication, of which Howard DeHaven Ross, of Delaware—that noble young man—was the Chairman. (Applause.)

Through the munificence of you, sir (addressing Compatriot W. S. Logan), through your self-sacrifice, that work has been completed, and I have the honor of presenting to you the first volume issued from the press, and which you will find enclosed in this little casket.

This casket is made from the wood taken from the Morris Mansion, where lived once Mary Phillips, who loved George Washington, but who

did not succeed in capturing his heart, for it was reserved to Washington to gain a nobler prize. In that casket is a part of the wood of Fraunce's Tavern, and a piece of Connecticut oak. I believe, sir, you claim parentage from Connecticut. That oak is a symbol of the strength and vitality of the red blood that flows in your veins. You will find enclosed in this casket also the arms of the Logan family; and upon it you will find inscribed a heart, a large heart, a heart emblematic of the heart which beats within your system, so full of generous work, so full of generous self-sacrifice. I present it and the casket to you in the name of the publisher, Mr. Louis H. Cornish, and in the name of the Committee on Publication. (Applause.)

Hon. W. S. Logan: Mr. Toastmaster, Judge Whitehead, ladies and gentlemen, I thought this morning that I came from Connecticut, but after hearing Judge Whitehead I have no idea where I did come from. It is usual, so far as I know, in all well-conducted funerals to give the corpse at least twenty-four hours' notice. That is not the way you do in the District of Columbia.

I see you have referred, sir, very feelingly to the secrifices I have made in connection with the publication of the Register. Those sacrifices consist in loaning Cornish a few hundred dollars, for which I have received my pay, with six per cent. interest, when I could not get but four per cent. anywhere else. (Laughter.) Just the same I am willing to take all the credit for it.

You have referred, sir, to my distinguished administration as President-General. I was simply a sandwich man; I stood between a great predecessor and a great successor (applause); and was made illustrious by the shadows falling both ways. (Applause.) This morning you were all my sons; this afternoon I felt lonely; but this evening I console myself with a glimpse that I catch of something that I saw in the galleries and in the doorways, and as soon as I can I am going to try to make myself a grandfather to the daughters. So I don't care whether Warfield has you for his sons or not. (Laughter.)

Judge Whitehead, there is no man living from whom I would be prouder to receive a gift than from your sweet, lovely and venerable hands. (Applause.) I have been a member of the S. A. R. ever since there were any, and as long as I have been a member I have worshipped at the shrine of Judge Whitehead. And as long as he continues upon this earth—and we guarantee him twenty years more—I shall be his worshipper.

Judge Whitehead, ladies and gentlemen, Mr. Cornish, and all who are concerned in this job that has been put up on me to-night, I thank you from the bottom of my heart. (Applause.) Mr. Toastmaster, the funeral may go on.

Toastmaster Hill: I have risen, compatriots, with the innocent purpose of peering about among the ladies to see if I could discover the face of a distinguished Senator from New York, the Hon. Chauncey M. Depew. He was with us, but I don't see his genial face just now. I will therefore ask that the Hon. John Goode, from the Commonwealth of Virginia, close the speaking of the evening—or rather of this morning.

JUDGE GOODE: Mr. Toastmaster, ladies and gentlemen, compatriots, this is a violation of the Bill of Rights. It is cruel and unusual punishment for me to be called upon at this late hour to take the place of the great orator, Chauncey M. Depew. What can I say, what shall I say, after the many able and eloquent and exhaustive and instructive addresses to which we have listened? There has been so much said, and, upon the whole, so well said, that I will not presume to detain you but for a few moments.

I am reminded of a story I heard once of two preachers. One of them said to the other: "I have had many advantages over you in this life; I have had a college education; I have a splendid library; I write out all my sermons carefully. But you have had no college education; you have no library; you never write a sermon; and yet you are a brilliant success in the pulpit, while I am a dismal failure." The other preacher said, "I can explain that, and I tell you how it is. When you sit down in your study to write out those sermons, the devil is at your elbow, peeping over your shoulder, seeing what you write, so that he may go out during the week and prepare the hearts of the people to resist what you are going to say on Sunday. But when I am going to preach, the devil himself doesn't know what I will say." (Laughter.)

I am reminded of another story I heard at the Waldorf-Astoria, a few years ago. One of the speakers said that there was an old Congregational minister in Boston, who began his services at 8:30 in the morning; prayed an hour; preached until 12; took cold lunch; and then preached until sundown. One day he had preached from early morn to dewy eve, until he fainted away. A good deacon ran up and threw some ice-water in his face to resusciate him. The old man revived, rose, looked around, and said: "Now, let the congregation rise and sing the eighty-second Psalm, 'My bones have waxed faint, because I have roared all day long." (Laughter.)

Now, we have heard a great deal to-day about our common country. I am gratified to know that my brethren have enjoyed their visit to this beautiful capital city of the country; our common country, upon which a beneficent Providence has lavished blessings and advantages such as have been bestowed upon no other part of the habitable globe; the country of which an American citizen said on an occasion like this: "It is bounded on the north by the British possessions; on the south by the Gulf of Mexico; on the east by the Atlantic Ocean; on the west by the Pacific Ocean." Another compatriot, who had been dining, thought he would improve on that, and asked to be allowed to give that toast: "America, bounded on the north by the North Pole; on the South by the South Pole; on the east by the rising sun; on the west by the setting sun." Another compatriot, not satisfied with that, being a little exhilarated, offered an amendment, and said: "Let me propose that toast." He said: "America, the United States, bounded on the North by the Aurora Borealis; on the south by the procession of the equinoxes; on the east by primeval chaos; on the west by the day of judgment." (Laughter.)

I come from an ancient commonwealth, the old Commonwealth of Virginia. (Applause.) Some of our good friends say that we down in Vir-

ginia have nothing to boast of but our antiquities; that we breakfast on tablets, dine on monuments, and sup on tombstones. (Laughter.) And at the great Columbian Exposition in Chicago some years ago, when the great commonwealths of the West and our sister States, of which we are so proud, were making a magnificent exhibit of their industrial products, a wag facetiously remarked that Old Virginia had nothing to show but George Washington's golden snuff box and Lady Washington's lace handkerchief.

Now, my friends, I am here to plead guilty to the charge that we are proud of the memories, the historic mementoes and hallowed associations that cluster about the name of that renowned commonwealth. I want to say —and I know it will strike a responsive chord in the breasts of my compatriots here—that the people who take no pride in the honorable deeds of their ancestors are not apt to accomplish very much for themselves. (Applause.)

Now, as the preachers say, I want to improve this occasion; I want to turn it to account. There is a great event to take place ere long in the old commonwealth. We are preparing to celebrate the tercentenary of the settlement of the Colony of Jamestown, and I want to invoke the cordial and hearty co-operation of my compatriots here in promoting that grand object. (Appause.) I may not be there to see it, but some of you will. Jamestown was the cradle of the American Republic. When the colonists came in the Susan Constant, the Discoverer and the Good Speed, and landed on the 13th day of May, 1607, at Jamestown, they brought with them those three institutions which have been enlarged and improved from generation to generation, until they are now zealously guarded and cherished as the noblest inheritance that belongs to man.

At Jamestown, the white man first met the red man for settlement and civilization. Here the white men wielded the first axe to cut the first log, to build the first log cabin. Here the first log cabin became a part of the nrst State capitol. Here was laid the foundation of a nation of freemen, which has extended its dominion and its millions across the Continent to the shores of another ocean.

We want to combine the sentimental with the material! we are going to make requisition upon the orator and the poet, and we intend to make a grand exhibit of the present industrial resources of our State.

Now, my friends, in conclusion let me say that we do not live altogether on antiquities. When the war between the States terminated, that people didn't sit down in ignoble and inglorious ease and fold their arms. No; they went to work with a resolute purpose and an indomitable will worthy of the heroic race from which they sprang. Instead of calling upon Hercules for help, they went to work to help themselves; and I undertake to say—it is due to the truth of history—that no people have ever exhibited greater recuperative energies since the beginning of time. They have made more corn, more wheat, more tobacco, produced more manufactures, built more miles of railway, than they ever did in the same number of years before. And the growth of our cities is indeed marvelous. Take the magic City of Roanoke in the southwest. A few years ago I knew it as a vast

wheat field; now it has a population of 25,000 and is a great business centre. Take the City of Newport News. When I was a candidate for Congress in 1874, and landed at Newport News upon the steamer from Norfolk, I saw two old dilapidated buildings there, and nothing more. Now it is a city with a population of 27,000. It has the finest dockyard on this hemisphere, which built last year six large steamers, put upon the waters the fastest battleship afloat, and according to the late returns from the Treasury it is second to New York as an export city.

Now, my friends, I mention this in no spirit of vainglorious boasting, but to remind you that we are not content to live altogether upon memories. We are proud of them; but the old State, God bless her (Applause), crowned with the traditions of history, and bearing in her hands the precious trophies of the past, has fixed her eye upon the morning of a new existence; a morning with glorious sunshine, sweet with the dew of flowers; a morning that betokens a day of strenuous effort, industrial growth, commercial greatness, peace and prosperity, now and forever. (Applause.)

TOASTMASTER HILL: Your Hosts of the District of Columbia thank you, compatriots, who have honored us with your presence here, for your visit and for your companionship. We bid you Godspeed, as you go from us. We will now join in a parting song, which will close the banquet. (Applause.)

"Auld Lang Syne" was sung by the quartet.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

General Thos. M. Anderson, Chairman, State Soldiers' Home, Erie County, Ohio.

Hon. Franklin Murphy, Trenton, N. J.

Hon. James Denton Hancock, Franklin, Pa.

General Francis H. Appleton, Boston, Mass.

Hon. Morris B. Beardsley, Bridgeport, Conn.

Charles Waldo Haskins, New York.

Compatriot:

It is the painful duty of the President-General to announce the death of Compatriot Charles Waldo Haskins, Secretary-General, from pneumonia, on January 9, 1903, after a very brief illness.

Mr. Haskins was unanimously elected to the office of Secretary-General at the annual Congress held in Washington last spring. He had been for a number of years a member of the Board of Managers of the Empire State Society of the Sons of the American Revolution; and from 1893 to 1899, inclusive was Treasurer-General of the National Society. By his death we have lost a patriotic and zealous worker in our noble cause.

(Signed) EDWIN WARFIELD,
President-General.

CHARLES WALDO HASKINS

REGISTER OF MEMBERS

OF THE

National Society Sons of the American Revolution

WHO JOINED THE SOCIETY DURING THE YEAR 1902

Arranged Alphabetically by States

REGISTER OF MEMBERS
OF THE
National Society Sons of the American Revolution

ARIZONA SOCIETY.

FRED CHASE CHRISTY, Phoenix, Ariz. (12608). Son of ISAAC MARSH CHRISTY and Louisa A. Bennett; grandson of CHARLES M. BENNETT and Louisa Canfield; great-grandson of *Ephraim Bennett,* private New York troops, pensioned.

HOWARD JUDSON HALL, Tucson, Ariz. (12611). Son of JOSHUA BEERS HALL and Eugenia Frances Campbell; grandson of SAMUEL CAMPBELL and Elvira Smalley; great-grandson of WILLIAM CAMPBELL and Lucinda Learned; great^2-grandson of *Sylvanus Learned,* Sergeant, Mass. Continental troops; great^3-grandson of *Ebenezer Learned,* Brigadier-General Continental Army.

ARKANSAS SOCIETY.

SALATHIEL A. DUKE, Baxter, Ark. (11790). Son of DAVID DUKE and Sarah Conard; grandson of JOHN DUKE; great-grandson of *Francis Drake* (and Sarah Shepherd), Commissary at Fort Henry, Virginia, killed in service; great^2-grandson of *David Shepherd,* Lieutenant Ohio County, Virginia, at Fort Henry.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY.

[Correction on page 117 of National Register: Date of letter to Colonel Hubbard should be Louisville, Ky., May 1, 1890, not *May 14, 1900.*]

HERBERT WILMARTH BAILEY, Berkeley, Cal. (14712). Son of GEORGE HENRY BAILEY and Ella Frances Bailey; grandson of EDWIN BAILEY and Margaret M. Bailey; great-grandson of PAUL BAILEY and Sibyl B. Bailey; great^2-grandson of *Paul Bailey,* Captain Mass. Coast Guard, Member Scituate Committee of Inspection.

MILTON DYAS BAILEY, San Francisco, Cal. (14149). Son of JAMES DYAS BAILEY and Maria Elizabeth Bailey; grandson of EDWIN BAILEY and Margaret M. Bailey; great-grandson of PAUL BAILEY and Sibyl B. Bailey; great^2-grandson of *Paul Bailey,* Captain Mass. Coast Guard, Member Scituate Committee of Inspection.

WEBB WALLACE BARRETT, San Francisco, Cal. (14717). Son of WALLACE W. BARRETT and Helen S. Webb; grandson of BENJAMIN L. WEBB and Sarah S. Howe; great-grandson of TIMOTHY HOWE and Sarah Baker; great^2-grandson of *Timothy How,* private New York Militia, pensioned; great-great-great-grandson of *Timothy Baker,* private New York Militia, pensioned.

WILLIAM S. BOGGS, San Bernardino, Cal. (14704). Son of JOHN MARSHALL BOGGS and Adaline Marshall; grandson of JOHN S. MARSHALL and Sarah Stewart; great-grandson of *John Marshall,* Captain Third Penna. Continental Line.

MAXWELL GREENE BUGBEE, Alameda, Cal. (14721). Son of JOHN STEPHENSON BUGBEE and Anna Maxwell Greene; grandson of NATHANIEL GREENE and Abby Sophia Casey; great-grandson of *Christopher Greene,* Member of Committee of Safety, Commander of Kentish Guards of Rhode Island.

ARTHUR DUDLEY CROSS, San Francisco, Cal. (14148). Son of WILLIAM BERRY CROSS and Mary Ann Hilton; grandson of SAMUEL CROSS and Hannah Daniels; great-grandson of *Abijah Cross,* private Mass. Militia.

ALONZO EUGENE DODSON, San Diego, Cal. (14139). Son of JOHN HOWARD DODSON and Mary Ann Noleman; grandson of SAMUEL DODSON and Ann Corbin; great-grandson of *John Dodson,* private First Maryland Reg't.

HENRY HIRAM ELLIS, Sunol Glen, Cal. (14722). Son of CHARLES HENRY ELLIS and Cynthia Irish Crommett; grandson of WILLIAM ELLIS and Hepzibah Blackwell; great-grandson of *Thomas Ellis* (and Jerusha Clark), private Plymouth County, Mass., Militia; great^2-grandson of *Israel Clark,* private Plymouth County, Mass., Militia.

PUTNAM FIELD, San Diego, Cal. (14713). Son of MOSES FIELD and Rhoda Caroline Putnam; grandson of *Moses Field,* private Leonard's and Wells' Mass. Reg'ts.

EDWIN FRISBY HARRIS, Alameda, Cal. (14716). Son of JOHN EDWIN SMITH HARRIS and Eleanor Wells Buck; grandson of ISRAEL BUCK and Eliza Wells; great-grandson of *Daniel Buck,* Second Major Seventeenth, King's District, New York Militia.

CHARLES WILLIAM HAWXHURST, San Francisco, Cal. (14145). Son of ROBERT HAWXHURST and Kate Stephens; grandson of WALTER HAWXHURST and Caroline Marsh; great-grandson of HARRY KILBOURN MARSH and Lucy Livingston; great^2-grandson of *Isac Livingston,* Sergeant Conn. Line, pensioned.

ROBERT HAWXHURST, JR., Honolulu, H. I. (14141). Son of ROBERT HAWXHURST and Kate Stephens; grandson of WALTER HAWXHURST and Caroline Marsh; great-grandson of HARRY KILBOURN MARSH and Lucy Livingston; great^2-grandson of *Isac Livingston,* Sergeant Conn. Line, pensioned.

WILLIAM PEDEN HUBBARD, San Francisco, Cal. (14720). Son of ROBERT HOWARD HUBBARD and Ida Elizabeth Peden; grandson of LANGDON CHEVES HUBBARD and Susan Moseley; great-grandson of ANSEL HUBBARD and Minnie Rebecca Hubbard; great^2-grandson of *George Hubbard,* Captain Sage's Reg't, Conn. Militia.

ROBERT DENISTON HUME, Wedderburn, Oregon (14714). Son of WILLIAM HUME and Elizabeth W. Hume; grandson of JOHN HUME, Jr., and Nancy Webb; great-grandson of *John Hume,* private Mass. Militia.

GEORGE ELLIOTT HUNT, San Francisco, Cal. (14144). Son of WILLIAM B. HUNT and Frances Theller Cicott; grandson of WILLIAM B. HUNT; great-grandson of *Thomas Hunt,* Captain Jackson's Continental Reg't and Third Mass. Reg't.

FRANKLIN JORDAN, Los Angeles, Cal. (14706). Son of LAWRENCE JORDAN and Mary Rice; grandson of ICHABOD JORDAN and Mary Coffin; great-grandson of *Tristram Jordan,* Colonel Third York County, Mass., Militia.

CHARLES LOYD KIMBALL, Healdsburg, Cal. (14702). Son of CHARLES WRIGHT KIMBALL and Charlott Hudson; grandson of ASA KIMBALL and Lydia Waters; great-grandson of *Jedediah Kimball,* private Webb's Conn. Reg't.

FRANCIS A. KIMBALL, National City, Cal. (14138). Son of ASA KIMBALL and Hannah Little; grandson of *Friend Little,* private Stark's New Hampshire Brigade.

JOHN ALEXANDER McEWEN, Oakland, Cal. (14723). Son of JOHN ALEXANDER McEWEN and Helen M. Baskette; grandson of JOHN ALEXANDER McEWEN and Sarah Turner; great-grandson of ROBERT HUSTON McEWEN and Hetty M. Kennedy; great-grandson of ROBERT CAMPBELL KENNEDY and Esther Edmondson; great²-grandson of *William Edmondson,* Major and Colonel Washington County, Virginia, Troops.

WILLIAM FREDERICK MARSHALL, San Francisco, Cal. (14718). Son of JOSEPH WHIPPEY MARSHALL and Anna Barnard Coffin; grandson of HENRY COFFIN and Phoebe Barnard; great-grandson of BENJAMIN BARNARD and Anna Folger; great²-grandson of *Thomas Barnard,* Commander Mass. Privateer Schooner "Poppet."

GEORGE WHITE MARSTON, San Diego, Cal. (14707). Son of GEORGE PHILLIPS MARSTON and Harriet Marston; grandson of JEREMIAH MARSTON and Theda Sawyer; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Marston,* private New Hampshire Militia.

WILLIAM BULL MEEK, Comptonville, Cal. (14711). Son of JOHN ROBERT MEEK and Caroline Barber Bull; grandson of RUSSELL BULL and Clarissa Bull; great-grandson of *Roger Bull,* Clerk Wethersfield, Conn., Company Lexington Alarm.

GEORGE ARTHUR MERRILL, San Francisco, Cal. (14725). Son of HENRY FRANKLIN MERRILL and Aurelia Maria Grant; grandson of THOMAS BALDWIN GRANT and Paulina Tolpy Ober; great-grandson of FRANCIS GRANT and Mercy Gray; great²-grandson of *Thomas Grant,* private Mass. Continental Troops.

WILLIE LEWIS MITCHELL, Aetna Springs, Cal. (14142). Son of EDWARD HENRY MITCHELL and Mary Amanda Gray; grandson of DAVID GRAY and Rachel Drinkwater; great-grandson of *David Drinkwater,* Master Sloop "Fortune;" grandson of DANIEL MITCHELL and Theodosia Mason; great-grandson of *Samuel Mason,* private Mass. Militia; great²-grandson of *Daniel Mitchell,* private Mass. Militia; great-grandson of *John Gray,* Captain Mass. Militia.

FREDERICK SCHANDER (not *SCHAUDER*) MOODY (3472). Son of LEDLIE MOODY and Ida Schander, etc. (Correction of National Register.)

ADAM LEE MOORE, San Francisco, Cal. (14143). Son of CLAYTON MOORE and Charity Oliver; grandson of ADAM LEE and Lydia H. Lufbery; great-grandson of *Abraham Lufbery,* Sergeant Hazen's Continental Reg't.

JOSEPH MORA MOSS, San Francisco, Cal. (14709). Son of THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN Moss and Delia Thornton; grandson of ALFRED AUGUSTINE THORNTON and Delia Forbes; great-grandson of GEORGE ALEXANDER THORNTON and Frances Gregory; great²-grandson of *John Thornton,* Lieutenant-Colonel Third Virginia Line.

ERNEST JULIAN MOTT, San Francisco, Cal. (14710). Son of JULIUS HARRIS MOTT and Ellen Adeline Cogswell; grandson of MILO ORLANDO MOTT and Betsey Matilda Harris; great-grandson of RICHARD HARRIS and Hannah Howe Goodnow; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Harris,* private Mass. Militia.

JAMES ROY MUNSELL, Oakland, Cal. (14701). Son of JAMES MUNSELL, JR., and Jessie Geraldine Russell; grandson of JAMES MUNSELL RUSSELL and Chloe Louise Knox; great-grandson of BENJAMIN HARVEY RUSSELL and Maranda Munsell; great²-grandson of *Elmore Russell,* Matross, Lamb's Continental Artillery, pensioned.

LOUIS AUGUSTINE MURCH, Alameda, Cal. (15401). Son of JOHN HAVEN MURCH and Abbie Rebecca Harvey; grandson of ROBERT

HARVEY and Maria Harvey; great-grandson of ROBERT HARVEY and Rebecca Plummer; great²-grandson of *Tristram Plummer,* private Mass. Troops.

LORING GALE NESMITH, Los Angeles, Cal. (14150). Son of THOMAS NESMITH and Maria Antoinette Gale; grandson of ANTHONY RUTGERS GALE and Maria Dobbs Helme; great-grandson of HENRY ARNOLD GALE and Cornelia Rutgers; great²-grandson of *Anthony Rutgers,* member New York Provincial Congress, Captain New York Artillery; great-grandson of OBADIAH and Ann HELME; great²-grandson of PHINEAS HELME and Mary Wisner, also of *Henry Wisner,* member Continental Congress.

GEORGE COOPER PARDEE, Oakland, Cal. (14724). Son of ENOCH HOMER PARDEE and Mary Elizabeth; grandson of HARRY PARDEE and Fanny Benedict; great-grandson of EBENEZER PARDEE and Anna Minor; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Pardee,* private Second Battalion, Wadsworth's Conn. Brigade.

EMMET HAWKINS RIXFORD, San Francisco, Cal. (14715). Son of LUTHER PARKER RIXFORD and Elvira Pickering; grandson of LUTHE RIXFORD and Sarah Hawkins; great-grandson of *William Rixford,* private Ward's Mass. Reg't, also great great-grandson of *William Rixford* ,private Ward's Mass. Reg't.

CLARENCE SYDNEY SCOTT, San Francisco, Cal. (14708). Son of THURSTON CHASE SCOTT and Helen Electa Drake; grandson of RANSOM DRAKE and Electa Eason Severance; great-grandson of SOLOMON DRAKE and Cylinda Scott; great²-grandson of *Thomas Drake,* Sergeant Massachusetts Militia and Continentals; great-grandson of *Asaph Eason Severance*; also of *Matthew Severance,* private, Mass. Militia.

GEORGE RODMAN SHREVE, San Mateo, Cal. (14719). Son of GEORGE CHOATE SHREVE and Rebecca Rodman Nichols Creamer; grandson of ISAAC SHREVE and Mary Moulton; great-grandson of *Benjamin Shreve,* recognized Quaker patriot, furnished substitute soldier, contributed money.

WILLIAM JOSEPH SHREVE, San Francisco, Cal. (14146). Son of WILLIAM SHREVE and Mary Sothern; grandson of BENJAMIN SHREVE and Barbara Swink; great-grandson of *Samuel Shreve,* Lieutenant-Colonel First Battalion Gloucester County, New Jersey, Militia.

LUTHER SKELLENGER, Simi, Cal. (14705). Son of ELISHA SKELLENGER and Zilla Guerin; grandson of *Elisha P. Skellenger,* private New Jersey Militia.

HAROLD EDWARD SMITH, San Francisco, Cal. (14140). Son of EDWARD CLARENCE SMITH and Virginia Allison Joachin; grandson of CHARLES A. SMITH and Matilda Lasell; great-grandson of CHESTER LASELL and Nancy Manning; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Manning,* private Conn. Militia.

CHARLES WHITCOMB TUTTLE, Colusa, Cal. (14703). Son of ADOLPHUS DARWIN TUTTLE and Lucy M. Bigelow; grandson of ASCHEL BIGELOW and Dorcas Freeman; great-grandson of *Andrew Bigelow,* private Mass. Militia.

SHIRLEY CYRUS WALKER, San Francisco, Cal. (14147). Son of WILLIAM DEVEREUX WALKER and Margaret Hall; grandson of CYRUS B. and Harriet A. WALKER; great-grandson of JOSEPH TAYLOR and Achiah Ketcham; great²-grandson of JOHN and Rebekah KETCHAM, also of *Zophar Ketcham,* private New Hampshire Militia.

COLORADO SOCIETY.

GEORGE K. ANDRUS, Denver, Colo. (13964). Son of ALANSON E. ANDRUS and Eliza Cole; grandson of EBENEZER ANDRUS and Sarah Close; great-grandson of *David Andrus,* private Conn. State Troops, pensioned.

EDWARD REYNOLDS CHEW, Pueblo, Colo. (13958). Son of SAMUEL H. CHEW and Emily Higbee; grandson of SAMUEL CHEW and Ann H. Payne; great-grandson of *Samuel Chew,* Captain Third Maryland Line.

ROBERT A. LEIPER, Denver, Colo. (13967). Son of JAMES LEIPER and Elizabeth M. Hanna; grandson of HUGH LEIPER and Esther Harper; great-grandson of *James Leiper,* private Penna. Frontier Rangers.

BARTON LOWE, Denver, Colo. (13965). Son of ISAAC LAWSON LOWE and Charlotte Weatherby; grandson of BENJAMIN WEATHERBY and Rachael Smith; great-grandson of *David Weatherby,* Captain, Somers' Battalion New Jersey State Troops.

HERBERT A. D. LOWE, Denver, Colo. (13966). Son of BARTON LOWE and Rose Abbott; grandson of ISAAC LAWSON LOWE and Charlotte Weatherby; great-grandson of BENJAMIN WEATHERBY and Rachael Smith; great^2-grandson of *David Weatherby,* Captain, Somers' Battalion, New Jersey State Troops.

WILLIAM KIRKWOOD ROBINSON, Denver, Colo. (13970). Son of ROBERT KIRKWOOD ROBINSON and Abigail Matilda Murphy; grandson of JOHN A. MURPHY and Nancy Clarkson; great-grandson of ANDREW CLARKSON and Abigail Laird; great^2-grandson of JOHN LAIRD and Sarah Finley; great^3-grandson of *John Finley,* Major, Fourth York County, Penna., Battalion, and Continental Line.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY.

DAVID ROYAL ALLING, New Haven, Conn. (14698). Son of DAVID ALLING and Anna Beers; grandson of JONATHAN ALLING and Susannah Platt; great-grandson of *Ebenezer Alling,* Corporal Sixth Conn. Line.

GEORGE ALVERSON ALLING, New Haven, Conn. (15429). Son of GEORGE ALLING and Mary E. Alverson; grandson of THOMAS ALLING and Lydia Johnson; great-grandson of *Ebenezer Alling,* Corporal Sixth Conn. Line.

EDWARD IRVING ATWATER, New Haven, Conn. (14678). Son of WILLIAM J. ATWATER and Harriet Barnes; grandson of WILLIAM ATWATER and Eliza Ford; great-grandson of JARED ATWATER and Eunice Dickerman; great^2-grandson of *David Attwater,* volunteer in New Haven Defence, 1779, Member of Town Committee.

HARRY ELIHU ATWATER, Cranford, N. J. (14262). Son of DAVID ATWATER and Emily Maxwell; grandson of JARED ATWATER and Eunice Dickman; great-grandson of *David Atwater,* volunteer in New Haven Defence, 1779, Member of Town Committee.

EDWARD LYMAN BILL, New York, N. Y. (14684). Son of JOHN W. BILL and Prudence Gallup; grandson of JACOB GALLUP and Parthenia Morgan; great-grandson of JACOB GALLUP and Rebecca Morgan; great^2-grandson of *Nathan Gallup,* Colonel Twenty-seventh Conn. Foot, Deputy Conn. General Assembly.

WILLIAM JUSTUS BRADLEY, New Haven, Conn. (14689). Son of RUSSELL BRADLEY and Huldah Maria McNeil; grandson of JUSTUS BRADLEY and Sarah Hayes; great-grandson of *Ezekiel Hayes,* Collector of Army Supply Tax.

FREDERICK C. BURROUGHS, Bridgeport, Conn. (14271). Son of WILLIAM PALMER BURROUGHS and Sarah R. McCulley; grandson of HENRY C. BURROUGHS and Ophelia Hurd; great-grandson of STEPHEN BURROUGHS and Mary Jennings; great^2-grandson of *Stephen Burroughs,* Captain Conn. Militia, Member Conn. General Assembly.

GEORGE RILEY BURTON, New Haven, Conn. (14272). Son of JOHN DANIELS BURTON and Sophronia Weed; grandson of JOHN BURTON and Betsey Daniels; great-grandson of *Job Daniels,* private, Wolcott's Conn. Reg't, pensioned.

ERICSSON FOOTE BUSHNELL, New York City (14273). Son of CORNELIUS SCRANTON BUSHNELL and Emilie Fowler Clark; grandson of NATHAN BUSHNELL and Chloe Scranton; great-grandson of *Nathan Bushnell,* private, Wolcott's Conn. Reg't; also of THEOPHILUS SCRANTON and Abigail Lee; great^2-grandson of *Jonathan Lee,* private Conn. Coast Guards.

WINTHROP GRANT BUSHNELL, New Haven, Conn. (14274). Son of CORNELIUS SCRANTON BUSHNELL and Emilie Fowler Clark; grandson of NATHAN BUSHNELL and Chloe Scranton; great-grandson of *Nathan Bushnell,* private Wolcott's Conn. Reg't; also of THEOPHILUS SCRANTON and Abigail Lee; great^2-grandson of *Jonathan Lee,* private Conn. Coast Guards.

ALBERT STEVENS CHAMBERLIN, Hartford, Conn. (14263). Son of S. D. CHAMBERLIN and Sarah Elizabeth Quintard; grandson of HENRY HARRISON QUINTARD and Clarissa Grant; great-grandson of *James Quintard,* private, Conn. Line, pensioned; also of *Hamilton Grant,* private Conn. State Troops.

FRANK DOOLITTLE CHAMBERLIN, Hartford, Conn. (14264). Son of SAMUEL DOOLITTLE CHAMBERLIN and Sarah E. Quintard; grandson of HENRY HARRISON QUINTARD and Clarissa Grant; great-grandson of *James Quintard,* private Conn. Line, pensioned; also of *Hamilton Grant,* private Conn. State Troops.

ALFRED SELDEN CLAPP, South Meriden, Conn. (14679). Son of JOHN SELDEN CLAPP and Julia Talcott; grandson of JARED GOODRICH TALCOTT and Electra Bissell; great-grandson of GEORGE TALCOTT and Abigail Goodrich; great^2-grandson of *Elizur Talcott,* Colonel Sixth Conn. Militia.

EDWARD PAYSON CONE, New York, N. Y. (4053). Son of SILAS CONE and Sarah Hayes; grandson of *Daniel Hurlbut Cone,* private Second Conn. Line.

EDWARD HANKS CROWELL, Hartford, Conn. (15426). Son of ALBERT BUTLER CROWELL and Caroline Augusta Hanks; grandson of LUCIEN B. HANKS and Mary Dexter; great-grandson of TRUMAN HANKS and Rebeca Freeman; great^2-grandson of *Benjamin Hanks,* drummer, Putnam's Third Conn. Reg't.

LEWIS BEERS CURTIS, Bridgeport, Conn. (14275). Son of LEWIS AGUR CURTIS and Emma Sophia Steele; grandson of RODERICK CADWELL STEELE and Delia Augusta Perry; great-grandson of CHARLES BENJAMIN PERRY and Frances Beers; great^2-grandson of PHILO PERRY and Sarah Benjamin; great^3-grandson of *George Benjamin,* Captain Fifth Conn. Reg't, Member Stratford Committee of Safety.

NELSON DRAKE FORD, Winchester, Conn. (14265). Son of HARVEY FORD and Mary Ann Drake; grandson of NOAH DRAKE and Polly Fyler; great-grandson of *Noah Drake,* private Cook's Conn. Reg't, pensioned.

WILLIAM ADAMS GALPIN, New Haven, Conn. (14680). Son of LEMAN GALPIN and Electa Euphrasia Adams; grandson of PETTIT GALPIN and Laura Hurd; great-grandson of PETER HURD and Sarah Warner; great²-grandson of *Solomon Hurd,* Cornet Fifth Conn. Light Horse.

LEVI CARROLL GILBERT, New Haven, Conn. (14690). Son of LEVI GILBERT and Clymena S. Allen; grandson of *Isaac Gilbert,* private Conn. Continental Line, pensioned.

EDWARD FREDERICK HARMON, New Haven, Conn. (15430). Son of GEORGE M. HARMON and Mary A. Baldwin; grandson of DARIUS BALDWIN and Thirza Dorman; great-grandson of AMOS DORMAN and Hannah Baldwin; great²-grandson of *Silas Baldwin,* private Sixth Conn. Line.

HARRY HINMAN HEMINWAY, Watertown, Conn. (14685). Son of MERRITT HEMINWAY and Edla H. Heminway; grandson of MERRITT HEMINWAY and Mary Ann Buell; great-grandson of JONATHAN BUELL and Abigail Bush; great²-grandson of *Peter Buell,* Ensign Seventeenth Conn. Militia.

NORTON ROYCE HOTCHKISS, New Haven, Conn. (15431). Son of SETH HOTCHKISS and Rebecca Lucinda Blount Steele; grandson of ISRAEL HOTCHKISS and Martha Royce; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Royce,* Ensign Tenth Conn. Militia.

JAMES ASHWORTH HOWARTH, New Haven, Conn. (14266). Son of THOMAS HODGSON HOWARTH and Miriam Dayton Tuttle; grandson of LYMAN TUTTLE and Miriam Dayton; great-grandson of *Jonathan Dayton,* Captain Second Conn. Reg't, "Alarm List."

HERBERT MERTON KNAPP, Bridgeport, Conn. (15427). Son of RUFUS KNAPP and Caroline Trubee; grandson of JOHN KNAPP and Esther Turney, also of SAMUEL TRUBEE and Elizabeth Curtiss; great-grandson of PHINEAS CURTISS and Huldah Gilbert; great²-grandson of *Joseph Curtiss,* Member Committee of Inspection and Observation; great-grandson of *Abel Turney,* private Conn. Continental Troops, pensioned, also of *John Knapp,* private Waterbury, Conn., Continental Reg't.

JOHN FORD LOVEJOY, New Haven, Conn. (14681). Son of FRANCIS M. LOVEJOY and Lydia Henderson; grandson of DANIEL LOVEJOY and Betsey Gilbert; great-grandson of JABEZ MIX GILBERT and Clara Bouton; great²-grandson of *Isaac Gilbert,* private Conn. Militia, pensioned.

JOHN BARNES McQUEEN, New Haven, Conn. (14692). Son of SAMUEL McQUEEN and Susan Elizabeth Barnes; grandson of JAMES McQUEEN and Lydia Tyler; great-grandson of *William McQueen,* Lieutenant Conn. Sloop "Guilford."

GEORGE BUSHNELL MARTIN, New Haven, Conn. (14691). Son of MILTON MARTIN and Caroline Hoffman; grandson of JOHN MARTIN and Cyrena Durham; great-grandson of *John Martin* and *Michael Durham,* privates Sixth Dutchess County, New York, Militia.

FRANK HERBERT MASON, New Haven, Conn. (14267). Son of HERBERT MASON and Minnie Newell; grandson of NELSON C. NEWELL and Mary Chandler; great-grandson of CYRUS NEWELL and Celina Sessions; great²-grandson of *Stephen Newell,* private and fifer Mass. Militia.

LEONARD JONES NICKERSON, West Cornwall, Conn. (14268). Son of ORSON NICKERSON and Julia Dibble; grandson of SETH DIBBLE and Diana C. Dibble; great-grandson of *Israel Dibble,* private Whiting's Conn. Reg't., pensioned.

WILLIAM OSMOND PARDEE, New Haven, Conn. (14686). Son of CHARLES HEZEKIAH PARDEE and Anna Eliza Austin; grandson of LABAN PARDEE and Mary Thompson; great-grandson of *Joseph Pardee,* private Conn. Artillery and State Guards.

FREDERICK MERRICK PEASLEY, Waterbury, Conn. (15432). Son of JACOB ASHTON PEASLEY and Jennie Anderson; grandson of CHALKLEY PEASLEY and Margaret Ashton; great-grandson of THOMAS ASHTON and Martha Marsh; great^2-grandson of *William Marsh,* Captain Penna. Troops, widow pensioned.

GEORGE SHERMAN PIERPONT, Plymouth, Conn. (14693). Son of GEORGE PIERPONT and Ellen Amelia Titus Hazen; grandson of SHERMAN PIERPONT and Sidnia Humiston; great-grandson of *Jesse Humiston,* private First Conn. Militia, pensioned.

CHARLES EDWARD RUDD, Lakeville, Conn. (14687). Son of WILLIAM BEARDSLEE RUDD and Maria Coffing Holley; grandson of ALEXANDER HAMILTON HOLLEY and Marcia Coffing; great-grandson of JOHN MILTON HOLLEY and Sally Porter; great^2-grandson of *Joshua Porter,* Lieutenant-Colonel Conn. Militia, Member Conn. General Assembly.

CHARLES WOOLSEY SCRANTON, New Haven, Conn. (14676). Son of SERENO HAMILTON SCRANTON and Susan Dowd; grandson of JONATHAN SCRANTON and Roxanna Crampton; great-grandson of THEOPHILUS SCRANTON and Abigail Lee; great^2-grandson of *Johnathan Lee,* private Conn. Coast Guards; great-grandson of ASHBELL CRAMPTON and Julia Munger; great^2-grandson of *James Munger,* Captain Worthington's Seventh Conn. Militia.

WILLIAM DOWD SCRANTON, New Haven, Conn. (14677). Son of CHARLES WOOLSEY SCRANTON and Marie Etta Palmer; grandson of SERENO HAMILTON SCRANTON and Susan Dowd, also of HENRY PALMER and Irene Averill; great-grandson of JONATHAN SCRANTON and Roxanna Crampton; great^2-grandson of THEOPHILUS SCRANTON and Abigail Lee; great^3-grandson of *Jonathan Lee,* private Conn. Coast Guards; great^2-grandson of ASHBELL CRAMPTON and Julia Munger; great^3-grandson of *James Munger,* Captain Worthington's Seventh Conn. Militia; great-grandson of DANIEL AVERILL and Abigail Foote; great^2-grandson of *Daniel Averill,* fifer Seventh Conn. Line, also of PHINEAS FOOTE and Irene Hoadley; great^3-grandson of *Abraham Hoadley,* private Ward's Conn. Reg't.

FRANK SEWARD, New Haven, Conn. (14695). Son of MOSES SEWARD and Clarissa Etheridge Colburn; grandson of DANIEL COLBURN and Fanny Etheridge; great-grandson of *Daniel Colburn,* private Second Conn. Continental Reg't.

HERBERT FRANK SEWARD, New Haven, Conn. (15428). Son of FRANK SEWARD and Minerva Amanda Parmelee; grandson of MOSES SEWARD and Clarrissa Etheridge Colburn; great-grandson of DANIEL COLBURN IV and Fanny Etheridge; great-^{2}grandson of *Daniel Colburn III,* private Second Continental Reg't.

EMORY CORNELIUS SHALER, Hartford, Conn. (15433). Son of ROLLO LEROY SHALER and Hancy Mary Hills, grandson of BELA ROBBINS SHALER and Maroah Smith Dickinson, also of WELLS JACOB HILLS and Caroline Chapman; great-grandson of DAVID and Bethsheba Dickinson; great^2-grandson of *Obadiah Dickinson,* private Wadsworth's Brigade, Conn. Troops; great-grandson of JACOB and Mary HILLS; great^2-grandson of *Elijah Hills,* private Conn. Troops.

CHARLES HANNO SMITH, Collinsville, Conn. (14688). Son of HENRY A. SMITH and Eletheah L. Hildreth; grandson of WHEELER M. SMITH and Melinda Fellows; great-grandson of *Jedediah Smith,* Corporal Burrall's Conn. Regt.

HENRY HERBERT SMITH, New Haven, Conn. (14694). Son of WILLIAM OTIS SMITH and Susan C. Hoyt; grandson of JOHN SMITH and Lovia Scott; great-grandson of STEPHEN SMITH and Hannah Hill; great²-grandson of *Stephen Smith,* Captain Mass. Militia and Militia Naval Officer at Machias.

JOHN AUSTIN STARKWEATHER, South Willington, Conn. (14269). Son of HENRY H. STARKWEATHER and Sarah Maria Fox; grandson of DAVID AUSTIN FOX and Sarah Hough Waterman; great-grandson of NEHEMIAH WATERMAN and Sarah Hough; great²-grandson of *Nehemiah Waterman,* Captain Twentieth Conn. Militia.

EDWARD TAYLOR, New Haven, Conn. (14270). Son of GEORGE W. TAYLOR and Hannah Foote; grandson of EPHRAIM FOOTE and Polly Hobart; great-grandson of *Mason Hobart,* private Conn. Troops, pensioned.

THOMAS BRINKERHOFF TRUMBULL, Hartford, Conn. (14682). Son of JONATHAN TRUMBULL and Harriet Roosevelt Richards; grandson of DANIEL LATHROP TRUMBULL and Alexandrine Navarre Wilson; great-grandson of JONATHAN GEORGE WASHINGTON TRUMBULL and Jane Eliza Lathrop; great²-grandson of *David Trumbull* (and Sarah Backus), Deputy Commissary; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Trumbull,* Governor of Connecticut; great²-grandson of DANIEL LATHROP and Betsy Turner; great³-grandson of *Philip* Turner, Surgeon-General of Hospitals, Eastern Department.

GEORGE SHERMAN TURNER, Stepney Depot, Conn. (14696). Son of DAVID TURNER and Rhoda Griffith; grandson of JOSHUA GRIFFITH and Tanson Birdsall; great-grandson of *Joshua Griffith,* private Ludington's Regt., Dutchess County, New York, Militia.

GEORGE NEWELL WAKELEE, Southbury Conn. (14697) Son of GEORGE WAKELEE and Jane Wooster; grandson of THOMAS BISHOP WOOSTER and Lenora Mallory; great-grandson of THOMAS WOOSTER and Elizabeth Bishop; great²-grandson of *John Bishop,* private Gilley's First New Hampshire Battalion.

ELISHA HARRIS WEAVER, New Haven, Conn. (15434). Son of JABEZ WEAVER and Mary Lois Wilbur; grandson of DANIEL WEAVER and Sally Howes; great-grandson of *Caleb Weaver,* private Rhode Island State Troops, pensioned.

ROLLIN SIMMONS WOODRUFF, New Haven, Conn. (14683). Son of JEREMIAH WOODRUFF and Clarissa Thompson; grandson of ANSON THOMPSON and Clarissa Brown; great-grandson of *John Brown,* private Conn. Line, pensioned.

DELAWARE SOCIETY.

JOHN BANCROFT, Wilmington, Del. (14390). Son of NAPOLEON BANCROFT and Isabella Girvan Maree; grandson of JOHN BANCROFT and Susanna Brookes; great-grandson of *Edward Brookes,* Lieutenant Penna. Troops.

TRUEMAN W. CAMPBELL, Wilmington, Del. (14393). Son of WILLIAM W. CAMPBELL and Susan Belt; grandson of HUGH CAMPBELL and Rachel Broom Lyon; great-grandson of SAMUEL LYON and Esther Willis Broom; great²-grandson of *Jacob Broom,* Civil Engineer and Cartographer, Delaware Service.

GEORGE S. CAPELLE, Wilmington, Del. (14391). Son of MARCUS EUGENE CAPELLE and Catherine Ann Capelle; grandson of *James Eugene Capelle,* Surgeon in Navy.

GEORGE ARMSTRONG ELLIOTT, Wilmington, Del. (14386). Son of JOHN CLOUD ELLIOTT and Lavinia Platt; grandson of JOHN PLATT and Mary Jackson; great-grandson of *John Platt,* Lieutenant Hall's Delaware Continental Reg't.

GEORGE FRANK GOOTEE, Clayton, Del. (14387). Son of BENJAMIN S. GOOTEE and Mary Elizabeth Collins; grandson of EDMUND R. COLLINS and Rachel Moor; great-grandson of WILLIAM COLLINS and Anne Bellack; great^2-grandson of *Thomas Collins,* Brigadier-General Delaware Militia.

CHARLES ST. CLAIR LEDNUM, Wilmington, Del. (14389). Son of WILLIAM ST. CLAIR LEDNUM and Laura Townsend; grandson of EDMUND TOWNSEND and Arianna Clayton; great-grandson of JAMES CLAYTON and Emeline Bayard Lewis; great^2-grandson of RICHARD CLAYTON and Mary Richardson; great^3-grandson of *Joshua Clayton,* Surgeon, Colonel on Washington's Staff.

LEWIS B. MORROW, Wilmington, Del. (14392). Son of JAMES MORROW and Bethia F. Eves; grandson of WILLIAM D. EVES and Bethia Miller Faris; great-grandson of *Jacob Fearis,* Captain Delaware Militia.

JAMES H. HUGHES, Dover, Del. (14395). Son of EBEN HUGHES and Rebecca Hurd; grandson of JAMES HURD and Mary Longfellow; great-grandson of JONATHAN LONGFELLOW and Ester Griffith; great^2-grandson of *James Griffith,* private First Maryland Reg't, also of *Thomas Longfellow,* private Fifth Maryland Reg't.

GEORGE W. SPARKS, Wilmington, Del. (14394). Son of GEORGE W. SPARKS and Mary E. Moore; grandson of JAMES VAN DYKE MOORE and Rachel M. Murphey; great-grandson of JAMES MOORE and Milcah Ann Van Dyke; great^2-grandson of *James Moore,* Captain, Brevet-Major, Delaware Continental Reg't.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOCIETY.

GRIFFITH EVANS ABBOTT, Washington, D. C. (14907). Son of CHARLES F. ABBOTT and Elizabeth Evans; grandson of *Griffith Evans,* Assistant Medical Purveyor, Penna. Troops.

RICHARD C. ADAMS, Washington, D. C. (14656). Son of WILLIAM ADAMS and Kate Woodfield; grandson of MUT-TEE-TUT-TEESE WILSON and Nancy Connor, parents of WILLIAM ADAMS; great-grandson of WILLIAM CONNOR and Elizabeth Connor; great^2-grandson of NEET-WHAT-WES and Ah-ke-che-lung-un-a-qua; great^3-grandson of *White Eyes, alias Wi-co-ca-lind,* Head War Chief of Delaware Indians, "took up the hatchet" for the United States and brought about treaty of Sept. 17, 1778, giving free passing of American troops to Northwest Territory.

JAMES B. ALBRIGHT, Washington, D. C. (14659). Son of THOMAS J. ALBRIGHT and Ann Maria Beadle; grandson of PETER ALBRIGHT and Mary Haines; great-grandson of *Henry Haines,* Ensign German Battalion Penna. Continental Troops.

CHARLES BROOKS BAILEY, Washington, D. C. (14510). Son of JOSEPH STOCKBRIDGE BAILEY and Isabella Wilson Dicks; grandson of LEBBEUS BAILEY and Sarah Sylvester Myrick; great-grandson of *John Bailey,* Colonel Second Mass. Continental Reg't.

JAMES ARCHIBALD BAILEY, Washington, D. C. (14922). Son of SIDNEY PORTER BAILEY and Elnora Anderson; grandson of CEPHAS BAILEY and Releif Harris, also of SOLOMON ANDERSON, JR., and Harriett Weightman; great-grandson of *William Bailey,* drummer Sixteenth Mass. Line, also of SOLOMON ANDERSON and Anna Warren; great^2-grandson of *Moses Warren,* private Second Conn. Line.

GEORGE M. BECKETT, Wheeling, W. Va. (14911). Son of JOSIAH BEE BECKETT and Sybella Daniels Horner; grandson of MALACHI HORNER and Sarah Daniels; great-grandson of JOHN DANIELS and Grace Scott; great²-grandson of *John Daniels* (and Mary Newcomb), Captain First Battalion Cumberland County, New Jersey, Troops; great³-grandson of *Silas Newcomb,* Brigadier-General, New Jersey Militia.

ADOLPHUS BRUNER BENNETT, Washington, D. C. (14520). Son of EBENEZER HILTON BENNETT and Susan Lyon; grandson of SILAS BENNETT and Elizabeth Hilton; great-grandson of *Daniel Bennett,* private, Elmore's Conn. Reg't, pensioned.

ROBERT ROOT BENNETT, Washington, D. C. (14515). Son of WILLIAM H. BENNETT and Helen Louise Root; grandson of AARON ROOT and Harriet Kingman; great-grandson of *Moses Root,* Corporal, Brown's Berkshire County, Mass., Reg't; grandson of HENRY BENNETT and Sarah Ann Tracy; great-grandson of NEBEDIAH WESCOTT BENNETT and Catherine Combs; great²-grandson of *Robert Bennett* Lieutenant First Smithfield, Rhode Island, Company.

EDWARD HAMILTON BERRY, Cincinnati, Ohio (14662). Son of JOHN HAMILTON BERRY and Grace Small; grandson of JOHN HENRY SMALL and Mary Ann Cunningham; great-grandson of ARCHIBALD CUNNINGHAM and Janet MacDonald; great²-grandson of JOHN MACDONALD and Lucy Tuell; great³-grandson of *Roderic Tuell,* Artificer Light Artillery; great⁴-grandson of *William Tuell,* private Clagett's Maryland Company, killed at battle of Germantown, 1777.

ARTHUR BLANCHARD, Washington, D. C. (14902). Son of EBENEZER S. BLANCHARD and Catherine Davidson; grandson of JOHN BLANCHARD and Sarah L. Blanchard; great-grandson of JEREMIAH BLANCHARD and Martha Hutchins; great²-grandson of *Jeremiah Blanchard,* Captain Twenty-fourth Conn. Militia.

LEWIS W. BOODY, Washington, D. C. (14512). Son of DANIEL BOODY and Sarah A. Haupt; grandson of JOHN HAUPT and Rebecca N. Haupt; great-grandson of GEORGE HAUPT; great²-grandson of *John M. Houpt,* private, De La Pert's Company, Col. Armand's Continental Legion, pensioned.

LEROY STAFFORD BOYD, Washington, D. C. (14925). Son of DAVID FRENCH BOYD and Esther Wright; grandson of THOMAS JEFFERSON BOYD and Minerva Ann French; great-grandson of THOMAS DUCKETT BOYD and Mary Magruder; great²-grandson of *Thomas Boyd,* Lieutenant Fifth Maryland Line.

JOHN INGALLS BROWN, Washington, D. C. (14667). Son of J. WARREN BROWN and Ruth F. Hopkins; grandson of JOSHUA HOPKINS and Hannah Rich; great-grandson of JOHN HOPKINS and Ruth Gross; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Gross,* private Mass. Continental Troops, pensioned.

JOHN ARMISTEAD BROWNING, JR., Washington, D. C. (14654). Son of JOHN ARMISTEAD BROWNING and Mary Lewis Willis; grandson of GEORGE WILLIS and Martha Payne Waring Faunt Le Roy, also of WILLIS BROWNING and Elizabeth Coleman White; great-grandson of BYRD CHARLES WILLIS and Mary Field Lewis; great²-grandson of *George Lewis,* Captain Third Continental Dragoons; great-grandson of *Charles Browning,* Captain Virginia Line, also of JOHN ARMISTEAD WHITE and Sarah Ann Robertson; great²-grandson of *John Armistead White, Sr.,* Major at Valley Forge and Yorktown.

LOUIS DALE CARMAN, Washington, D. C. (14917). Son of EZRA AYRES CARMAN and Ada Salmon; grandson of MELANCTHON FREEMAN CARMAN and Ann Maria Ayres; great-grandson of EZRA AYRES and Jane Lott; great²-grandson of *Ellis Ayres,* private Middlesex County, New Jersey, Militia.

FRANCIS JOSEPH MARIA CARMODY, Washington, D. C. (14665). son of JOHN PHILLIP CARMODY and Marian Doyle; grandson of JAMES DOYLE and Ann Keane; great-grandson of *John Doyle,* Captain Eleventh Penna. Line.

JOHN DOYLE CARMODY, Washington D. C. (14663). Son of JOHN PHILLIP CARMODY and Marian Doyle; grandson of JAMES DOYLE and Ann Keane; great-grandson of *John Doyle,* Captain Eleventh Penna. Line.

ISAAC EDWARDS CLARKE, Washington, D. C. (1972) (Supplemental). Grandson of *Isaac Clarke,* Sergeant, Mass. Militia; great-grandson of *Josiah Clarke,* private, Mass. Militia.

JEFFERSON CHANDLER, Washington, D. C. (15382). Son of ALDEN CHANDLER and Mary Sinclair; grandson of *Joshua Sinclair,* fifer Tenth New Hampshire Reg't; great-grandson of *Richard Sinclair,* Major Tenth New Hampshire Reg't.

FREDERICK AUSTIN COOLIDGE, Washington, D. C. (15379). Son of GEORGE AUSTIN COOLIDGE and Harriet Abbot Lincoln; grandson of FREDERICK WALKER LINCOLN and Emeline Hall; great-grandson of LOUIS LINCOLN and Mary H. Knight; great²-grandson of *Amos* (and Deborah Revere) *Lincoln,* Captain, Craft's Artillery Reg't; great³-grandson of *Paul Revere,* made midnight ride to Lexington, April 18, 1775, Lieutenant-Colonel Mass. Artillery.

MONTGOMERY E. DANFORTH, Washington, D. C. (14910). Son of RODERICK F. DANFORTH and Marietta L. Ward; grandson of CHARLES DANFORTH and Charity F. Foster; great-grandson of KEYS DANFORTH and Mary Bushnell; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Danforth,* Captain Mass. Militia.

CHARLES HENRY DAVIDGE, Washington, D. C. (14658). Son of CHARLES HENRY DAVIDGE and Agnes Singleton Sanders; grandson of JOHN S. SANDERS and Mary C. Gray; great-grandson of JOHN SANDERS and Sarah Grant; great²-grandson of *William Grant,* frontier soldier at siege of Bryan's Station.

MERRITT LEWIS DAWKINS, Washington, D. C. (14653). Son of JOHN RICHARD DAWKINS and Christine Candace; grandson of JAMES DAWKINS and Mary H. Dawkins; great-grandson of JOHN DAWKINS; great²-grandson of *John Dawkins,* private North Carolina Militia, pensioned.

LEONARD DAY, Washington, D. C. (14924). Son of G. F. P. DAY and Marion F. Wilder; grandson of CHARLES L. WILDER and Harriet E. Harris; great-grandson of JOHN WILDER and Sarah Whipple; great²-grandson of *Moses Wilder,* Corporal, Whitcomb's Mass. Reg't.

JOHN DYSART, Mt. St. Alban, D. C. (14652). Son of THOMAS PERRY DYSART and Louisa Tannehill; grandson of ISAIAH TANNEHILL and Caroline Campbell; great-grandson of JOHN CAMPBELL and Mary Lyle; great²-grandson of *Aaron Lyle,* private Northampton County, Penna. Militia and Flying Camp.

HENRY SYLVANUS EPES, Washington, D. C. (14517). Son of WILLIAM J. EPES and Delila Green; grandson of DAVID GREEN and Martha Talmadge; great-grandson of *Pliny* (and Mercy Upham) *Green,* private Mass. Militia; great²-grandson of *David Green,* Colonel Second Middlesex, Mass., Minute Men.

WESTON FLINT, Washington, D. C. (14669). Son of NICHOLAS FLINT and Phebe Burt Willoughby; grandson of *Robert Flint,* private First Tryon County, New York, Militia.

FLOYD THOMAS FROST, Washington, D. C. (15384). Son of FLOYD THOMAS FROST and Sophia Oakes Morse; grandson of JOHN FROST and Cornelia Delavan; great-grandson of *Samuel Delavan,* Captain, Third Westchester County, New York, Militia.

ALBERT J. GORE, Washington, D. C. (14513). Son of A. WASHINGTON GORE and Martha Jane Neil; grandson of HUGH NEIL and Mary Ann Neiper; great-grandson of *Thomas Neil,* Lieutenant, Watson's Battalion Lancaster County, Penna., Troops.

FREDERICK WORDEN MONTROSE GRAHAM, Washington, D. C. (15389). Son of CURTIS BURR GRAHAM and Hannah Moore; grandson of HENRY GRAHAM and Sarah Graham; great-grandson of *Isaac Gilbert Graham,* Surgeon's Mate Mass. Line, Assistant-Surgeon Continental Army; great^2-grandson of *Andrew Graham,* Surgeon Conn. Troops, captured at White Plains.

FOSTER REGNIER GREENE, Washington, D. C. (14661). Son of WILLIAM STEDMAN GREENE and Mary Elizabeth White; grandson of PARDON AUGUSTUS WHITE and Elizabeth Wightman Spink; great-grandson of JOHN SPINK and Lucy Eldred; great^2-grandson of DANIEL ELDRED and Mary Phillips; great^3-grandson of *Samuel Phillips,* Major, Topham's Rhode Island Battalion and Naval Commander.

WALTER DAVIS GROESBECK, Washington, D. C. (14918). Son of DANIEL V. H. GROESBECK and Lavinia Miller; grandson of PETER W. GROESBECK and Hannah Van Valkenburgh; great-grandson of WALTER GROESBECK and Rachel Van Slyck; great^2-grandson of *Peter W. Groesbeck,* private Third, Albany County, New York, Militia.

ROBERT THOMAS HILL, Washington, D. C. (14672). Son of ROBERT THOMAS HILL and Catherine Stout; grandson of SAMUEL VAN DYKE STOUT and Catherine Tannehill; great-grandson of *Abraham Stout,* Lieutenant, Brevet-Captain, Third New Jersey Battalion, prisoner, also of *John Tannehill,* Paymaster, Lieutenant Ninth Virginia Reg't.

*WALTER JAMES HOFFMAN (1905). (Correction of Register.) Great-grandson of PETER WEIDA and Charlotte Stump.

HENRY P. HOLDEN, Washington, D. C. (14671). Son of AMOS PRICHARD HOLDEN and Mary J. Goodman; grandson of MOSES GOODMAN and Prudence H. Goodman; great-grandson of *Moses Goodman,* Lieutenant, Huntington's Conn. Reg't, pensioned.

NORMAN HUTCHINSON, U. S. Legation, Santiago, Chile (14912). Son of HENRY LORING HUTCHINSON and Josephine Lucinda Rees; grandson of ARNOLD HUTCHINSON and Amelia Parker; great-grandson of JONAS PARKER and Ruth Farmer; great^2-grandson of *Edmund Parker,* private Mass. Militia and Line.

GEORGE RUSSELL IDE, Washington, D. C. (14901). Son of HIRAM RUSSELL IDE and Sarah Wylie; grandson of RUSSELL B. IDE and Armonella Lawton; great-grandson of EZRA IDE and Elizabeth Hall; great^2-grandson of ICHABOD IDE and Mary Baldwin; great^3-grandson of *Ichabod Ide,* Corporal, Hathaway's Mass. Reg't.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER JACK, Washington, D. C. (14673). Son of WILLIAM ALEXANDER JACK and Mary Ann Rodman; grandson of CHRISTOPHER GARDINER RODMAN and Nancy Taber; great-grandson of CLARK RODMAN and Mary Gardiner; great^2-grandson of *Christopher Gardiner,* Captain Rhode Island Line, pensioned.

CHARLES PORTER JACOBS, Washington, D. C. (14666). Son of JOHN E. JACOBS and Abigail Williams; grandson of DAT WILLIAMS and Mary Wright; great-grandson of *Elijah Williams,* Sergeant, Parson's Reg't, Conn. Line.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN JOHNSON, Washington, D. C. (14905). Son of JOHN JACKSON JOHNSON and Elizabeth Coons; grandson of *Frederick Coons,* private Sixth Virginia Line, pensioned.

FRANK WARREN JOHNSON, Washington, D. C. (14675). Son of NATHAN S. JOHNSON and Emeline Adelia Cogswell; grandson of DAVID COGSWELL and Hannah Haskell; great-grandson of JOSEPH COGSWELL and Abagail Cleveland; great²-grandson of *John Cleveland,* Chaplain Seventeenth Mass. Militia.

JAMES SWAN BARTON KEY, Washington, D. C. (14525). Son of PHILIP BARTON KEY and Ellen Swan; grandson of FRANCIS SCOTT KEY and Mary Taylor Lloyd; great-grandson of *John Ross Key,* Captain Independent Rifles of Frederick County, Maryland.

FRANCIS RANSOM LANE, Brooklyn, N. Y. (14915). Son of JOHN GODFREY LANE and Anne Caroline Anderson; grandson of THOMAS ANDERSON and Lavinia Eaton; great-grandson of HENRY EATON and Hannah Eaton; great²-grandson of *Jesse Eaton,* father of Hannah, private New Hampshire troops, also of *Ephraim Eaton,* father of Henry, signed Association pledge; great-grandson of SAMUEL ANDERSON and Anna Sargent; great²-grandson of *Thomas Anderson,* private New Hampshire troops, also of *Moses Sargent,* private, Nichols' New Hampshire Reg't.

JOSEPH MELVILLE McCOY, Washington, D. C. (14657). Son of JOHN W. McCOY and Delia M. Evans; grandson of RAWLEY EVANS and Maria C. Dering; great-grandson of *John Evans,* Colonel Virginia troops, pensioned; great-grandson of *Henry Dering* and Rebecca Musser; great²-grandson of *George Musser,* Captain First Lancaster County, Penna., Battalion.

CHARLES CLAGETT MARBURY, Washington, D. C. (14514). Son of FENDALL MARBURY and Sarah Clagett Berry; grandson of WILLIAM LUKE MARBURY and Susan Fitzhugh Fendall; great-grandson of WILLIAM MARBURY and Jane Contee Magruder; great²-grandson of *Luke Marbury,* Member Committees of Observation and Correspondence, Colonel Maryland Militia.

FRANK BOSTICK MARTIN, Washington, D. C. (14651). Son of JOHN VINCENT MARTIN and Mary Harriet Bostick; grandson of WILLIAM DICKINSON MARTIN and Harrietta Williamson; great-grandson of *John Martin,* Captain Second South Carolina Line, prisoner.

ARBA BRYAN MARVIN, Washington, D. C. (15381). Son of HENRY HERBERT MARVIN and Rosaltha Bryan; grandson of NATHANIEL BRYAN and Mary Marvin; great-grandson of JOSIAH BRYAN and Eliza Wood; great²-grandson of *Samuel Bryan,* private Albany County, New York Militia.

JOHN PARKER HALE MASON, Accotink, Va. (14518). Son of SAMUEL WORCESTER MASON and Emily Osgood; grandson of TUFTON MASON and Sarah Gilman; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Mason,* Lieutenant-Colonel First New Hampshire Reg't.

WILLIAM MADISON MASON, Washington, D. C. (14920). Son of JAMES MADISON MASON and Laura E. Pepin; grandson of VICTOR PEPIN and Lucetta Woodruff; great-grandson of VICTOR PEPIN and Martha Towns; great²-grandson of *John Towns,* Lieutenant, Daniel Morgan's Seventh Virginia Reg't.

IRA J. MEAGLEY, Washington, D. C. (14903). Son of JOHN A. MEAGLEY and Maria G. Meagley; grandson of JNO. MEAGLEY and Elizabeth Mower; great-grandson of *Conrad Mower,* private New York Troops, pensioned.

JAMES OSCAR MOORE, Linneus, Mo. (14906). Son of JEREMIAH PATE MOORE and Frances Melvina Rawlins; grandson of JOSEPH C. MOORE and Jane Pate; great-grandson of *James Moore,* Lieutenant First North Carolina Infantry.

BAXTER MORTON, Washington, D. C. (14668). Son of GEORGE BAXTER MORTON and Emma Woolridge Brown; grandson of JACOB MORTON and Mary Jane Venable; great-grandson of JOSEPH VENABLE and Elizabeth Watkins; great^2-grandson of FRANCIS WATKINS; great^3-grandson of *Thomas Watkins,* Captain Prince Edward County, Virginia, Militia Dragoons.

WALLACE NEFF, Washington, D. C. (14664). Son of WILLIAM HOWARD NEFF and Lucy Wallace; grandson of PETER NEFF and Isabella Freeman; great-grandson of PETER NEFF and Rebecca Scout; great^2-grandson of *Aaron Scout,* Ensign First Battalion Philadelphia Militia, also of *Rudolph Neff,* Captain, Lewis' Philadelphia Foot.

ARTHUR HILL O'CONNOR, Washington, D. C. (14916). Son of HENRY O'CONNOR and Sarah Hill; grandson of CALEB HILL and Hannah Underwood; great-grandson of STUKELY HILL and Sarah Kenyon; great^2-grandson of *Caleb Hill,* First Lieutenant North Kingston, Rhode Island, Militia.

RAYMOND A. PEARSON, Washington, D. C. (14524). Son of LEONARD PEARSON and Lucy S. Jones; grandson of BENJAMIN PEARSON and Lois Noyes; great-grandson of *Benjamin Pearson,* drummer, fifer, Sergeant, Mass. Militia.

EDWARD TRUE PETTENGILL, Washington, D. C. (14909). Son of TRUE EDWARD GLIDDEN PETTENGILL and Emma Louisa Sturges; grandson of BENJAMIN GRAFFAN PETTENGILL and Hannah Barker; great-grandson of *Benjamin Pettengill,* private Third Mass. Line; great^2-grandson of *David Pettengill,* private, Wigglesworth's Thirteenth Mass. Line; grandson of DAVID STURGES and Ann Marsh; great-grandson of *Augustus Sturges,* private Fifth Conn. Line, pensioned.

GEORGE THOMPSON PREWITT, Washington, D. C. (15388). Son of JAMES PAULEN CLARK PREWITT and Sarah Burns; grandson of ROBERT HURT PREWITT and Elizabeth Clark; great-grandson of *Byrd Prewitt,* private, Parker's Fifth Virginia Reg't, pensioned.

JOHN McCLURE RANKIN, Washington, D. C. (15378). Son of WILLIAM STEVENSON RANKIN and Laura McClure; grandson of THOMAS RANKIN and Gertrude Burgess; great-grandson of *Hugh Rankin,* private Eighth Penna. Line, pensioned; grandson of JOHN ALLEN MCCLURE and Eunice Keeler Fish; great-grandson of NATHANIEL MCCLURE and Jane Porter; great^2-grandson of JOHN MCCLURE and Mary Allen; great^3-grandson of *William McClure,* Surgeon Sixth North Carolina Reg't, pensioned.

WILLIAM DE C. RAVENEL, Washington, D. C. (14523). Son of WILLIAM F. RAVENEL and Ellen M. DuBose; grandson of HENRY RAVENEL and Elizabeth C. Porcher, also of SAMUEL DUBOSE and Ann Stevens; great-grandson of *Rene Ravenel,* private, Marion's Brigade, South Carolina State Troops; great-grandson of *Samuel DuBose,* (and Elizabeth Sinkler), Adjutant Craven County, South Carolina, Reg't; great^2-grandson of *Peter Sinkler,* private, Marion's Brigade, prisoner.

WILLIAM FIELD REED, Washington, D. C. (15385). Son of BENJAMIN F. FIELD and Betsey W. Durfee; grandson of CHARLES DURFEE and Fanny T. Stillwell; great-grandson of *Thomas Durfee,* Ensign Third Company, Tiverton, Rhode Island, Militia.

ELMER R. REYNOLDS, Washington, D. C. (15383). Son of ALLAN BRANCH REYNOLDS and Sarah W. Van Amburgh; grandson of *Allen Reynolds,* private, Warner's Conn. Reg't, pensioned.

HUGH RODMAN, U. S. Navy, Frankport, Ky. (15377). Son of HUGH RODMAN and Susan Ann Barbour; grandson of THOMAS BARBOUR and Ann Taylor; great-grandson of THOMAS BARBOUR and Mary Taylor; great^2-grandson of *James Taylor,* Sergeant-Major Virginia Line; great^3-grandson of *George Taylor,* Member of Virginia Convention, 1775; great-grandson of WILLIAM TAYLOR and Susan Gibson (parents of Ann); great^2-grandson of *Jonathan Taylor* (father of William and son of George), officer of Virginia Militia.

SAMUEL ROSS, Washington, D. C. (14913). Son of JOHN Ross and Sarah Bratton; grandson of JAMES Ross and Elizabeth McKinstry; great-grandson of HENRY POLKINHORN and Catherine Askie; great^2-grandson of *James Askie,* Sergeant Eighth Penna. Line.

HENRY WHITEFIELD SAMSON, Washington, D. C. (10420) (Supplemental). Son of GEORGE CLEMENT SAMSON and Marianne Polkinhorn; grandson of HENRY POLKINHORN and Mary Ann Brown; great-grandson of HENRY POLKINHORN and Catherine Askie; great^2-grandson of *James Askie,* Sergeant Eighth Penna. Line.

ALGERNON EDWARD URBAN SARTORIS, U. S. Army (14914). Son of ALGERNON CHARLES FREDERICK SARTORIS and Nellie Grant; grandson of ULYSSES S. GRANT and Julia Dent; great-grandson of JESSE R. GRANT and Hannah Simpson; great^2-grandson of *Noah Grant,* private Bedel's New Hampshire Reg't; great-grandson of FREDERICK DENT and Ellen Wrenshall; great^2-grandson of *George Dent,* Captain Second Maryland Reg't.

HENRY SEYMOUR, Washington, D. C. (14921). Son of HENRY SEYMOUR and Jeanette Hinsdill; grandson of STEPHEN HINSDILL and Hannah Edgerton; great-grandson of *Eleazer Edgerton,* Second Lieutenant, Stark's New Hampshire Brigade.

THOMAS TURNER SMITH, Washington, D. C. (14511). Son of EDWARD JAQUELIN SMITH and Ella Buckner; grandson of PHILIP SMITH and Louisa Collier Christian; great-grandson of EDWARD SMITH and Elizabeth Bush; great^2-grandson of *Philip Bush,* Deputy Quartermaster-General at Winchester, Virginia, in charge of Hessian prisoners; grandson of RICHARD BERNARD BUCKNER and Louisa Hipkins Berryman; great-grandson of ABISS BUCKNER and Lucy Hooe; great^2-grandson of *Richard Buckner,* Member Westmoreland, Virginia, Committee of Safety.

WILLIAM HOWE SOMERVELL, Washington, D. C. (14908). Son of BENJAMIN CARR SOMERVELL and Alice Norris; grandson of JOHN HOWE SOMERVELL and Sarah Scrivner; great-grandson of THOMAS TRUEMAN SOMERVELL and Margaret Holliday; great^2-grandson of *James Somervell,* Captain Maryland Line.

PAUL ARTHUR SORG, Middletown, Ohio (14670). Son of PAUL J. SORG and S. Jennie Gruver; grandson of DAVID GRUVER and Sarah Smith; great-grandson of GEORGE SMITH and Catherine Harshy; great^2-grandson of *Jonathan Bayard Smith,* Lieutenant-Colonel Fourth Philadelphia Battalion.

EUGENE E. STEVENS, Washington, D. C. (14919). Son of MILO BAYLEY STEVENS and Josephine Pearson; grandson of SIMEON STEVENS and S. Bennett; great-grandson of *Otho Stevens*, private, Olcott's Reg't, Vermont Militia; great²-grandson of *Simeon Stevens*, Captain New Hampshire and Vermont Troops, pensioned.

J. McDONALD STEWART, Washington, D. C. (14516). Son of JAMES MUIR STEWART and Susan A. Swett; grandson of SAMUEL SWETT and Rebecca Clark; great-grandson of *Greenleaf Clark*, Captain Newburyport, Mass., "Silver Greys" Militia Company.

JOSIAH CLARK STODDARD, Garrett Park, Md. (14904). Son of CYRUS SHERMAN STODDARD and Charlotte Rhoda Sperry; grandson of ISRAEL STODDARD and Mary Wilson; great-grandson of *John Stoddard*, private, Wolcott's Conn. Reg't.

GEORGE EDWARD TOWER, Washington, D. C. (14521). Son of REUBEN TOWER and Clarissa Weed Shiffer; grandson of DEWEY TOWER and ——— Wiggins; great-grandson of *Reuben Tower*, Sergeant, Ira Allen's Reg't, Vermont Militia.

MOLYNEAUX L. TURNER, Washington, D. C. (15390). Son of JAMES LAWRENCE TURNER and Margaret Woodbury; grandson of JAMES LAWRENCE TURNER and Sarah Ann Palmer; great-grandson of ISAAC TURNER and Esther Comstock; great²-grandson of *Isaac Turner*, Lieutenant Second Conn. Line; great³-grandson of *Mathew Turner*, private Conn. Militia; grandson of ELISHA WOODBURY and Mary Ann Molyneaux; great-grandson of ROBERT WOODBURY and Abiah Kingman; great²-grandson of *Elisha Woodbury*, Captain, Stark's New Hampshire Reg't.

ALBERT HARRISON VAN DEUSEN, Washington, D. C. (15376). Son of PETER JASPER MONK VAN DEUSEN and Deborah Ferro Davis; grandson of *Caspar Van Deusen*, private, Graham's Dutchess County, New York Reg't; great-grandson of *Robert Van Deusen*, private, Livingston's Albany County, New York, Reg't.

JOSEPH STILES WALL, Washington, D. C. (14660). Son of ALLEN WALL and Elizabeth Stiles; grandson of JOSEPH WALL and Frances Allen; great-grandson of GARRET WALL and Mary Sparks; great²-grandson of *Richard Sparks*, Sergeant Ninth Nenna. Line.

HENRY MADISON WALTER, Washington, D. C. (14674). Son of WILLIAM HENRY WALTER and Elizabeth Woolley Ham; grandson of GEORGE HEWLETT HAM and Ruthetta Clark; great-grandson of *Caspar Ham* (and Elizabeth Wooley), private Sixth Dutchess County, New York, Militia; great²-grandson of *Joseph Wooley*, private Sixth Dutchess County, New York, Militia.

CHARLES FRANCIS WHITNEY, Woodside, Md. (15386). Son of BARNEY COOK WHITNEY and Mary Francis; grandson of CALVIN FRANCIS and Abigail Deming Francis; great-grandson of DANIEL FRANCIS and Mehitabel Goodrich (parents of Abigail); great²-grandson of *John Francis*, Captain Wethersfield Conn. Provisional Reg't.

JOSEPH BENSON WILL, Falls Church, Va. (14522). Son of JOSEPH BENSON WILL and Alice Beall; grandson of JACOB GRESINGER WILL and Sarah Swinhart; great-grandson of GEORGE WILL and Elizabeth Gresinger; great²-grandson of *George Will*, Adjutant Sixth Penna. Line.

ALPHEUS WINTER, JR., Washington, D. C. (15387). Son of ALPHEUS WINTER and Flora Damaris Thompson; grandson of ALPHEUS WINTER and Prudence Kenfield; great-grandson of *Joseph Winter*, private Conn. Militia; grandson of LYMAN EUGENE THOMPSON and Dinah Johnson; great-grandson of STEPHEN THOMPSON

and Eunice Fletcher; great²-grandson of *Richard Fletcher,* Lieutenant Conn. Troops; great-grandson of DAVID JOHNSON and Huldah Walker; great³grandson of *Simons Walker,* private Sixth Conn. Reg't.

ROBERT EDWARD LEE YELLOTT, Washington, D. C. (15380). Son of COLEMAN YELLOTT and Mary Virginia Burt; grandson of JOHN YELLOTT and Rebecca Coleman; great-grandson of *John Coleman,* Ensign Second Virginia Reg't.

FLORIDA SOCIETY.

GEORGE PARKER WENTWORTH, Pensacola, Fla. (11763). Son of GEOGRE EDGAR WENTWORTH and Susan Weatherbee Parker; grandson of HIRAM STEARNS PARKER and Nancy Leavitt; great-grandson of JOHN PARKER and Hannah Stearns; great²-grandson of *John Parker,* commanded Lexington Company of Minute Men, April 19, 1775.

SOCIETY IN FRANCE.

CHARLES CHAILLE-LONG, Paris, France (1045). Son of LITTLETON LONG and Annie M. Costen (not *Colston*); grandson of LEVIN LONG and Comfort Chaillé; great-grandson of *Peter Chaillé,* Colonel Maryland Militia, Member Maryland Association of Freemen. (Correction of National Register.)

WILLIAM SWIFT DALLIBA, Paris France (13207). Son of JAMES EDWARD DALLIBA and Achsah D. Swift; grandson of JAMES DALLIBA and Susannah Huntington; great-grandson of GURDON HUNTINGTON and Anna Perkins; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Huntington,* Member Conn. Committee of Safety, Member Continental Congress.

GASTON DE SAHUNE DE LA LAFAYETTE, Toulon, France (5184) (Member also of Mass. Society). Son of Baron DE SAHUNE and Octavie Perièr; grandson of ADOLPHE PERIER and Nathalie De Lafayette; great-grandson of GEORGE WASHINGTON LAFAYETTE and Emilie Oestut de Tracy; great²-grandson of *Marquis de Lafayette,* Major-General Continental Army.

HAWAIIAN SOCIETY.

FREDERICK J. AMWEG, Honolulu, H. I. (14626). Son of JOHN M. AMWEG and Margaret Higley Fenn; grandson of FREDERICK J. FENN and Emeline Haskins; great-grandson of JAMES FENN and Lois Sedgwick; great²-grandson of *Theophilus Fenn,* Member of Conn. Assembly, Captain of Militia.

WILLIAM WOODWORTH BRUNER, Kealakekua, Koua, H. I. (14627). Son of WILLIAM HAPPERSETT BRUNER and Jane Woodworth; grandson of JOHN BRUNER and Maria Jones; great-grandson of DAVID JONES and Hannah Graham; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Jones,* Lieutenant-Colonel Third Battalion Berks County Penna. Militia.

DE BLOIS PEARCE PENHALLOW, Honolulu, H. I. (9400). Son of DAVID PEARCE PENHALLOW and Mary Yeaton; grandson of HUNKING PENHALLOW and Harriet Pearce; great-grandson of JOHN PENHALLOW and Sarah Wentworth; great²-grandson of *Hunking Wentworth,* Chairman Committee of Safety; great-grandson of *David Pearce,* equipped privateers from Gloucester, Mass.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY.

AUSTIN EUGENE ALLEN, Chicago, Ill. (14601). Son of ETHAN ALLEN and Maria Allen; grandson of *Parmalee Allen*, Captain, Herrick's Reg't, Vermont Rangers.

ARTHUR PEABODY BOWEN, Riverside, Ill. (14607). Son of JAMES H. BOWEN and Caroline A. Smith; grandson of STEPHEN BOWEN and Lucinda Bates; great-grandson of ASA BOWEN and Mary Remington, great²-grandson of *Hezekiah Bowen*, private, Simonds' Berkshire County, Mass., Reg't.

GEORGE S. BOWEN, Elgin, Ill. (14606). Son of STEPHEN BOWEN and Lucinda Bates; grandson of ASA BOWEN and Mary Remington; great-grandson of *Hezekiah Bowen*, private, Simonds' Berkshire County, Mass., Reg't.

IRA PARDEE BOWEN, Chicago, Ill. (14605). Son of JAMES H. BOWEN and Caroline A. Smith; grandson of STEPHEN BOWEN and Lucinda Bates; great-grandson of ASA BOWEN and Mary Remington; great²-grandson of *Hezekiah Bowen*, private, Simonds' Berkshire County, Mass., Reg't.

AUSTIN BURT, Cedar Falls, Iowa (14616). Son of HORACE ELDON BURT and Lillie Higgins; grandson of AUSTIN BURT and Lydia Calkins; great-grandson of WILLIAM AUSTIN BURT and Phœbe Cole; great²-grandson of *Alvin Burt*, private Mass. Militia.

LOTHROP MOTLEY BURT, Chicago, Ill. (14617). Son of HORACE ELDON BURT and Lillie Higgins; grandson of AUSTIN BURT and Lydia Calkins; great-grandson of WILLIAM AUSTIN BURT and Phœbe Cole; great²-grandson of *Alvin Burt*, private Mass. Militia.

FRANK D. CALLAN, Chicago, Ill. (14603). Son of CHRISTOPHER CALLAN and Lucy Chapman; grandson of RICHARD CHAPMAN and Lucy Loomis; great-grandson of *Daniel Chapman*, Sergeant New York Militia, pensioned.

IRA BEATTY CRISSMAN, Chicago, Ill. (14620). Son of SAMUEL MACLAY CRISSMAN and Mary Beatty; grandson of ADAM CRISSMAN and Nancy Reighley; great-grandson of ——— REIGHLEY and Susannah Mifflin; great²-grandson of *Thomas Mifflin*, Major-General Continental Army, Member of Board of War.

WILLIAM BEVERLY ELLSWORTH, Deer Park, Ill. (14604). Son of URBIN S. ELLSWORTH and Victoria B. Gibbs; grandson of WILLIAM A. ELLSWORTH and Lydia Clark; great-grandson of ELIPHALET ELLSWORTH and Bethiah Thatcher; great²-grandson of CHARLES ELLSWORTH and Sarah Hill; great³-grandson of *Charles Ellsworth*, Captain Conn. Line.

IRWIN AGNEW EWING, Monmouth, Ill. (15139). Son of HENRY J. EWING and Mary E. Webster; grandson of SAMUEL WEBSTER and Deborah Kirk; great-grandson of JOHN KIRK and Deborah Brown, great²-grandson of *Roger Kirk*, Captain Fourth Battalion Chester County, Penna., Associators.

ISAAC GIPSON FINLEY, Grand Ridge, Ill. (13850). Son of EVANS FINLEY and Mary A. Crow; grandson of EBENEZER FINLEY and Phebe Woodward; great-grandson of *Ebenezer Finley*, private Penna. Frontier Rangers; great²-grandson of *James Finley*, Special Agent Penna. Colonial Council in Frontier Service.

WILLIAM H. FITCH, Rockford, Ill. (14615). Son of JOHN FITCH, Jr., and Lucy Sawtelle; grandson of JOHN FITCH; great-grandson of *Zachariah Fitch*, Captain Groton, Mass., Minute Men.

DAVID NEVINS FRENCH, Chicago, Ill. (14608). Son of WILLIAM HARRISON FRENCH and Jennie Bowen; grandson of JAMES H. BOWEN and Caroline A. Smith; great-grandson of STEPHEN BOWEN and Lucinda Bates; great^2-grandson of ASA BOWEN and Mary Remington; great^3-grandson of *Hezekiah Bowen,* private, Simonds' Berkshire County, Mass., Reg't.

FRANKLIN HARMON GODFREY, Bloomington, Ill. (14602). Son of ISAAC L. GODFREY and Celia Pumpelly Dillingham; grandson of CORNELIUS DILLINGHAM and Elizabeth Pumpelly; great-grandson of *John Pompilly,* marine Mass. ship "Saucy Tartar," private Mass. Militia, pensioned.

NATHAN PHILLIPS GOODELL, Loda, Ill. (14609). Son of ADDISON GOODELL and Hulda Jane Warren; grandson of SELLICK BYRON WARREN and Mary Van Amburgh Yates; great-grandson of PERRY WARREN and Hulda Wardell; great^2-grandson of GAMALIEL WARREN and Ruth Jenckes; great^3-grandson of *James Warren,* private, Elmore's Conn. Reg't.

CHARLES GILMER GRAY, Springfield, Ill. (15126). Son of JOSEPH J. GRAY and Sally Taliaferro Gilmer; grandson of JOHN THORNTON GILMER and Martha Gaines; great-grandson of *John Gilmer,* Captain Tenth and Sixth Virginia Line.

OSCAR J. HENRY, Monmouth, Ill. (15133). Son of GEORGE WASHINGTON HENRY and Angeline Kingsbury; grandson of WILLIAM YOUNG HENRY and Fanny Cox; great-grandson of *Robert Henry,* Sergeant Mass. Troops.

STEPHEN K. HAYT, U. S. Army, Lingayen, P. I. (14624). Son of WALTER V. HAYT and Alice Baker; grandson of STEPHEN HAYT and Mary Jane Van Voorhees; great-grandson of SAMUEL HAYT and Sarah Delavan; great^2-grandson of *Timothy Delavan,* Lieutenant Seventh Dutchess County, New York, Militia.

RODNEY FULLER JOHONNOT, Oak Park, Ill. (15129). Son of JOHN GOULD JOHONNOT and Rachael Jones; grandson of TITUS JOHONNOT and Rebecca B. Johonnot; great-grandson of *Prince Johonnot,* Captain, Frye's Essex County, Mass., Reg't.

ROBERT DOUGLAS LOOSE, Springfield, Ill. (13832). (Supplemental.) Son of JACOB GEORGE LOOSE and Elizabeth M. Iles; grandson of WASHINGTON ILES and Ann Foster; great-grandson of THOMAS ILES and Elizabeth Crockett; great^2-grandson of *John Crockett,* private Virginia Line.

JAMES H. McKOWN, Chicago, Ill. (8336). (Supplemental.) Son of JOHN VERNER HENRY McKOWN and Elizabeth Rider Meachem; grandson of JAMES McKOWN and Susan Denniston; great-grandson of *Robert McKown,* Corporal, Wynkoop's New York Reg't; grandson of ROSWELL STEEL MEACHAM and Sarah Elizabeth Ward; great-grandson of JESSE WARD and Sarah Johnton; great^2-grandson of JEREMIAH JOHNSTON and Sarah Diamond; great^3-grandson of *Thomas* Smith Diamond, private First Albany, New York, Reg't.

LOUIS SHIRLEY McMILLAN, Chicago, Ill. (14618). Son of WILLIAM McMILLAN and Minerva Jane Stringer; grandson of WILLIAM McMILLAN and Rachel Ann Mowlan; great-grandson of *Richard Mowlan,* Corporal Sixth Maryland Reg't, pensioned.

JOHN LELAND MANNING, Chicago, Ill. (15137). Son of EDMUND TAYLOR MANNING and Abigail Leland; grandson of LEVI MANNING and Hepsibah Taylor; great-grandson of *Samuel Manning,* Member Committee of Correspondence, Inspection and Safety of Townsend, Mass.

JOHN MATTOCKS, Libertyville, Ill. (15128). Son of JOHN MATTOCKS and Sarah Harris; grandson of JOHN MATTOCKS and Mary Elizabeth Brewer; great-grandson of JOHN MATTOCKS and Esther Newell; great^2-grandson of *Samuel Mattocks*, Captain Eighth Conn. Line, Member Vermont Legislature.

CHARLES FRANCIS MILLS, Springfield, Ill. (14610). Son of BARTLETT HINES MILLS and Delia Halsey; grandson of *Josiah Mills*, private Fifth and Fifteenth Mass. Continental Reg'ts, pensioned.

HERBERT MILLS, Chicago, Ill. (14625). Son of FREDERIC MILLS and Hannah Wright; grandson of JOHN WRIGHT and Jane Cowan; great-grandson of SAMUEL WRIGHT and Hannah Welsh; great^2-grandson of *Samuel Wright*, private New York Militia and Line.

HUGH ROBB MOFFET, Monmouth, Ill. (15132). Son of WILLIAM TURNER MOFFET and Jennie Robb; grandson of JOHN MOFFET and Letitia Strong; great-grandson of SAMUEL MOFFET and Polly Currie; great^2-grandson of *William Moffet*, private, Water's outh Carolina Reg't.

HERBERT HOPKINS MOORE, Chicago, Ill. (14621). Son of ROBERT CHARLES MOORE and Harriet M. McFarland; grandson of ROBERT C. H. MOORE and Frances M. Carter; great-grandson of *Apolles Moore*, private Mass. Continental troops.

ROBERT CHARLES MOORE, Chicago, Ill. (14623). Son of ROBERT C. H. MOORE and Frances M. Carter; great-grandson of *Apollos Moore*, private Miss. Continental troops.

ROBERT CHARLES MOORE, JR., Chicago, Ill. (14622). Son of ROBERT CHARLES MOORE and Harriet M. McFarland; grandson of ROBERT C. H. MOORE and Frances Carter; great-grandson of *Apollos Moore*, private Mass. Continental troops.

PLINY FISK MUNGER, Chicago, Ill. (13847). Son of LYMAN MUNGER and Martha Stebbins Whitney; grandson of GAIUS MUNGER and Abigail Button; great-grandson of *Daniel Munger*, private Mass. Militia; great^2-grandson of *Elanathan Munger*, private Mass. Militia.

CHARLES ELISHA NYE, Monmouth, Ill. (15130). Son of ELISHA NYE and Harriet Henry; grandson of *Elisha Nye* (and Druzilla Thomas), private Mass. troops; great-grandson of *David Thomas*, Lieutenant Mass. troops, pensioned.

ARTHUR BURR PEASE, Chicago, Ill. (13848). Son of LYMAN W. PEASE and Maria L. Bingham; grandson of LYMAN PEASE and Anna Wooster; great-grandson of WILLIAM PEASE and Stella Hickock; great^2-grandson of *William Pease*, private Conn. Militia.

HENRY REED PEBBLES, Chicago, Ill. (8348). (Supplemental.) Son of ALONZO W. PEBBLES and Elizabeth J. Reed; grandson of EBENEZER REED and Margaret Cuthell; great-grandson of EBENEZER REED and Elizabeth Seeley; great^2-grandson of *Jesse Reed*, private, Ninth Conn. Militia.

MORTON CHANDLER PORTER, Monmouth, Ill. (15135). Son of JAMES KNOX PORTER and Mary Chandler; grandson of HORACE NYE CHANDLER and Anne Bevan; great-grandson of ZACHARIAH R. CHANDLER and Fanny Bingham; great^2-grandson of JOHN CHANDLER and Mary Royce; great^3-grandson of *Benjamin Chandler*, Sergeant, New Hampshire Artillery, killed at Battle of Bennington, Aug. 16, 1777.

RUFUS HOPKINS SCOTT, Monmouth, Ill. (15131). Son of JAMES SCOTT and Anna Jane Hopkins; grandson of THOMAS HOPKINS and Sarah Irving; great-grandson of *John Hopkins,* private Eighth and Twelfth Virginia Reg'ts.

JOHN SHEPHERD, Chicago, Ill. (14613). Son of JOHN GEORGE SHEPHERD and Charlotte Stockard; grandson of WILLIAM MARSHALL SHEPHERD, also of WILLIAM STOCKARD and Mary Thomas Flood; great-grandson of *Thomas Flood,* private, Febriger's Virginia Brigade; also of *Abraham Shepherd,* Captain Eleventh Virginia Volunteers.

JOHN ELDON SHEPHERD, Chicago, Ill. (14614). Son of JOHN and Mary E. SHEPHERD; grandson of JOHN GEORGE SHEPHERD and Charlotte Stockard; great-grandson of WILLIAM MARSHALL SHEPHERD and Elizabeth Shepherd; great²-grandson of *Abraham Shepherd,* Captain Eleventh Virginia Volunteers; great-grandson of *William Stockard* and Mary Thomas Flood; great²-grandson of *Thomas Flood,* private, Febriger's Virginia Brigade.

SAMUEL READ WARD, Richmond, Ill. (13849). Son of NATHAN WARD and Hannah Woodward Clark; grandson of *Edward Clark* (and Elizabeth Wesson), private New Hampshire Militia; great-grandson of *Ephraim Wesson,* member New Hampshire Provincial Congress.

VICTOR HUGO WEBB, Monmouth, Ill. (15134). Son of HENRY LELAND WEBB and Anna E. Hull; grandson of GREENLEAF S. WEBB and Genevieve De Querreau; great-grandson of *Moses Webb,* private Fifth Conn. Line, pensioned.

RALPH WALDO WEBSTER, Chicago, Ill. (15138). Son of JOHN RANDOLPH WEBSTER and Susannah Isabelle Nye; grandson of ELISHA NYE and Harriet Henry; great-grandson of WILLIAM YOUNG HENRY and Fanny Cox; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Cox,* Captain in command of Fort Defiance, Vermont.

MARVIN J. WELCH, River Forest, Ill. (14611). Son of EDWARD F. WELCH and Elizabeth M. Hodge; grandson of MARVIN G. HODGE and Harriet L. Kellam; great-grandson of JOHN KELLAM and Deborah Haines; great²-grandson of *Matthias Haines,* private New Hampshire Continental troops; great-grandson of Levi Hodge and Fanny Wheatly; great²-grandson of *Thomas Hodge,* private Conn. Line; also of *Andrew Wheatley,* Quartermaster Fourth Conn. Line.

ARCHIBALD C. YOUNG, Monmouth, Ill. (15136). Son of WILLIAM H. YOUNG and Charlotte P. Bowker; grandson of STEPHEN MAPES BOWKER and Anne Acker; great-grandson of ALBERT ACKER and Sallie Hart; also of THOMAS HART and Margaret Darragh; great²-grandson of JOHN DARRAGH and Deborah Hart; great-grandson of *John Hart,* Signer of Declaration of Independence.

INDIANA SOCIETY.

JOSEPH ALDRICH BURSLEY, Fort Wayne, Ind. (13667). Son of GILBERT EVERETTE BURSLEY and Ellen Rebecca Aldrich; grandson of ELISHA MATTHEWSON ALDRICH and Rebecca Phetteplace Evans; great-grandson of RICHARD ALDRICH and Hannah Aldrich; great²-grandson of *Noah Aldrich,* private Rhode Island troops, pensioned.

PHILIP EVERETTE BURSLEY, Fort Wayne, Ind. (13668). Son of GILBERT EVERETTE BURSLEY and Ellen Rebecca Aldrich; grandson of ELISHA MATTHEWSON ALDRICH and Rebecca Phelteplace Evans; great-grandson of RICHARD ALDRICH and Hannah Aldrich; great²-grandson of *Noah Aldrich,* private Rhode Island troops, pensioned.

EDWARD P. CLANCY, Indianapolis, Ind. (14809). Son of MARTIN CLANCY and Clarinda Bush; grandson of HENRY BUSH and Ellen Braiden; great-grandson of *Henry Bush,* Second Lieutenant Seventh New York Levies and Militia Kinderhook District.

BYRON DAWSON, Indianapolis, Ind. (14811). Son of JOHN W. DAWSON and Martha Ann Johnson; grandson of DANIEL DAWSON and Keziah Tanner; great-grandson of *Josiah Tanner,* Lieutenant, Roebuck's South Carolina Reg't, pensioned.

OSCAR DINWIDDIE, Orchard Grove, Ind. (13671). Son of JOHN WILSON DINWIDDIE and Mary Janette Perkins; grandson of JOSEPH PERKINS and Elizabeth Cook; great-grandson of *Elijah Cook,* private Conn. Line, pensioned.

CHARLES J. EYANSON, Columbia City, Ind. (14810). Son of THOMAS EYANSON and Mary M. Closkey; grandson of *John Eyanson,* private Minute Man Salem County, New Jersey, Militia.

MILTON GARRIGUS, Kokomo, Ind. (14808). Son of TIMOTHY L. GARRIGUS and Elizabeth A. Ferree; grandson of *David Garrigus,* private Eastern Battalion Morris County New Jersey State Troops.

MORTON S. HAWKINS, Portland, Ind. (14805). Son of NATHAN BYRD HAWKINS and Geneva I. Jaqua; grandson of NATHAN BYRD HAWKINS and Rebecca Shank; great-grandson of JOHN JAY HAWKINS and Nancy Sellers; great^2-grandson of *Samuel Hawkins,* private Penna. Militia, also of *Nathan Sellers,* Sergeant Penna. Militia.

CHARLES E. HAWLEY, Huntington, Ind. (14802). Son of DAVID M. HAWLEY and Louisa J. Burket; grandson of ELI BURKET and Fannie Miller; great-grandson of BENJAMIN MILLER and Catherine Heiney; great^2-grandson of SAMUEL HEINEY and Barbery Stearne; great^3-grandson of *Jacob Heiney,* private, Proctor's Penna. Artillery, Continental Line.

EDGAR F. HAWLEY, Huntington, Ind. (14801). Son of DAVID M. HAWLEY and Louisa J. Burket; grandson of ELI BURKET and Fannie Miller; great-grandson of BENJAMIN MILLER and Catherine Heiney; great^2-grandson of SAMUEL HEINEY and Barbery Stearne; great^3-grandson of *Jacob Heiney,* private, Proctor's Penna. Artillery, Continental Line.

GEORGE TALLMAN LADD, Fort Wayne, Ind. (13669). Son of GEORGE TRUMBULL LADD and Cornelia A. Tallman; grandson of JOHN C. TALLMAN and Ellen Rhine; great-grandson of ——— TALLMAN; great^2-grandson of *James Tallman,* private Eleventh Virginia Line.

JOHN W. LITTLE, Huntington, Ind. (13673). Son of JAMES MCK. LITTLE and Martha H. Neal; grandson of WILLIAM NEAL and Hannah Rollings; great-grandson of JAMES NEAL and Mary Ann Martin; great^2-grandson of *Micajah Neal,* private, Taylor's Virginia Reg't, pensioned.

THOMAS J. MCCOY, Rensselaer, Ind. (14813). Son of ALFRED MCCOY and Mary Jane Parkinson; grandson of JOHN G. PARKINSON and Matilda Belle Kenton; great-grandson of *Simon Kenton,* in secret service, private under George Rogers Clark, prisoner.

JOSEPH GLASS MARSHALL, Indianapolis, Ind. (13672). Son of ROBERT M. MARSHALL and Caroline L. Thurston; grandson of JOSEPH GLASS MARSHALL and Sarah Sering; great-grandson of *Robert Marshall,* Sergeant Tenth Penna. Line; grandson of WILLIAM BRADFORD THURSTON and Louisa Sawyer; great-grandson of SAMUEL FLAGG SAWYER and Patience Larned; great^2-grandson of *Elisha Sawyer, Jr.,* First Lieutenant Mass. Bay Militia.

FRANK B. MORGAN, Huntington, Ind. (13674). Son of ROBERT H. MORGAN and Rebecca M. Morgan; grandson of MICAJAH MORGAN and Hannah Morgan; great-grandson of BENJAMIN MORGAN and Naomi White; great^2-grandson of CHARLES MORGAN and Susannah Nixon; great^3-grandson of *James Morgan,* Captain Eighth Conn. Foot.

WALTER CLAY NICHOLS, Muncie, Ind. (14806). Son of ALFRED KNAPP NICHOLS and Celia Smith; grandson of REUBEN NICHOLS and Joan Lewis Bullard; great-grandson of WILLIAM NICHOLS and Sarah Kimball; great^2-grandson of *Abraham Kimball,* private, Stickney's New Hampshire Reg't; also of *Seth Bullard,* Major Mass. Militia, Muster Master of Suffolk County.

JAMES G. I. PENFIELD, Huntington, Ind. (13675). Son of A. P. PENFIELD and Emily J. Nesmith; grandson of JAMES NESMITH and Martha Elliott; great-grandson of JOHN NESMITH and Hannah Shirley; great^2-grandson of *John Nesmith,* Lieutenant, Jackson's New Hampshire Reg't.

LEVI L. SIMONS, Warren, Ind. (14803). Son of WILLIAM SIMONS and Anna M. Simons; grandson of ADRIEL SIMONS and Patty Merritt; great-grandson of *Adriel Simons,* private Conn. Militia.

WILBUR TOPPING, Terre Haute, Ind. (14814). Son of HENRY TOPPING and Mary Tallman; grandson of JOHN C. TALLMAN and Ellen Rine; great-grandson of PETER TALLMAN and Sarah Berry; great-grandson of *James Tallman,* private Eleventh Virginia Continental Line.

MATHEW J. TRACY, Whiteland, Ind. (14812). Son of JAMES TRACY and Mary Tanner; grandson of *Josiah Tanner,* Lieutenant, Roebuck's South Carolina Reg't, pensioned.

THOMAS CHALMERS WHALLON, Indianapolis, Ind. (13670). Son of EDWARD PAYSON WHALLON and Margaret Ellen Kitchell; grandson of THOMAS WHALLON and Harriet Suzanna Bickle; great-grandson of JAMES WHALLON and Allie Hagaman; great^2-grandson of *James Whallon,* Lieutenant Somerset County, New Jersey, Mil- great-grandson of DANIEL KITCHELL and Rachel Crest; great^2-grandson of SAMUEL KITCHELL and Margaret Kennedy; great^3-grandson of *Daniel Kitchell,* Minute Man New Jersey Militia.

IOWA SOCIETY.

FRANK ANDERSON, Sioux City, Iowa (10462). Son of LEWIS ANDERSON and Catherine Wylie; grandson of ROBERT WYLIE and Elizabeth Brown; great-grandson of *Oliver Brown,* Captain-Lieutenant Mass. Continental Artillery.

JOHN MITCHEL BROWN, Evanston, Ill. (13889). Son of PHILIP HAMMOND BROWN and Mary Ann Brown; grandson of *Basil Brown* (and Henrietta Hammond), private Maryland Line; great-grandson of *William Hammond,* private Seventh Maryland Reg't.

JOHN BROOKS COLLINS, Des Moines, Iowa (15077). Son of HENRY COLLINS and Elizabeth Parmalee; grandson of *Levi Collins* (and Abigail Stanton), private, Bedel's New Hampshire Reg't; great-grandson of *Ephraim Collins,* private, Bedel's New Hampshire Reg't; also of *Isaac Wheeler Stanton,* Second Lieutenant, Selden's Conn. Reg't; grandson of HERMANN PARMALEE and Nancy Brooks; great-grandson of *Amos Parmalee,* private, Wooster's Conn. Reg't.

WARREN SCOTT DUNGAN, Chariton, Iowa (4799). (Supplemental.) Son of DAVID DAVIS DUNGAN and Isabella McFarren; grandson of *William McFarren,* Ensign Northampton County Penna. Militia; great-grandson of *William McFarren,* private Northampton County Penna. Militia.

OSCAR BELL FRYE, Des Moines, Iowa (13894). Son of WILLIAM CLINTON FRYE and Mary Keep Bell; grandson of CHARLES BELL and ——— Jones; great-grandson of *William Bell, Jr.,* private, Ogden's New Jersey Regiment.

ALONZO CHARLES GOODRICH, Keokuk, Iowa (13890). Son of CHARLES ROLLIN GOODRICH and Harriet Fish; grandson of JAMES GOODRICH and Mary Wallace Upham; great-grandson of *Charles Goodrich,* Sergeant Berkshire County Mass. Militia; grandson of NATHAN FISH and Elizabeth Hale; great-grandson of *Nathan Fish,* private Mass. Minute Men and Militia.

DAVID BROWN HAMILL, Keokuk, Iowa (13898). Son of SMITH HAMILL and Nancy McCandless; grandson of JOHN MCCANDLESS and Mary Young; great-grandson of *William Young,* private Cumberland County Penna. Militia.

CHARLES HAMILTON, Ames, Iowa (15081). Son of JOHN J. HAMILTON and Lydia Allen; grandson of JOHN HAMILTON and Dolly Campbell; great-grandson of *John Hamilton,* private Conn. Continental Line.

WILLIAMSON E. HAMILTON, Des Moines, Iowa (15078). Son of JAMES HAMILTON and Minerva M. Hallam; grandson of *John Hamilton,* private First Battalion Maryland Line.

GILBERT MORTIMER HOLMES, Des Moines, Iowa (13899). Son of MORGAN LEWIS HOLMES and Mariamna Wightman; grandson of GILBERT HOLMES and Mary Kellogg; great-grandson of *Enoch Kellogg,* private Conn. Line, pensioned.

FREDERICK COOPER HUBBELL, Des Moines, Iowa (13891). Son of FREDERICK MARION HUBBELL and Frances Elizabeth Cooper; grandson of FRANCIS DURRITT HUBBELL and Augusta Church; great-grandson of ISAAC HUBBELL and Sarah Hawkins; great^2-grandson of *Isaac Hawkins,* private Conn. Militia, pensioned.

FRANK DARR JACKSON, Des Moines, Iowa (13887). Son of HIRAM W. JACKSON and Maria B. Jenks; grandson of GEORGE JENKS and Sylvia Lewis; great-grandson of *Timothy Lewis,* private Mass. Militia.

JOHN MILTON LINDLY, Winfield, Iowa (13897). Son of BAYARD BLACHLY LINDLY and Clarriet Hanna; grandson of JOHN MILTON LINDLY and Eliza Blachly; great-grandson of HENRY WICKHAM BLACHLY and Hannah Loveridge; great^2-grandson of *Ebenezer Blachly* (and Elizabeth Spencer), Surgeon North Carolina Line; great^3-grandson of *Oliver Spencer* (and Anna Ogden), Colonel Essex County, New Jersey, Militia, Member Committee of Safety; great^4-grandson of *Robert Ogden,* Member Committee of Safety and Correspondence; grandson of THOMAS HANNA and Jane Cooper; great-grandson of SYLVANUS COOPER and Mary Bryant; great^2-grandson of *David Bryant,* private Essex County, New Jersey, Militia; also of *Zebulon Cooper,* private Third New York Line; great-grandson of JOHN VANCE HANNA and Lydia McCollum; great^2-grandson of *David McCollum,* private New Jersey Militia and Continental Line; great-grandson of WILLIAM LINDLY and Sarah Squier; great^2-grandson of MOSES SQUIER and Anna Rutan; great^3-grandson of *Abraham Rutan,* Ensign Eastern Battalion, Morris County, New Jersey, Militia, also of *Thomas Squier,* private Essex County, New Jersey, Militia.

DAVID HARRIS McKEE, Mediapolis, Iowa (13892). Son of SAMUEL EWING McKEE and Hannah Harris; grandson of GEORGE HARRIS and Eliza McBride; great-grandson of BARNABAS HARRIS and Esther Miller; great²-grandson of *George Harris*, Sergeant Second New Jersey State Troops.

JOHN A. MAGOUN, JR., Sioux City, Iowa (13895). Son of JOHN ADAMS MAGOUN and Ella C. Woodbury; grandson of JOHN CALVIN MAGOUN and Sarah Ann Adams; great-grandson of *Joseph Adams*, Sergeant Mass. Militia; also of *Josiah Magoun*, private New Hampshire troops, pensioned.

LAMOINE MOTT, Des Moines, Iowa (13886). Son of HENRY H. MOTT and Mary Lockwood; grandson of *David Lockwood*, private, Graham's Reg't, New York Levies, and in privateer service.

FREEMAN LESTER PAINE, Boone, Iowa (15079). Son of EDDY BROWN PAINE and Sally Holmes; grandson of EZRA HOLMES and GRACE CHITTENDEN; great-grandson of *James Holmes*, Captain Conn. Continental troops, taken prisoner at Fort Washington.

DUDLEY HALE ROCKWELL, Des Moines, Iowa (15080). Son of JOHN MARSHALL ROCKWELL and Charlotte Maria Rockwell; grandson of DANIEL ROCKWELL and Rebecca Mason; great-grandson of *Silas Rockwell*, private, Wadsworth's Conn. Brigade, pensioned.

JOSEPH GAGE ROUNDS, Des Moines, Iowa (13885). Son of JAMES ROUNDS and Eliza Merrill; grandson of GERRY ROUNDS and Mary Gage; great-grandson of *Joseph Rounds*, Corporal York County Mass. Militia.

EUGENE RILEY SMITH, Toledo, Iowa (13900). Son of WILLIAM SMITH and Cynthia Smith; grandson of SALMERON SMITH and Anna Avery; great-grandson of JONATHAN AVERY and Dorothy Dudley; great²-grandson of *Trueworthy Dudley*, private Fourth New Hampshire Militia; also of *Josiah Avery*, private Herrick's Reg't, Vermont Rangers.

CARL McCLELLAN SPENCER, Des Moines, Iowa (13888). Son of GEORGE W. SPENCER and Emily Resia Cushing; grandson of MATTHEW CUSHING and Rosia Woodruff; great-grandson of *William Woodruff*, Corporal Fifth Conn. Line, pensioned.

WILLIAM H. WHEELER, Des Moines, Iowa (4739). (Supplemental). Son of BENJAMIN WHEELER and Luthera Capron Cristy; grandson of JAMES WHEELER and Hannah Andrus; great-grandson of *Comfort Wheeler*, private Conn. and New York troops, pensioned; great²-grandson of *Valentine Wheeler*, Captain Dutchess County, New York, Militia

TOM CORNELL WHITMORE, Mount Vernon, Iowa (13896). Son of CHARLES McGEE WHITMORE and Isabel Cornell; grandson of NORMAN RILEY CORNELL and Mary Fletcher Timmonds; great-grandson of AMOS CORNELL and Destimony Chamberlain; great²-grandson of JOHN CHAMBERLAIN and Lucy Knowlton; great³-grandson of BENJAMIN KNOWLTON and Abigail Wright; great⁴-grandson of *Benjamin Knowlton*, Lieut., Reed's New Hampshire Reg't.

FREDERICK JAMES WILL, Des Moines, Iowa (15076). Son of JAMES ST. CLAIR WILL and Katherine Berlin; grandson of GEORGE AUGUSTUS BERLIN; great-grandson of *Abraham Berlin*, Member Northampton County, Penna., Committee of Correspondence.

ARTHUR JUSTIN WRIGHT, Newton, Iowa (13893). Son of CHARLES DEXTER WRIGHT and Rosanna Bethia Albee; grandson of EBENEZER ALBEE and Bethiah Bisbee; great-grandson of *Ebenezer Albee*, private, Eben Wood's Reg't, Vermont Militia.

KANSAS SOCIETY.

EDWIN BERGSTRESSER, Abilene, Kan. (12099). Son of PETER BERGSTRESSER and Martha J. Fuller; grandson of PETER BERGSTRESSER and Elizabeth Ulrich; great-grandson of *George Ulrich,* private Fourth Battalion Northumberland County, Penna., Militia.

JAMES W. CAMPBELL, Frankfort, Kan. (14826). Son of WILLIAM L. CAMPBELL and Elizabeth Hill Iliff; grandson of JAMES CAMPBELL and Mehala McPherson; great-grandson of *James Campbell,* private, Marinus Willett's New York Reg't, pensioned.

CHARLES ELISHA ELDRIDGE, Topeka, Kan. (14830). Son of JOSEPH LEWIS ELDRIDGE and Ann Judson; grandson of JOSEPH ELDRIDGE and Mary Emerson; great-grandson of ELISHA D. ELDRIDGE and Phœbe Lewis; great²-grandson of *John Lewis,* Master of Mass. sloop "Warren."

SHEFFIELD INGALLS, Atchison, Kan. (12098). Son of JOHN JAMES INGALLS and Anna Louisa Chesebrough; grandson of ELLSWORTH CHESEBROUGH and Anna Louisa Addison; great-grandson of ENOCH STANTON CHESEBROUGH and Sarah Sheffield; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Chesebrough,* Ensign Fly's Fourth Battalion Conn. Troops; grandson of ELIAS THEODORE INGALLS and Eliza Chase; great-grandson of THEODORE INGALLS and Ruth Flint; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Flint,* Sergeant Mass. Continental troops.

CLAUDE FREDERICK KIMBALL, Topeka, Kan. (14831). Son of FREDERICK M. KIMBALL and Susannah S. Hoyt; grandson of FREDERICK WHITE KIMBALL and Mary Fletcher Hinman; great-grandson of JOHN KIMBALL and Eunice White; great²-grandson of *John Kimball,* Member Committee of Safety of Concord, New Hampshire.

NELSON F. KIMBALL, Weiser, Idaho (14827). Son of GILBERT HAMILTON KIMBALL and Sarah Ordway; grandson of JOHN KIMBALL and Lucinda Fowler; great-grandson of JOHN KIMBALL and Susan Eastman; great²-grandson of *Abraham Kimball,* private, Stickney's Reg't, New Hampshire Troops.

EDWARD CAMPBELL LITTLE, Abilene, Kan. (12096). Son of T. LITTLE and Sarah Elliot Taylor; grandson of JONATHAN TAYLOR and Sarah Elliot; great-grandson of *Samuel Elliot,* private Maryland Militia; grandson of T. LITTLE and Eunice Weekes; great-grandson of THOMAS LITTLE and Lydia Jackson; great²-grandson of *Theophilus Little,* Captain Monmouth County, New Jersey, State troops.

EDWARD L. MAXWELL, Pittsburg, Kan. (14829). Son of WILLIAM A. MAXWELL and Nancy Taylor Guess; grandson of ALEXANDER MAXWELL and Hannah Armstrong; great-grandson of *Edward Maxwell,* private, McNiel's Reg't Georgia Troops.

WILLARD MERRIAM, Kansas City, Kan. (14834). Son of HORACE MERRIAM and Eliza Wright; grandson of JOHN WRIGHT and Jane COWAN; great-grandson of SAMUEL WRIGHT and Hannah Welsh; great²-grandson of *Samuel Wright,* private New York Militia and Line, pensioned.

ELIPHALET L. PATEE, Manhattan, Kan. (14832). Son of ALVA PATEE and Roxa Smith; grandson of *Edmund Patee,* fifer Mass. Line, pensioned.

ASON G. RICHARDSON, Wichita, Kan. (12100). Son of RUFUS RICHARDSON and Jemima G. Richardson; grandson of *Jesse Richardson,* private Conn. troops, pensioned.

HARRY TORRY SALISBURY, Burlington, Kan. (12097). Son of GEORGE SALISBURY and Mahala Sawyer; grandson of JOHN SALISBURY and Elizabeth Adams; great-grandson of *Gideon Salisbury,* private, Graham's Reg't, New York Levies; also of *Chester Adams,* private Third Ulster County New York Levies.

JOHN WATTS, Newton, Kan. (14828). Son of JOHN SEBREE WATTS and Elizabeth Ann Howe; grandson of JOHN WATTS and Frances Sebree; great-grandson of *John Watts,* Captain First Continental Dragoons.

WILLIAM D. WOODFORD, Topeka, Kan. (14833). Son of JOHN R. WOODFORD and Armenia E. Footner; grandson of IRA WOODFORD and Sulhena Hulbert; great-grandson of *Bissel Woodford,* private, Gray's Conn. Reg't, pensioned.

KENTUCKY SOCIETY.

CHARLES THRUSTON BALLARD, Louisville, Ky. (2614). (Correction of Register.) Son of ANDREW JACKSON BALLARD and Fanny (Thruston) Ballard.

SAMUEL THRUSTON BALLARD, Louisville, Ky. (2615). (Correction of Register.) Son of ANDREW JACKSON BALLARD and Fanny (Thruston) Ballard.

C. H. DIETRICK, Hopkinsville, Ky. (13328). Son of JOHN JACOB N. DIETRICK and Elizabeth Boyes; grandson of *Jacob Dietrick,* private Sixth Penna. Line.

GEORGE GRIFFITH FETTER, Louisville, Ky. (13331). Son of GEORGE G. FETTER and Catherine Ann Mercer Gray; grandson of JOHN THOMPSON GRAY and Mary Ormsby; great-grandson of *George Gray,* Captain Fourth Continental Dragoons.

CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT, Louisville, Ky. (2543). Son of EMORY ALFRED GRANT, M.D., LL.D., and Ellen Clarke; grandson of LORING GRANT and Betsey Keeney great-grandson of *Isaac Grant,* Sergeant Conn. troops, on prison ship "Jersey"; grandson of JOSEPH CLARKE and Harriet Julian; great-grandson of CHARLES JULIAN; great^2-grandson of *John Julian,* Surgeon Virginia Continental Line; great-grandson of *Matthew Clarke,* private Virginia Line.

EDWARD STOKES SHIPPEN, Louisville, Ky. (13330). Son of EDWARD SHIPPEN and Ellen Stokes; grandson of HENRY SHIPPEN and Elizabeth Wallis Evans; great-grandson of EVAN RICE EVANS and Grace Wallis; great^2-grandson of *Evan Rice Evans,* Colonel Chester County, Penna., Militia.

WILLIAM WORTH STEPHENSON, Harrodsburg, Ky. (13329). Son of A. T. STEPHENSON and Elizabeth Ann Smith; grandson of JOSEPH H. STEPHENSON and Mary Tribble; great-grandson of *Thomas Stevenson,* private Virginia troops; also of ANDREW TRIBBLE and Sally Burris; great^2-grandson of *Thomas Burris,* Sergeant Third Virginia Continental Line.

ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THURSTON, Louisville, Ky. (2618). (Correction of Register.) Son of ANDREW JACKSON BALLARD and Fanny (Thurston) Ballard, baptized as Ballard but added his mother's name by act of County Court of Fayette County, Ky.

LOUISIANA SOCIETY.

JOSEPH PAXTON BLAIR, New Orleans, La. (10065). Son of DAVID PAXTON BLAIR and Elizabeth Pope; grandson of JOSEPH BLAIR and Rachel Paxton; great-grandson of THOMAS PAXTON and Mary Barclay; great^2-grandson of *Hugh Barclay,* private Penna. Line.

CHARLES STEWART MATHEWS, Raceland, La. (10063). Son of CHARLES LEWIS MATHEWS and Penelope Stewart; grandson of GEORGE MATHEWS and Harriet Flower; great-grandson of *George Mathews,* Colonel Ninth Virginia Reg't.

JOHN T. MOORE, JR., Schrierer, La. (10067). Son of JOHN THOMAS MOORE and Julia Moore; grandson of JOHN PETTUS MOORE and Maiy Jane Matthews; great-grandson of ELIJAH MATTHEWS and Zibiah Mand; great²-grandson of *Elijah Matthews,* sailor, killed in service on Penna. privateer "Mars."

EDWARD RIGHTOR, New Orleans, La. (10064). Son of NICHOLAS HENRY RIGHTOR and Louise Scudday; grandson of ABRAHAM FRANCIS of JOSIAH ROBINSON and Susannah Dow; great²-grandson of *Levi Robinson,* private New Hampshire Continental troops, pensioned.

HENRY RIGHTOR, New Orleans, La. (10066). Son of NICHOLAS HENRY RIGHTOR and Louise Scudday; grandson of ABRAHAM FRANCIS RIGHTOR and Elizabeth Ann Conway, great-grandson of *Nicholas Rightor,* private, Klock's New York Reg't, pensioned.

GORDON ROBINSON, U. S. A., Governor's Island, N. Y. (10062). Son of WILLIAM M. ROBINSON and Margaret Frances Johns; grandson of ISAAC LEAVITT ROBINSON and Tirzah Gilman Gordon; great-grandson of JOSIAH ROBINSON and Susannah Dow; great²-grandson of *Levi Robinson,* private New Hampshire Continental troops, pensioned.

MAINE SOCIETY.

DELBERT WESTON ADAMS, Augusta, Me. (14769). Son of DAVID WESTON ADAMS and Amanda M. Brown; grandson of DAVID FARNUM ADAMS and Dorcas V. Glines; great-grandson of CHANDLER GLINES and Betsey Davis; great²-grandson of *Israel* (and Molly Virgin) *Glines,* private New Hampshire Continental troops; great³-grandson of *Ebeneezer Virgin,* Lieutenant New Hampshire Militia; great-grandson of JOSEPH ADAMS and Betsey Farnum; great²-grandson of DAVID FARNUM and Dorcas Wheeler; great³-grandson of *Stephen Farnum,* private, Nichols' Reg't, New Hampshire Volunteers.

ISAAC HOBART ALLAN, Edmunds, Me. (13700). Son of NELSON SARGENT ALLAN and Abagaile G. Hobart; grandson of THEOPHILUS WILDER ALLAN and Martha R. Sargent; great-grandson of MARK ALLAN and Susannah Wilder; great²-grandson of *John Allan,* Colonel of Mass. Militia, Superintendent of Eastern Indians.

ALBERT GALLATIN ANDREWS, Augusta, Me. (14759). Son of SOLOMON ANDREWS and Martha R. Towle; grandson of *John Andrews,* private New Hampshire troops, pensioned.

EDWARD WISNER BARTLETT, Lewiston, Me. (14755). Son of JEREMIAH DOLE BARTLETT and Ann Morrill Ewens; grandson of JONAS BARTLETT and Hannah Plummer Dole; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Dole,* Corporal Mass. Militia and Continental troops.

EUGENE CLAREMONT CARLL, Buxton, Me. (14762). Son of WILLIAM F. CARLL and Abbie A. Carll; grandson of GEORGE CARLL and Eunice Watts; great-grandson of *David Watts,* First Lieutenant Twelfth Mass. Line.

GEORGE BONNEY CARLL, Kennebunkport, Me. (14761). Son of GEORGE CARLL and Eunice Watts; grandson of *David Watts,* First Lieutenant Twelfth Mass. Line.

LEONARD DWIGHT CARVER, Augusta, Me. (14767). Son of CYRUS CARVER and Mary Waterhouse; grandson of JOHN WATERHOUSE and Elizabeth Jackson; great-grandson of *George Waterhouse,* Second Lieutenant New Hampshire troops.

ORESTES EATON CROWELL, Oakland, Me. (13692). (Supplemental.) Son of ELBRIDGE GERRY CROWELL and Sarah Eaton; grandson of BENJAMIN EATON and Mary Moore; great-grandson of *Benjamin Eaton* and Lydia Ireland, private Mass. Militia; great²-grandson of *Person Eaton,* private Mass. Continental troops; grandson of BAXTER CROWELL and Elizabeth Hallett; great-grandson of *Levi* (and Deborah Baxter) *Crowell,* private Mass. Coast Guards; great²-grandson of *Joseph Crowell,* Member Yarmouth Committee of Correspondence and Safety; great-grandson of *Elisha Hallett,* Seaman on sloop "Republic."

ALDEN ELIPHALET DOUGHTY, Augusta, Me. (14765). Son of GEORGE W. T. DOUGHTY and Mary Elizabeth Dwinal; grandson of CHARLES THAXTER DOUGHTY and Jamima Fay Young; great-grandson of CHARLES YOUNG and Mary Ann Buck; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Young,* private Mass. Militia and Line, pensioned.

FRANK ELBRIDGE DRAKE, Augusta, Me. (14751). Son of ELBRIDGE DRAKE and Frances M. Elwell; grandson of WARREN DRAKE and Melinda Lothrop; great-grandson of *Oliver Drake,* private Mass. Continental Service, marine on frigate "Boston."

ALBERT FOSTER DRUMMOND, Waterville, Me. (6510). (Supplemental.) Son of EVERETT R. DRUMMOND and Aubigne Bean; grandson of BENJAMIN WOODLEIGH BEAN and Lucetta Foster; great-grandson of THOMAS DRESSER FOSTER and Nancy Paul; great²-grandson of *William Foster,* Sergeant Twenty-seventh Mass. Reg't, pensioned.

ERNEST GARDNER EDWARDS, South Norridgewock, Me. (14766). Son of WILLIAM N. EDWARDS and Lydia E. Whittier; grandson of BRYCE S. EDWARDS and Abigail Flood; great-grandson of EDMUND FLOOD and Martha Lombard; great²-grandson of *Calvin Lombard,* private, Phinney's Mass. Reg't, Member Committee of Safety; grandson of JOHN WHITTIER and Lydia Mitchell; great-grandson of WILLIAM MITCHELL and Betsey Everett; great²-grandson of *Josiah Everett, Jr.,* private Mass. troops.

CYRIL PEARL HARMON, West Buxton, Me. (14760). Son of BENJAMIN HARMON and Rebecca Tucker; grandson of DOMINICUS HARMON and Susanna Freeman; great-grandson of *Jonathan Harmon,* private, Mitchell's Mass. Milita Reg't.

FRANKLIN HERBERT HAZELTON, Portland, Me. (6397). (Supplemental.) Son of IVORY HAZELTON and Jane Richards; grandson of EDWARD RICHARDS and Sarah Tukey; great-grandson of *William Tukey,* private Mass. Militia and privateersman, pensioned.

CHARLES JAMES HOUSE, Augusta, Me. (6362). (Supplemental.) Son of CHARLES HOUSE and Margaret Pennell; grandson of WILLIAM PENNELL and Lucy Johnson; great-grandson of THOMAS PENNELL and Alice Anderson; great²-grandson of *Jacob Anderson,* private Thirty-first Mass. Foot, Member of Brunswick Committee of Safety.

CHARLES HUTCHINSON, Portland, Me. (6537). (Supplemental.) Son of RAWSON HUTCHINSON and Sophia Cummings; grandson of *Asa Cummings,* private Mass. Continental troops.

WILLIAM BLAKE JOSEPHS, Portland, Me. (13690). (Supplemental.) Son of WILLIAM WILSON JOSEPHS and Anna Maria Dennis; grandson of MANUEL JOSEPHS and Susannah Wilson; great-grandson of WILLIAM WILSON and Martha Clark; great²-grandson of *Josiah Clark,* private, Jonathan Mitchell's Mass. Militia, Penobscot Expedition.

GEORGE NICKELS LAWRENCE, Augusta, Me. (14758). Son of DANIEL LAWRENCE and Sophia Elizabeth Duell; grandson of EDWARD LAWRENCE and Abigail Wells; great-grandson of *David Lawrence,* private, Colburn's Company of Minute Men; grandson of SILAS DUELL and Elizabeth Stevens; great-grandson of *Caleb Stevens,* private Twenty-seventh Foot, and Moses Nichols' New Hampshire Reg't.

ARTHUR WATSON LEONARD, Oakland, Me. (14764). Son of WATSON V. LEONARD and Irene Stuart; grandson of WENTWORTH STUART and Thankful Hallett; great-grandson of *Elisha Hallett,* Seaman on Mass. sloop "Republic," pensioned.

GEORGE LEWIS, South Berwick, Me. (14768). Son of LATHROP LEWIS and Mary Jones; grandson of GEORGE LEWIS and Ruth Lincoln; great-grandson of *George Lewis,* Major First Barnstable County, Mass., Reg't.

GEORGE LOTHROP LEWIS, Brunswick, Me. (14753). Son of GEORGE LEWIS and Katharine B. McClellan; grandson of LOTHROP LEWIS and Mary Jones; great-grandson of GEORGE LEWIS and Ruthy Lincoln; great^2-grandson of *George Lewis,* Major First Barnstable County, Mass., Reg't.

CLIFTON KEITH LORING, Nelson, B. C., Canada (14757). Son of FREDERIC HAYDEN LORING and Elizabeth Marion McLeod; grandson of BELA WILDER LORING and Helen Maria Hayden; great-grandson of RICHARD VOSE HAYDEN and Abiah Hazeltine Buck; great^2-grandson of CHARLES HAYDEN and Mary Howard; great^3-grandson of *Josiah Hayden,* Major Twenty-third Mass. Line.

FREDERICK SYLVESTER LYMAN, Augusta, Me. (13699). Son of SYLVESTER STRONG LYMAN and Lucinda Smith Gaylord; grandson of SYLVESTER LYMAN and Naomi Janes; great-grandson of *Noah Janes,* Corporal Mass. Militia; grandson of JOSIAH GAYLORD and Lucinda Smith; great-grandson of *John Gaylord,* Member South Hadley Committee of Correspondence, Safety and Inspection, also of LEMUEL LYMAN and Lydia Clark; great^2-grandson of *Eliakim Clark,* private Mass. Militia.

NATHANIEL MASON MARSHALL, Portland, Me. (6494). (Supplemental.) Son of ISAAC WHITTEMORE MARSHALL and Lydia Hutchinson Heen; grandson of MOSES MARSHALL and Ruth Whittemore; great-grandson of *David Marshall,* private Mass. Militia.

CHARLES HAWLEY MEEKER, South Portland, Me. (14770). Son of BENJAMIN MEEKER and Henrietta Smith; grandson of JONATHAN MEEKER and Sally Ogden; great-grandson of *Benjamin Meeker,* recognized patriot, of Fairfield, Conn., prisoner in Old Sugar House, New York.

JOHN CUSHING MERRILL, Portland, Me. (6437). (Supplemental.) Son of JONATHAN CUSHING MERRILL and Sarah Joy; grandson of ROGER MERRILL and Dorothy Cushing; great-grandson of NATHANIEL MERRILL and Mary Sargent; great^2-grandson of *Roger Merrill,* private New Hampshire and Mass. Continental troops; great-grandson of *John Cushing,* Colonel Second Plymouth County, Mass., Reg't.

BENJAMIN LAKE NOYES, Stonington, Me. (13698). Son of GEORGE BOARDMAN NOYES and Sarah Elizabeth Lake; grandson of BENJAMIN READ LAKE and Sally Cobb Robinson; great-grandson of *Eli Lake,* private Mass. Militia, also of *Elisha Warren Robinson,* private Mass. Militia.

DAVID JEWETT NOYES, Stonington, Me. (14756). Son of GEORGE BOARDMAN NOYES and Sarah Elizabeth Lake; grandson of BENJAMIN READ LAKE and Sally Cobb Robinson; great-grandson of *Eli Lake,* private Mass. Militia.

ALBERT MANCHESTER PENLEY, Auburn, Me. (6509.) (Supplemental.) Son of JOHN PENLEY and Julia Ann Wagg; grandson of SAMUEL WAGG and Mary Dingley; great-grandson of *James Wagg,* private Mass. Continental troops.

WALDO PETTENGILL, Rumford Falls, Me. (14752). Son of OLIVER PETTENGILL and Hulda Baker; grandson of ELISHA PETTENGILL and Mehitable Hubbard; great-grandson of *Matthew Pettengill,* private Mass. Continental troops, marine on frigate "Boston," pensioned.

PARKER McCOBB REED, Bath, Me. (6410). (Supplemental.) Son of ANDREW REED and Beatrice McCobb; grandson of *Paul* (and Margory Beath) *Reed,* Master of Mass. Letters of Marque, Commissary Mass. Militia; great-grandson of *John Beath,* Naval Officer for Port of Townsend, Mass.

ALBERT RUSSELL, Portland, Me. (14763). Son of FOSTER RUSSELL and Martha Hodgkins; grandson of DANIEL RUSSELL and Sarah Sutton; great-grandson of *Richard Sutton,* Second Lieutenant, Pickering's Mass. Reg't.

WILLIAM KENNEDY SANDERSON, Portland, Me. (14754). Son of BENJAMIN SANDERSON and Mary Elizabeth Little; grandson of JOSHUA LITTLE and Sally Johnson; great-grandson of ABIJAH LITTLE and Lydia Noyes; great^2-grandson of *Joshua Little,* Lieutenant Mass. troops; great^3-grandson of *Samuel Little,* Member Provincial Congress.

FRANK KINGSBURY SHAW, Waterville, Me. (10568). (Supplemental.) Son of BENJAMIN F. SHAW and Mary Jane Pratt; grandson of BENJAMIN PRATT and Betsey Safford; great-grandson of *Thomas Pratt,* private Cumberland County, Mass., Militia, also of *Nathan Safford,* private, Johnson's Mass. Reg't.

ABNER RALPH SMALL, Oakland, Me. (13686). (Supplemental.) Son of ABNER SMALL and Mary Ann Bernard Randall; grandson of WILLIAM SMALL and Sarah March; great-grandson of *Samuel Small,* Member Scarboro Committee of Correspondence and Safety, Member Mass. State Convention of 1778.

MARYLAND SOCIETY.

FRED. S. AXTELL, Baltimore, Md. (15008.) Son of ALBERT B. AXTELL and Alice Axtell; grandson of TIMOTHY C. AXTELL and Rachel Axtell; great-grandson of DAVID AXTELL; great^2-grandson of *Henry Axtell,* Major Eastern Battalion Morris County, New Jersey, Militia.

GEORGE L. VAN BIBBER, Bel Air, Md. (15218). Son of GEORGE L. VAN BIBBER and Hannah C. Archer; grandson of STEVENSON ARCHER and Pamelia Hays; great-grandson of *John Archer,* Major Harford County, Maryland, Militia, Delegate to Provincial Convention 1776.

VAN-LEAR BLACK, Baltimore, Md. (15913). Son of H. CRAWFORD BLACK and Ida Perry; grandson of THOMAS JOHNS PERRY and Mary Louisa Van-Lear; great-grandson of WILLIAM H. VAN-LEAR and Louisa Christian Smith; great^2-grandson of *William* (and Sarah Sargent) *Van-Lear,* Captain Fifth Penna. Regulars; great^3-grandson

of *Samuel Sargent,* Chairman of New Jersey Revolutionary Committee; great-grandson of ROGER PERRY and Lucy Calmes; great^2-grandson of *George* (and Lucy Price) *Calmes,* First Lieutenant Virginia Line; great^3-grandson of *Thomas Price,* Colonel Second Maryland Reg't; great^2-grandson of CHARLES PERRY; great^3-grandson of *James Perry,* Member Frederick County Army Supply Committee.

CHURCHILL GORDON BLACKWELL, Baltimore, Md. (15024). Son of WILLIAM S. BLACKWELL and Julia T. Nutt; grandson of WILLIAM S. BLACKWELL and Ann Gordon; great-grandson of *Joseph Blackwell,* Captain Virginia Line, prisoner.

SAMUEL THOMAS BROWN, Baltimore, Md. (13374). Son of SAMUEL BROWN and Elizabeth Jenkins; grandson of JOHN RIGGS BROWN and Sarah Gassaway; great-grandson of *Brice* (and Kitty Warfield) *Gassaway,* First Lieutenant Maryland troops, also of *Samuel Brown,* Second Lieutenant Anne Arundel County, Maryland, Militia; great^2-grandson of *Azel Warfield,* recognized patriot of Maryland.

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, Sherwood, Md. (15201). Son of WILLARD BROWNE and Patience Hand; grandson of *Nathan Browne,* First Lieutenant Twentieth Battalion Queen Anne's County, Maryland, Militia.

WILSON LEE CAMDEN, Baltimore, Md. (15007). Son of JOHN ALLEN CAMDEN and Mary Nelson; grandson of GIDEON DRAPER CAMDEN and Sallie A. Hoffman; great-grandson of HENRY CAMDEN and Mary Belt Sprigg; great^2-grandson of *Frederick Sprigg,* Captain Maryland Militia.

JULIAN STUART CARTER, Baltimore, Md. (15004). Son of BERNARD CARTER and Mary Ridgely; grandson of CHARLES HENRY CARTER and Rosalie Eugenia Calvert; great-grandson of BERNARD MOORE CARTER and Lucy Lee; great^2-grandson of *Henry Lee,* "Light Horse Harry," Lieutenant-Colonel Continental Dragoons.

[Correction of National Register.]

CHARLES CHAILLE-LONG, Paris, France (1045). Son of LITTLETON LONG and Anne M. Costen; grandson of LEVIN LONG and Comfort Chaillé; great-grandson of *Peter Chaillé,* Colonel Maryland Militia, Member of Maryland Association of Freemen.

[Correction of National Register.]

*LITTLETON LONG, died 1890 (1046). Son of LITTLETON LONG and Anne M. Costen; grandson of LEVIN LONG and Comfort Chaillé; great-grandson of *Peter Chaillé,* Colonel Maryland Militia, Member Maryland Association of Freemen.

HENRY E. CHALLIS, Baltimore, Md. (15202). Son of JOSIAH EDSON CHALLIS and Lydia Baker; grandson of ENOCH CHALLIS and Susanna Oak; great-grandson of *Thomas Challis,* Sergeant Second New Hampshire Reg't.

HENRY E. CHALLIS, JR., Baltimore, Md. (15203). Son of HENRY E. CHALLIS and Sarah A. Challis; grandson of JOSIAH EDSON CHALLIS and Lydia Baker; great-grandson of ENOCH CHALLIS and Susanna Oak; great^2-grandson of *Thomas Challis,* Sergeant Second New Hampshire Reg't.

WILLIAM F. COALE, Elkins, West Va. (15003). Son of SAMUEL CHASE COALE and Martha Votam; grandson of SKIPWITH H. COALE and Eliza Chase; great-grandson of *Samuel Chase,* Signer of Declaration of Independence.

FRANCIS ALTON COLLINS, Flushing, N. Y. (13367). Son of WILLIAM COLLINS and Leah Sophia Griffin; grandson of JAMES GRIFFIN and Sarah Stuart; great-grandson of *Nathan Griffin,* private Second Maryland Regulars.

HENRY CLINTON COLLINS, Trappe, Md. (13368). Son of WILLIAM COLLINS and Leah Sophia Griffin; grandson of JAMES GRIFFIN and Sarah Stuart; great-grandson of *Nathan Griffin*, private Second Maryland Regulars.

ERNEST RIDGELY CRAPSTER, Baltimore, Md. (13361). Son of MORTIMER DORSEY CRAPSTER and Georgetta Warfield; grandson of WILLIAM WARFIELD and Eleanor Watkins; great-grandson of *Gassaway Watkins*, Captain Fifth Maryland Line.

SAMUEL GRIFFITH DAVIS, JR., Baltimore, Md. (15020). Son of SAMUEL GRIFFITH DAVIS and Annie E. G. Davis; grandson of SEPTIMUS DAVIS and Frances Griffith; great-grandson of SAMUEL GOLDSMITH GRIFFITH and Mary Seybold; great^2-grandson of *Samuel Griffith*, Captain Third Maryland Line.

ROBERT A. DOBBIN, JR., Baltimore, Md. (15022). Son of ROBERT A. DOBBIN and Elizabeth Swan Key; grandson of JAMES SWAN and Elizabeth Donnell; great-grandson of *John Swan*, Major Baltimore Light Dragoons; grandson of PHILIP BARTON KEY and Ellen Swan; great-grandson of FRANCIS SCOTT KEY and Mary Taylor Lloyd; great^2-grandson of *Edward Lloyd, IV.*, Member Maryland General Assembly, also of *John Ross Key*, Second Lieutenant Maryland Rifle Battalion.

JOSEPH HERBERT FORD, U. S. A., Washington Barracks, D. C. (13369). Son of SAMUEL FORD and Ellen H. Ford; grandson of JOHN FORD and Elizabeth Ford; great-grandson of CHARLES FORD and Mary Ford; great^2-grandson of *John Ford*, Captain Maryland Militia.

EDWARD MACDONALD GREENWAY, San Francisco, Cal. (15002). Son of WILLIAM W. GREENWAY and Marie Williams; great-grandson of GEORGE WILLIAMS and Elizabeth Bordeley Hawkins; great-grandson of JOSEPH WILLIAMS and Susannah May; great^2-grandson of *Joseph Williams*, Member of Mass. Provincial Council, Muster Master Mass. Militia.

JOHN MILTON GRIFFITH, Baltimore, Md. (15213). Son of JOHN J. GRIFFITH and Emma T. Reigart; grandson of HENRY F. REIGART and Maria E. Hughes; great-grandson of JOHN E. HUGHES and Juliana S. B. Wirsenthal; great^2-grandson of *Charles Frederick Wirsenthal*, Surgeon-Major First Maryland Battalion.

EDWARD HORACE HAMMOND, Baltimore, Md. (13375). Son of HORACE HAMMOND and Elvia Sophia Smith; grandson of LEONARD SMITH and Nancy Pierce; great-grandson of EPHRAIM PIERCE and Anna Parker; great^2-grandson of *John Parker*, Captain Lexington Minute Men, April 19, 1775.

JAMES E. HANCOCK, Baltimore, Md. (15016). Son of JOHN F HANCOCK and Frances A. Etchlerger; grandson of JOHN HANCOCK and Mary Leeke; great-grandson of FRANCIS HANCOCK and Minna Selby; great^2-grandson of *Stephen Hancock*, private Maryland Line.

J. WILLIAM HANCOCK, Baltimore, Md. (15017). Son of JOHN FRANCIS HANCOCK and Frances A. Etchlerger; grandson of JOHN HANCOCK and Mary Leeke; great-grandson of FRANCIS HANCOCK and Minna Selby; great^2-grandson of *Stephen Hancock*, private Maryland Line.

NICHOLAS SNOWDEN HILL, Baltimore, Md. (15209). Son of CHARLES HILL and Ann Elizabeth Snowden; grandson of NICHOLAS SNOWDEN and Elizabeth Thomas; great-grandson of SAMUEL THOMAS and Ann Warfield; great^2-grandson of *Charles Alexander Warfield*, led the "Whigs" who burned the "Peggy Stewart," Justice of the Peace, 1777.

JOHN HOOD, Baltimore, Md. (15005). Son of GEORGE HOOD and Catherine Elizabeth Duvall; grandson of JOHN HOOD and Tabitha Wolf; great-grandson of *James Hood,* Corporal and Quartermaster-Sergeant Fourth Maryland Line.

JAMES ALDEN HOUSTON, Baltimore, Md. (13362). Son of GEORGE PORTER HOUSTON and Mary Houston; grandson of SAMUEL HOUSTON and Agnes Humes; great-grandson of JAMES HUMES and Agnes Crain; great²-grandson of *Joseph Crain,* Captain Sixth Maryland Battalion.

JOHN BAKER THOMPSON HULL, Baltimore, Md. (15204). Son of ROBERT HULL and Susan Rebecca Thompson; grandson of LUCAS POWELL THOMPSON and Caroline Tapscott; great-grandson of JOHN THOMPSON and Rebecca Edwards Powell; great²-grandson of *Lucas Powell,* Member of Amherst County, Virginia, Army Levies Committee.

NATHANIEL GARLAND KEIRLE, Baltimore, Md. (13370). Son of MATTHEW MURFIN KEIRLE and Sarah Jacobs Garland; grandson of NATHANIEL GARLAND and Lydia Jacobs; great-grandson of *Benjamin Jacobs,* Lieutenant, Pickering's Mass. Reg't.

NATHANIEL GARLAND KEIRLE, JR., Baltimore, Md. (13371). Son of NATHANIEL GARLAND KEIRLE and Mary E. Jones; grandson of MATTHEW M. KEIRLE and Sarah Jacobs Garland; great-grandson of NATHANIEL GARLAND and Lydia Jacobs; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Jacobs,* Lieutenant, Pickering's Mass. Reg't.

GEORGE WASHINGTON McCREARY, Baltimore, Md. (15001). Son of JAMES A. McCREARY and Hannah M. Raynor; grandson of JACOB RAYNOR and Catherine Anne Poore; great-grandson of WILLIAM RAYNOR and Maria Romaine; great²-grandson of *Daniel Raynor,* private Second Dutchess County, New York, Militia.

WILLIAM MASON MAYNADIER, Baltimore, Md. (15215). Son of JOHN H. MAYNADIER and Laura Matilda Littig; grandson of HENRY GUSTAVUS MAYNADIER and Elizabeth Yellot; great-grandson of WILLIAM MURRAY MAYNADIER and Sarah Brown; great²-grandson of *William Brown,* Surgeon-General Continental Army.

LAWSON V. MOORE, Baltimore, Md. (15216). Son of WILLIAM LAWSON MOORE and Virginia Neel; grandson of WILLIAM MOORE and Elizabeth Lawson Moore; great-grandson of WILLIAM MOORE and Oliver Free; great²-grandson of *William Moore,* private North Carolina Continental Line, Delegate to Constitutional Convention of 1776.

HARRY NICODEMUS, Baltimore, Md. (15011). Son of JOSIAH COURTNEY NICODEMUS and Mary J. Montandon; grandson of JOHN NICODEMUS and Margaret Potter; great-grandson of *Frederick Nicodemus,* First Lieutenant Washington County, Maryland, Militia.

KENNEDY R. OWEN, Baltimore, Md. (15205). Son of WILLIAM TILGHMAN OWEN and Mary Buchanan; grandson of FRANKLIN BUCHANAN and Ann Lloyd; great-grandson of GEORGE BUCHANAN and Laetitia McKean; great²-grandson of *Thomas McKean,* Signer of Declaration of Independence.

GEORGE FREDERICK PORTER, Baltimore, Md. (15025). Son of GEORGE J. PORTER and Helen Cooch; grandson of LEVI G. COOCH and Sarah Conant; great-grandson of WILLIAM COOCH and Margaret Hollingsworth; great²-grandson of *Thomas* (and Sarah Griffith) *Cooch,* private Patterson's Battalion; great³-grandson of *Thomas Cooch,* Colonel New Castle County, Delaware, troops.

GILBERT B. PORTER, Baltimore, Md. (15206). Son of GEORGE J. PORTER and Helen Cooch; grandson of LEVI COOCH and Sarah Conant Wilkins; great-grandson of WILLIAM COOCH and Margaret Hollingsworth; great²-grandson of *Thomas* (and Sarah Griffith) *Cooch,* private Patterson's Battalion; great³-grandson of *Thomas Cooch,* Colonel New Castle County, Delaware, troops.

LLOYD RAWLINGS, Cumberland, Md. (15207). Son of WILLIAM L. RAWLINGS and Gueldie E. Rawlings; grandson of MOSES RAWLINGS and Rebecca McCulloh; great-grandson of *Moses Rawlings,* Colonel Maryland Rifles.

D. MEREDITH REESE, JR., Baltimore, Md. (13363). Son of DAVID MEREDITH REESE and Florence Merryman Dougherty; grandson of JOHN WRIGHT DOUGHERTY and Priscilla Ann Jessop; great-grandson of JAMES JESSOP and Ann Merryman Britton; great²-grandson of RICHARD BRITTON and Temperance Talbot; great³-grandson of *Edward Talbot,* Member Maryland Provincial Convention of 1775, and of Council of Safety, also of *Nicholas Britton,* Member Baltimore Committee of Observation, 1775.

CHARLES EDWARD SADTLER, Baltimore, Md. (15217). Son of PHILIP B. SADTLER and Caroline Elizabeth Schmucker; grandson of SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER and Mary Catherine Steenbergen; great-grandson of WILLIAM STEENBERGEN and Elizabeth Beale; great²-grandson of TAVENER BEALE and Elizabeth Hite; great³-grandson of *Tavener Beale,* Lieutenant Eighth Virginia Line.

HENRY SHRIVER, Mt. Savage, Md. (15023). Son of HENRY SHRIVER and Sarah Sargent Van-Lear Perry; grandson of JOSEPH SHRIVER and Henrietta J. Causten; great-grandson of ANDREW SHRIVER and Elizabeth Shultz; great²-grandson of *David Shriver,* Member Frederick County, Maryland, Committee of Safety; grandson of THOMAS JOHNS PERRY and Mary Louisa Van-Lear; great-grandson of WILLIAM H. VAN-LEAR and Louisa Christian Smith; great²-grandson of *William* (and Sarah Sargent) *Van-Lear,* Captain Fifth Penna. Line; great³-grandson of *Samuel Sargent,* Chairman New Jersey Revolutionary Committees; great-grandson of ROGER PERRY and Lucy Calmes; great²-grandson of *George* (and Lucy Price) *Calmes,* First Lieutenant Virginia Line; great²-grandson of *Thomas Price,* Colonel Second Maryland Reg't; great²-grandson of CHARLES PERRY; great³-grandson of *James Perry,* Member Frederick County Army Supply Committee.

JOSEPH ALEXIS SHRIVER, Olney, Md. (15208). Son of JOHN ALEXANDER SHRIVER and Olivia Brengle; grandson of JOHN SHULTZ SHRIVER and Henrietta Meyer; great-grandson of ANDREW SHRIVER and Elizabeth Shultz; great²-grandson of *David Shriver, Sr.,* Member Maryland Convention of 1776.

ROBERT SARGENT SHRIVER, Cumberland, Md. (15009). Son of HENRY SHRIVER and Sarah Sargent Van-Lear Perry; grandson of JOSEPH SHRIVER and Henrietta J. Causten; great-grandson of ANDREW SHRIVER and Elizabeth Shultz; great²-grandson of *David Shriver,* Member Frederick County, Maryland, Committee of Safety; grandson of THOMAS JOHNS PERRY and Mary Louisa Van-Lear; great-grandson of WILLIAM H. VAN-LEAR and Louisa Christian Smith; great²-grandson of *William* (and Sarah Sargent) *Van-Lear,* Captain Fifth Penna. Line; great³-grandson of *Samuel Sargent,* Chairman New Jersey Revolutionary Committees; great-grandson of ROGER PERRY and Lucy Calmes; great²-grandson of *George* (and Lucy Price) *Calmes,* First Lieutenant Virginia Line; great³-grand-

son of *Thomas Price,* Colonel Second Maryland Reg't; great²-grandson of CHARLES PERRY; great³-grandson of *James Perry,* Member Frederick County Army Supply Committee.

VAN-LEAR PERRY SHRIVER, Cumberland, Md. (15010). Son of HENRY SHRIVER and Sarah Sargent Van-Lear Perry; grandson of JOSEPH SHRIVER and Henrietta J. Causten; great-grandson of ANDREW SHRIVER and Elizabeth Shultz; great²-grandson of *David Shriver,* Member Frederick County, Maryland, Committee of Safety; grandson of THOMAS JOHNS PERRY and Mary Louisa Van-Lear; great-grandson of WILLIAM H. VAN-LEAR and Louisa Christian Smith; great²-grandson of *William* (and Sarah Sargent) *Van-Lear,* Captain Fifth Penna. Line; great³-grandson of *Samuel Sargent,* Chairman New Jersey Revolutionary Committees; great-grandson of ROGER PERRY and Lucy Calmes; great²-grandson of *George* (and Lucy Price) *Calmes,* First Lieutenant Virginia Line; great³-grandson of *Thomas Price,* Colonel Second Maryland Reg't; great²-grandson of CHARLES PERRY; great³-grandson of *James Perry,* Member Frederick County Army Supply Committee.

JOHN O. SKINNER, U. S. A., Chambersburg, Pa. (13364). Son of JOHN J. SKINNER and Emeline Jones; grandson of ZACARIAH SKINNER and Hannah Bond Jones; great-grandson of *John Jones,* Captain First Maryland Battalion; great²-grandson of *Thomas Jones,* Second Major Nineteenth Battalion Maryland Militia.

JOHN EDMONDS STOCKETT, Stockett, Mont. (13365). Son of THOMAS RICHARD STOCKETT and Jemima Caston Edmonds; grandson of JOSEPH NOBLE STOCKETT and Sophia Watkins; great-grandson of *Thomas Noble Stockett,* First Lieutenant Ann Arundel County, Maryland, Militia, Surgeon Maryland Line.

THOMAS RICHARD STOCKETT, JR., Fernie, B. C., Canada. (13366). Son of THOMAS RICHARD STOCKETT and Jemima Caston Edmonds; grandson of JOSEPH NOBLE STOCKETT and Sophia Watkins; great-grandson of *Thomas Noble Stockett,* First Lieutenant Ann Arundel County, Maryland, Militia, Surgeon Maryland Line.

HARRY STONEBRAKER, Baltimore, Md. (15014). Son of JOSEPH R. STONEBRAKER and Mary C. Bosler; grandson of ABRAHAM BOSLER and Eliza Herman; great-grandson of CHRISTINE HERMAN and Elizabeth Bower; great²-grandson of *Martin Herman,* private Cumberland County, Penna, Militia.

JAMES B. STONEBRAKER, Baltimore, Md. (15012). Son of JOSEPH R. STONEBRAKER and Mary C. Bosler; grandson of ABRAHAM BOSLER and Eliza Herman; great-grandson of CHRISTINE HERMAN and Elizabeth Bower; great²-grandson of *Martin Herman,* private Cumberland County, Penna, Militia.

JOSEPH R. STONEBRAKER, JR., Baltimore, Md. (15015). Son of JOSEPH R. STONEBRAKER and Mary C. Bosler; grandson of ABRAHAM BOSLER and Eliza Herman; great-grandson of CHRISTINE HERMAN and Elizabeth Bower; great²-grandson of *Martin Herman,* private Cumberland County, Penna., Militia.

CHARLES TOLAND WALTER, Baltimore, Md. (15021). Son of CHARLES J. WALTER and Laura I. Walsh; grandson of CHARLES WALSH and Rebecca Walsh; great-grandson of JACOB WALSH and Margaret Yates; great²-grandson of *Thomas Yates,* Captain Baltimore County Troop and Fernald's Artillery.

CHARLES ALEXANDER WARFIELD, Pittsburg, Pa. (15212). Son of CHARLES D. WARFIELD and Isabella Warfield, grandson of CHARLES

D. WARFIELD and Ruth Hammond Dorsey Griffith; great-grandson of *Philemon Griffith,* Colonel Maryland Rifles, also of *Charles Alexander Warfield,* led the "Whigs" who burned the "Peggy Stewart," Justice of the Peace, 1777.

GUSTAVUS WARFIELD, Glenwood, Md. (15019). Son of EVAN W. WARFIELD and Sarah Ann Warfield; grandson of CHARLES D. WARFIELD and Ruth Hammond Dorsey Griffith; great-grandson of *Philemon Griffith,* Colonel Third Battalion Maryland Regulars, also of *Charles Alexander Warfield,* led the "Whigs" who burned the "Peggy Stewart," Justice of the Peace 1777.

HARRY RIDGELEY WARFIELD, Elkins, West. Va. (15211). Son of CHARLES D. WARFIELD and Isabella Warfield; grandson of CHARLES D. WARFIELD and Ruth Hammond Dorsey Griffith; great-grandson of *Philemon Griffith,* Colonel Maryland Rifles, also of *Charles Alexander Warfield,* led the "Whigs" who burned the "Peggy Stewart," Justice of the Peace 1777.

MARSHALL T. WARFIELD, Florence, Md. (15018). Son of ALBERT G. WARFIELD and Margaret Watkins; grandson of *Gassaway Watkins,* Captain Fifth Maryland Line.

PERREGRINE WARFIELD, Cumberland, Md. (15214). Son of CHARLES D. WARFIELD and Isabella Warfield; grandson of CHARLES D. WARFIELD and Ruth Hammond Dorsey Griffith; great-grandson of *Philemon Griffith,* Colonel Maryland Rifles, also of *Charles Alexander Warfield,* led the "Whigs" who burned the "Peggy Stewart," Justice of the Peace 1777.

HENRY WILLIAM WARNER OF JOHN, Baltimore, Md. (15006). Son of JOHN H. R. WARNER and Ellen Shriver Grove; grandson of MICHAEL WARNER and Julia A. Rogers; great-grandson of JOHN H. WARNER and Julia A. Nagle; great^2-grandson of *Henry Nagle,* Sergeant Penna. Rangers.

ARTHUR WEGEFARTH, Baltimore, Md. (13372). Son of CONRAD WEGEFARTH and Mary Elizabeth McArthur; grandson of WILLIAM MCARTHUR and Ellen B. Hinds; great-grandson of WILLIAM MCARTHUR and Rebecca McClean; great^2-grandson of *Moses McClean,* Captain Sixth Penna. Battalion, prisoner.

GEORGE C. WEGEFARTH, Baltimore, Md. (13373). Son of CONRAD WEGEFARTH and Mary E. McArthur; grandson of WILLIAM MCARTHUR and Ellen B. Hinds; great-grandson of WILLIAM MCARTHUR and Rebecca McClean; great^2-grandson of *Moses McClean,* Captain Sixth Penna. Battalion, prisoner.

HENRY WELLING WATKINS, Baltimore, Md. (15210). Son of THOMAS GASSAWAY WATKINS and Catharine Welling; grandson of WILLIAM W. WATKINS and Laura Watkins; great-grandson of *Gassaway Watkins,* Captain Maryland Line.

STEVENSON A. WILLIAMS, Bel Air, Md. (15219). Son of LEWIS J. WILLIAMS and Harriet Hays Archer; grandson of STEVENSON ARCHER and Pamelia Barney Hays; great-grandson of *John Archer,* Major Harford County, Maryland, Militia, Delegate to Provincial Convention 1776.

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY.

GEORGE HARRISON ALLEN, Lynn, Mass. (14959). Son of JACOB ALVAH ALLEN and Prudence Hyer; grandson of JACOB ALLEN and Lucy Gallup; great-grandson of *Isaac Allen,* private Mass. troops; great^2-grandson of *Jacob Allen,* private Mass. troops; great-grandson of *Enos Gallup,* private Gerrish's Mass. Reg't.

HORACE HALE ATHERTON, Jr., Lynn, Mass. (14960). Son of Horace Hale Atherton and Hannah P. Oliver; grandson of Artemas S. Atherton and Sarah A. Morse; great-grandson of David Atherton and Miriam Hawkes; great^2-grandson of *Amos Atherton,* private Mass. Continental troops.

BENJAMIN S. ATWOOD, Whitman, Mass. (14572). Son of Ruel Atwood and Abigail Tilson; grandson of Nathaniel Atwood and Hannah Shaw; great-grandson of Ichabod Atwood and Hannah Shaw; great^2-grandson of *Nathaniel Shaw,* Captain First Plymouth County, Mass., Militia.

LUTHER ATWOOD, Lynn, Mass. (14961). Son of Luther Atwood and Catherine Lucy Marsh; grandson of Jonathan Atwood and Huldah Gurdy; great-grandson of *Moses Atwood,* private New Hampshire Continental Line, pensioned.

GEORGE WILLIAM AUSTIN, Roxbury, Mass. (14982). Son of George F. Austin and Josephine E. Stearns; grandson of William Stearns and Nancy Hicks Walker; great-grandson of Nehemiah Walker and Elizabeth Francis; great^2-grandson of *Elijah Walker,* Captain Second Bristol County, Mass., Reg't.

HENRY HERBERT AUSTIN, Boston, Mass. (14795). Son of William W. Austin and Abby C. Austin; grandson of Eldad Austin and Naomi Austin; great-grandson of Paul Austin and Mehitable Lowell; great^2-grandson of *William Lowell,* private First New Hampshire Continental troops, pensioned.

EDWARD FRANKLIN BACHELLER, Lynn, Mass. (14962). Son of Nathaniel J. Bacheller and Arria L. Chase; grandson of Aaron Bacheller and Sarah Mansfield Burrill; great-grandson of James Burrill and Sally Breed; great-grandson of *Frederick Breed,* Second Lieutenant Mass. Line, pensioned; great-grandson of *James Bacheller,* private Farrington's Company, Mass. Militia; great^2-grandson of *John Burrill, Jr.,* Seergeant Mass. troops; great^3-grandson of *John Burrill,* private Captain Mansfield's Mass. Militia; great^4-grandson of *Ebenezer Burrill,* Member Mass. Provincial Congress; grandson of Blaney Chase and Eliza Doak; great-grandson of *Benjamin Doak,* Sergeant Mass. troops.

CHARLES HENRY BAILEY, Chelsea, Mass. (14566). Son of Charles Henry Bailey and Ruth Waite; grandson of Joshua Simmons Bailey and Elizabeth Richards; great-grandson of Luther Richards and Polly Battelle; great^2-grandson of *Ebenezer Battelle,* Major Suffolk County, Mass., Militia.

PERCY VERMILYE BALDWIN, Cambridge, Mass. (14999). Son of Henry Waldron Baldwin and Mary Ann Vermilye; grandson of Wickliffe Erastus Baldwin and Ann Elfrida Waldron; great-grandson of Isaac Baldwin and Nancy Camp; great^2-grandson of *Moses Baldwin,* private Essex County, New Jersey, Militia, also of *James Camp,* private Essex County, New Jersey, Militia.

EVERETT ALANSON BATES, Springfield, Mass. (14553). Son of Loren Bates and Lucy Mariah Carpenter; grandson of Elliott Carpenter and Mariah Leavens Arnold; great-grandson of *Samuel Carpenter,* private Eleventh Conn. Reg't; grandson of Alanson Bates, Jr.; great-grandson of Alanson Bates, Sr.; great^2-grandson of *John Bates,* private Mass. Militia.

CHARLES THEODORE BAUER, Jamaica Plain, Mass. (15000). Son of Charles Frederic Bauer and Rebecca Hopewell; grandson of son of Beckett Hopewell and Rebecca Porter, great^2-grandson of *Joseph Porter,* private Burlington County, New Jersey, Militia;

FREDERIC GILBERT BAUER, Jamaica Plain, Mass. (15151). Son of CHARLES THEODORE BAUER and Ada Marian Shute; grandson of CHARLES FREDERIC BAUER and Rebecca Ann Hopewell; great-grandson of BECKETT HOPEWELL and Rebecca Porter; great^2-grandson of *Joseph Porter,* private Burlington County, New Jersey, Militia; grandson of JAMES GILBERT SHUTE and Harriet Newell Horne; great-grandson of SAMUEL HORNE and Lydia Blake; great^2-grandson of OTIS HORNE and Mary Coffin; great^3-grandson of ICHABOD HORNE and Sarah Baker; great^4-grandson of *Otis Baker,* Member of New Hampshire Committee of Safety, Colonel Second New Hampshire Reg't; great^2-grandson of WILLIAM BLAKE and Elizabeth Wingate; great^3-grandson of *Joshua Wingate,* Colonel First New Hampshire Reg't, also of *William Blake,* Sergeant Gilman's New Hampshire Reg't, also of *Abner Coffin,* private Mass. and New Hampshire troops.

WILLIAM ROBINSON BENNETT, Chelsea, Mass. (14800). Son of WILLIAM MICHAEL BENNETT and Charlotte Robinson; grandson of JOHN ROBINSON and Abigail Trask; great-grandson of *Thomas Robinson,* Sergeant New Hampshire Continental troops.

ROBERT BIRD, Canton, Mass. (14573). Son of ROBERT BIRD and Eliza A. Gerald; grandson of JOHN GERALD and Ruth McKendry; great-grandson of *Archibald McKendry,* Corporal and Drummer Mass. Militia; great^2-grandson of *John McKendry,* private Mass. Militia; great-grandson of WILLIAM FITZGERALD and Elizabeth Spare; great^2-grandson of *John Spare,* Sergeant Mass. troops.

GEORGE SPENCER BLISS, Lynn, Mass. (14994). Son of WILLIAM BLISS and Serena Maria Clapp; grandson of WILLIAM BLISS and Esther Maria Cook; great-grandson of WILLIAM BLISS and Martha Parsons; great^2-grandson of *William Bliss,* private Mass. troops, also of *Timothy Parsons,* Corporal Mass. troops; great-grandson of ELIJAH COOKE and Esther Clapp; great^2-grandson of *Joseph Cooke,* Captain, Porter's Hampshire County, Mass., Reg't.

SAMUEL MAY BOARDMAN, Hyde Park, Mass. (14963). Son of WILLIAM LEWIS PHILBROOK BOARDMAN and Mary Goddard May; grandson of BENJAMIN LEWIS BOARDMAN and Susan Moses; great-grandson of *Elias Boardman,* Corporal Mass. troops; grandson of SAMUEL MAY and Mary Goddard; great-grandson of JOSEPH GODDARD and Mary Aspinwall; great^2-grandson of *John Goddard,* Conductor of Store's Mass. Militia; great-grandson of SAMUEL MAY and Abigail Williams; great^2-grandson of *Joseph Williams,* Muster-Master Mass. Militia, Member Provincial Council.

JOSHUA MERRILL BRAGG, Medford, Mass. (14964). Son of WILLIAM WILDER BRAGG, JR., and Eleanor M. Grigg; grandson of WILLIAM BRAGG and Ann Hayden; great-grandson of EBENEZER BRAGG and Ann Hayden; great^2-grandson of *John Bragg,* Sergeant Mass. Continental troops.

CHARLES ORRIN BREED, Lynn, Mass. (14965.) Son of RICHARD BREED and Eliza Ann Breed; grandson of JOSEPH BREED and Eliza Walden; great-grandson of *Ephraim Breed,* private Fourth Company, Lynn, Mass., Militia.

LYMAN WARREN BROOKS, Cambridge, Mass. (14575). Son of EUGENE DENTON BROOKS and Sarah Whitney; grandson of Luke BROOKS and Merriam Foster; great-grandson of STEPHEN BROOKS and Prudence Whitcomb; great^2-grandson of *John Whitcomb,* Major-General, Mass. Army, commissioned Brigadier Continental Army.

CLARENCE FULLER BOYDEN, Taunton, Mass. (14574). Son of ALEXANDER ANDREAS BOYDEN and Harriet Goward Fuller; grandson

of TISDALE FULLER and Harriet Goward; great-grandson of BARZILLAL FULLER and Betsey Tisdale; great²-grandson of *Isaac Fuller, Third,* First Lieutenant Sixteenth Mass. Continental Infantry.

CHARLES ALBERT BROWN, Lynn, Mass. (14966). Son of EBENEZER BROWN and Eliza Ireson; grandson of *Ezra Brown,* private and drummer Mass. Militia, also of Benjamin Ireson and Susanna Burrill; great-grandson of *Theophilus Burrill,* private, Gerrish's Mass. Reg't.

ALLEN BURDICK, Boston, Mass. (8685). (Correction of Register.) *Benjamin Chandler,* Captain, not *private.*

GEORGE BURGESS BURNS, Boston, Mass. (15163). Son of CHARLES WORTHGREAVE BURNS and Susan Augusta Burgess; grandson of GEORGE DYER BURGESS and Hannah Temple; great-grandson of OSMON BURGESS and Experience Stafford; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Burgass,* private, Mass. Militia, pensioned.

LYMAN CARPENTER, Attleboro, Mass. (15152). Son of WHEATON A. CARPENTER and Alice Briggs; grandson of DANIEL CARPENTER and Alice Richardson, also of WHEATON BRIGGS and Sylda Hunt; great-grandson of *Daniel Carpenter* (and Elizabeth Tyler), Corporal, Mass. Militia; great²-grandson of *John Tyler,* Captain Mass. Militia; great-grandson of *Stephen Briggs,* private, Williams' Mass. Reg't, also of *Enoch Hunt,* Sergeant Mass. Militia, also of *Daniel Richardson,* Lieutenant Mass. Militia.

WHEATON ALTON CARPENTER, Attleboro, Mass. (14984). Son of HENRY L. CARPENTER and Hattie D. Walden; grandson of WHEATON A. CARPENTER and Alice Briggs; great-grandson of DANIEL CARPENTER and Alice Richardson; great²-grandson of *Daniel Carpenter,* Corporal Mass. Militia.

FREDERICK SYMON CATE, Wakefield, Mass. (14796). Son of JOHN MARCH CATE and Phebe Hayes; grandson of HORATIO NEAL CATE and Sarah Ann March; great-grandson of DANIEL CATE and Mary Willey; great²-grandson of *Neal Cate,* private New Hampshire troops.

CYRUS ALVIN CHADWELL, Lynn, Mass. (14995). Son of CYRUS CHADWELL and Hannah Putnam; grandson of HARRIS CHADWELL, JR., and Polly Houghton; great-grandson of *Harris Chadwell,* Lieutenant Mass. troops, pensioned.

ORANDO W. CHARLES, Bryantville, Mass. (14983). Son of SIMEON CHARLES and Rebekah Woodman; grandson of JOHN WOODMAN and Sarah Evans; great-grandson of TIMOTHY EVANS and Polly Gammage; great²-grandson of *Joshua Gammage,* Corporal and drummer, Mass. troops, pensioned.

SAMUEL AYER CHASE, Lowell, Mass. (15156). Son of SAMUEL CHASE and Sally Adams Gile; grandson of DAVID GILE and Sally Ayer; great-grandson of *Ezekiel Gile,* Captain New Hampshire troops, member New Hampshire Legislature.

JAMES HUMPHREYS CLAPP, Dorchester, Mass. (14797). Son of LEMUEL CLAPP and Charlotte Tuttle; grandson of WILLIAM CLAPP and Elizabeth Humphreys; great-grandson of *Lemuel Clap,* Captain Mass. Militia.

GEORGE PEIRCE COOLEY, Cambridge, Mass. (14776). Son of ALBERT LLOYD COOLEY and Caroline Elizabeth Peirce; grandson of BENJAMIN PEIRCE and Almira Harrington; great-grandson of *Benjamin Peirce,* private Mass. Militia, also of *Joel Harrington,* private Mass. Militia.

FRANK ETHRIDGE COTTON, Woburn, Mass. (9478). (Correction to National Register.) Son of N. FRANKLIN COTTON and Lydia Ann Ethridge, not *Eldridge*.

ALFRED ELMER COX, Malden, Mass. (15164). Son of CHARLES COLE COX and Lucy Faulkner; grandson of JOHN COX and Lydia Andrews; great-grandson of *Unite Cox*, Sergeant Thirty-seventh Mass. Foot.

EDWARD SHERMAN CROCKETT, Medford, Mass. (14985). Son of NATHANIEL BENNETT CROCKETT and Lydia Jane Wardwell; grandson of JOSEPH H. WARDWELL and Lydia Howard; great-grandson of *Joseph Wardwell*, Ensign First Mass. Line.

JESSE CUDWORTH, Malden, Mass. (14951). Son of JESSE CUDWORTH and Jane H. Mackananie Watson; grandson of JESSE CUDWORTH and Mary Gregory; great-grandson of *Jesse Cudworth*, private, Hathaway's Mass. Reg't.

ELBRIDGE GERRY CUTLER, Boston, Mass. (14996). Son of JOHN LEWIS CUTLER and Abby Doty Belcher; grandson of NATHAN CUTLER and Hannah Moore; great-grandson of *Joseph Cutler*, Captain Fourth Worcester County, Mass., Reg't.

HORACE STUART CUMMINGS, Washington, D. C. (14798). Son of JACOB CUMMINGS and Harriet Tewksbury; grandson of JOHN TEWKSBURY and Mary Cheever; great-grandson of *James Tewksbury*, private Mass. Militia.

DANIEL FREDERICK DAVIES, Boston, Mass. (14554). Son of CHARLES HENRY DAVIES and Mary Andrews Stevens; grandson of DANIEL DAVIES and Amity B. Hastings; great-grandson of AMASA DAVIES and Lucy Hayward; great^2-grandson of *Daniel Davies*, Captain Third Middlesex County, Mass., Militia, also of *Benjamin Hayward*, private, Brook's Mass. Reg't.

IRVING JACKSON DAVIS, Somerville, Mass. (14567). Son of ARTEMUS W. DAVIS and Maggie E. Towse; grandson of MARK J. DAVIS and Martha A. Parker; great-grandson of SAMUEL H. DAVIS and Betsy Thurston; great^2-grandson of *John Davis*, Drummer Mass. Line, pensioned.

EDMUND D. DE WITT, Springfield, Mass. (14322). Son of HENRY WITT and Permelia Dickinson; grandson of *Joseph Witt*, private Mass. troops, pensioned.

HOLLIS B. DE WITT, Granby, Mass. (14323). Son of BENJAMIN DE WITT and Polly Eastman; grandson of *Joseph Witt*, private Mass. troops, pensioned.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DODGE, Chelsea, Mass. (15157). Son of BENJAMIN DODGE and Rebecca Webb Howe; grandson of BENJAMIN DODGE and Abigail Lufkin; great-grandson of *Mial Dodge*, private Mass. Continental troops.

WALTER HOVEY DUGAN, Brookline, Mass. (14980). Son of EBEN WHITE DUGAN and Rebecca Mulliken Munroe; grandson of OTIS MUNROE and Sophia Harrington; great-grandson of *Levi* (and Rebecca Mulliken) *Harrington*, private and drummer Mass. Continental troops; great^2-grandson of *Daniel* (and Anna Munroe) *Harrington*, Clerk Lexington Company Minute Men, Lieutenant Mass. Militia; great^3-grandson of *Robert Munroe*, Ensign, Parker's Company of Minute Men, killed at Lexington, April 19, 1775.

CHARLES HENRY EDSON, Whitman, Mass. (14777). Son of HENRY EDSON and Mary Alice Stetson; grandson of JONAH EDSON and Jen-

net Orr Bryant; great-grandson of DANIEL BRYANT and Jennet Mitchell; great²-grandson of CUSHING MITCHELL and Jennet Orr; great³-grandson of *Edward Mitchell,* Colonel Third Plymouth County, Mass., Reg't.

JOHN WELCH EMERSON, Chelsea, Mass. (14568). Son of OTIS EMERSON and Martha Dix: grandson of PARKER EMERSON and Anna Jones; great-grandson of *Parker Emerson,* Sergeant Mass. Continental troops.

DWIGHT WATTS ENSIGN, Cambridge, Mass. (14555). Son of SEYMOUR P. ENSIGN and Diantha Holmes; grandson of *Otis Ensign,* private Conn. troops, pensioned.

FRANK P. FIELD, Whitman, Mass. (14778). Son of WALDO FIELD and Ellen F. Hayden; grandson of WALDO FIELD and Sally Perkins; great-grandson of *Mark Perkins,* Corporal Mass. Militia.

FRANCIS APTHROP FOSTER, Boston, Mass. (14967). Son of FRANCIS CHARLES FOSTER and Marion Padelford; grandson of EDWARD PADELFORD and Elizabeth Louisa Farnum; great-grandson of *Philip* (and Elizabeth Macomber) *Padelford,* Surgeon's Mate, Carpeneter's Mass. Reg't; great²-grandson of *Elijah Macomber,* private and matross Mass. troops.

GEORGE LEE GOSS, Salem, Mass (15158). Son of RICHARD G. Goss and Johannah T. Lovett; grandson of JOHN LOVETT and Charlott Lee; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Lovett,* private Mass. Sea Coast Guards.

HOWARD EARL GOWEN, Lynn, Mass. (14968). Son of HOWARD LORD GOWEN and Ella Maria Thurston; grandson of SAMUEL GOWEN and Sarah Ann Smith; great-grandson of SAMUEL GOWEN and Hannah McCrillis; great²-grandson of *Ezekiel Gowen,* private, Titcomb's Mass. Reg't.

WILLIAM HENRY GREELEY, Abington, Mass. (14779). Son of MOSES REUBEN GREELEY and Sarah Robie Pierce; grandson of REUBEN GREELEY and Joanna Colby Merrill; great-grandson of MOSES GREELEY and Mary Derby; great²-grandson of *Joseph Greeley,* Sergeant, Johnson's Mass. Regt, Lexington Alarm.

FREDERICK GRIFFIN, Methuen, Mass. (14556). Son of FRANK E. GRIFFIN and Sarah F. Griffin; grandson of JUSTIN E. GRIFFEN and Maria Meesser; great-grandson of ASA GRIFFIN and Betsy Flint; great²-grandson of *Joseph Griffin,* private, Gage's Mass. Reg't.

WALTER COREY GROVER, Cambridge, Mass. (14799). Son of LUCAS B. GROVER and Hannah Skinner Corey; grandson of LEONARD COREY and Ada Skinner; great-grandson of *James Skinner,* private Mass. Militia.

ALLSTON DYER GURNEY, Whitman, Mass. (14780). Son of DAVID ALLSTON GURNEY and Amelia Frances Dyer; grandson of DAVID BRAINARD GURNEY and Cementha Blanchard; great-grandson of DAVLD GURNEY and Anna Ellis; great²-grandson of *Asa Gurney,* private Mass. Continental troops.

OSBORN BOYLSTON HALL, Malden, Mass. (15165). Son of JERE FITCH HALL and George Ann Kingsley; grandson of JOHN HALL and Sarah Hills; great-grandson of *Moses Hall,* Sergeant Mass. Militia.

FRANKLIN POWERS HARLOW, Whitman, Mass. (14781). Son of EBENEZER HARLOW and Permelia Powers; grandson of *Ashael Powers,* private New Hampshire Continental troops.

FRANCIS HAYDEN, Roxbury, Mass. (15159). Son of WILLIAM HAYDEN and Susan Kemball; grandson of HENRY KEMBALL and Elizabeth Wellington; great-grandson of *Thomas Wellington,* private Mass. Militia, Lexington Alarm.

GEORGE WARREN HAYWARD, Neponset, Mass. (14997). Son of GEORGE DANIEL HAYWARD and Lydia Farren Denton; grandson of DANIEL HAYWARD and Sarah Hannah Clapp; great-grandson of JONATHAN HAYWARD and Esther French Thayer; great^2-grandson of *Daniel Hayward,* private Mass. Militia.

JONATHAN ELIPHAR HAYWARD, East Braintree, Mass. (14986). Son of JONATHAN HAYWARD and Esther French Thayer; grandson of *Daniel Hayward,* private Mass. Militia.

EDWARD PHILLIPS HICKS, Boston, Mass. (15166). Son of LEWIS WILDER HICKS and Kate Curtis; grandson of SAMUEL PRESCOTT HICKS and Abigail Phillips; great-grandson of ELIJAH HICKS and Nancy Leland; great^2-grandson of *Samuel Leland,* Corporal, Wheelock's Reg't, Mass. Bay Militia; great-grandson of DANIEL PHILLIPS and Abigail Dresser; great^2-grandson of *Asa Dresser,* Corporal Mass. Militia; great^3-grandson of John Dresser, Member Committee of Correspondence; grandson of JONATHAN S. CURTIS and Susan Brandt; great-grandson of JONATHAN CURTIS; great^2-grandson of *Jonathan Curtis,* Sergeant Mass. Continental troops.

LEWIS WILDER HICKS, Hartford, Conn. (15153). Son of SAMUEL PRESCOTT HICKS and Abigail Phillips; grandson of ELIJAH HICKS and Nancy Leland; great-grandson of *Samuel Leland,* Corporal Mass. Bay Militia; grandson of DANIEL PHILLIPS and Abigail Dresser; great-grandson of *Asa Dresser,* Corporal Mass. Militia; great^2-grandson of *John Dresser,* Member Committee of Correspondence.

WILLIAM M. HILL, Salem, Mass. (15154). Son of ALEXANDER A. HILL and Ruth Millett; grandson of *Robert Hill,* Seaman on brigantine "Ranger."

FRED ISAAC HOPKINS, Lynn, Mass. (15167). Son of JOSHUA HOPKINS and Lydia Nickerson; grandson of JOHN HOPKINS and Ruth Dyer Gross; great-grandson of *Benjamin Gross,* private Mass. Continental Line, pensioned.

WILLIAM EVERETT HOUGHTON, East Saugus, Mass. (14970). Son of GEORGE HOUGHTON and Hannah Louise Houghton; grandson of SAMUEL HOUGHTON and Caroline Sawyer; great-grandson of *Calvin Sawyer,* private Mass. Continental Troops.

CHANNING HOWARD, Winthrop, Mass. (14969). Son of EDWIN DWELLY HOWARD and Sarah Ann Hunt; grandson of EDWIN HOWARD and Lucy Brett; great-grandson of *Elijah Howard,* Ensign, Williams' Company, Mass. Militia, Member of Easton Committee of Correspondence and Inspection.

ALLEN SHEPARD HOWLAND, Cambridge, Mass. (14952). Son of WILLIAM OTIS HOWLAND and Ella Gertrude Shepard; grandson of ISAAC F. SHEPARD and Deborah Nash Bates; great-grandson of WILLIAM BATES and Deborah Nash; great^2-grandson of *Elisha Bates,* private Heath's Detachment Mass. Guards at Dorchester Heights.

GERALD SHEPARD HOWLAND, Cambridge, Mass. (14953). Son of WILLIAM OTIS HOWLAND and Ella Gertrude Shepard; grandson of ISAAC F. SHEPARD and Deborah Nash Bates; great-grandson of WILLIAM BATES and Deborah L. Nash; great^2-grandson of *Elisha Bates,* private, Heath's Detachment Mass. Guards at Dorchester Heights.

SHEPARD HOWLAND, Cambridge, Mass. (14557). Son of WILLIAM OTIS HOWLAND and Ella Gertrude Shepard; grandson of ISAAC F.

SHEPARD and Deborah Nash Bates; great-grandson of WILLIAM BATES and Deborah Nash Bates; great²-grandson of *Elisha Bates,* private Heath's Detachment Mass. Guards at Dorchester Heights.

HERBERT ELIPHALET HUIE, Springfield, Mass. (14782). Son of WILLIAM SANDS HUIE and Elizabeth Bryant Sturtevant; grandson of JOSEPH HUIE, JR., and Elizabeth Sands; great-grandson of JOSEPH HUIE and Margaret White; great²-grandson of *Robert Huie,* private New Jersey Continental Line; great²-grandson of NATHANIEL SANDS and Jane Weygant; great²-grandson of *John Weygant* (and Elizabeth Smith), private Francis Smith's Company, Orange County, New York Militia; great³-grandson of FRANCIS SMITH, Captain, Orange County, New York, Militia; grandson of JOSIAH STURTEVANT and Hannah Peabody; great-grandson of CALVIN PEABODY and Abigail Fairbanks; great²-grandson of *Thomas Peabody,* private and Surgeon, Mass. Troops, also of *Cyrus Fairbanks,* First Lieutenant Mass. Troops.

REUBEN HUNTING, Oak Park, Ill. (14954). Son of *Amos Hunting,* private Dedham Company, Mass. Continental Troops.

CHARLES GILMAN KEYES, Boston, Mass. (14987). Son of ZIBA KEYES and Lois Bruce; grandson of *Thomas Keyes,* private Mass. Continental Line.

CHARLES FREDERICK KIDDER, Dorchester, Mass. (14988). Son of JOSEPH TARBELL KIDDER and Pamela Locke; grandson of JOSEPH LOCKE and Abigail Munroe; great-grandson of *Edmund Munroe* (and Rebecca Harrington), Lieutenant, Bigelow's Mass. Reg't, killed at Monmouth, 1778; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Harrington,* private Mass. Troops.

CHARLES ELIOT LINCOLN, Boston, Mass. (14558). Son of GEORGE B. LINCOLN and Emma Hamlin Torrey; grandson of RUFUS W. LINCOLN and Damietta D. Clapp; great-grandson of *Beza Lincoln,* private, Lovell's Mass. Reg't; grandson of LEAVITT TORREY and Mary Pratt; great-grandson of SAMUEL TORREY and Betsey Lane; great²-grandson of *Leavitt Lane,* private Mass. Militia in Continental service; great³-grandson of *Josiah Lane,* Second Lieutenant Mass.

*FREDERICK WALKER (not WILLIAM) LINCOLN, died September 14, 1898 (966). Son of LOUIS LINCOLN and Mary Knight; grandson of *Amos Lincoln,* Captain Craft's Artillery Reg't.

[*Correction of National Register.*]

JOHN DAVIS LONG, Hingham, Mass. (14979). Son of ZADOCK LONG and Julia Temple Davis; grandson of *Simon Davis,* private Mass. Continental Troops.

CALVIN LORD, Salem, Mass. (15303). Son of JOSEPH HENRY LORD and Elizabeth Russell Hathaway; grandson of SAMUEL RUSSELL HATHAWAY and Elizabeth Foxley; great-grandson of ELEAZER HATHAWAY and Lois Russell; great²-grandson of SAMUEL HOOPER RUSSELL and Nancy (P.); great³-grandson of *John Roads (Russell),* Captain Fourteenth Mass. Reg't, added Russell to his name after marriage.

GEORGE PEASE LORD, Salem, Mass. (15302). Son of JOSEPH HENRY LORD and Elizabeth Russell Hathaway; grandson of SAMUEL RUSSELL HATHAWAY and Elizabeth Foxley; great-grandson of ELEAZER HATHAWAY and Lois Russell; great²-grandson of SAMUEL HOOPER RUSSELL and Nancy (P.); great³-grandson of *John Roads (Russell),* Captain Fourteenth Mass. Reg't, added Russel to his name after marriage.

ANDREW B. McGOWN, Worcester, Mass. (14989). Son of JOSEPH McGOWN and Clementine E. Baxter; grandson of ANSEL BAXTER and Octavia Basset; great-grandson of *Joseph Basset,* private Mass.

Continental Troops, pensioned; great²-grandson of *Daniel Basset,* Lieutenant Mass. Continental Troops.

JOSEPH E. McGOWN, Clinton, Mass. (15160). Son of JOSEPH McGOWN and Clementine E. Baxter; grandson of ANSEL BAXTER and Octavia Basset; great-grandson of *Joseph Basset,* private Mass. Continental Troops, pensioned; great²-grandson of *Daniel Basset,* Lieutenant Mass. Continental Troops.

CHARLES WESTON McINTOSH, Somerville, Mass. (14783). Son of WILLIAM A. McINTOSH and Adelaide Dennett; grandson of NATHANIEL DENNETT and Susan Morris; great-grandson of NATHANIEL DENNETT and Catherine Tarleton; great²-grandson of NATHANIEL DENNETT and Mary Rogers; great³-grandson of *John Dennett,* Captain Second New Hampshire Reg't.

RICHARDS BRYANT MACKINTOSH, Peabody, Mass. (8936). (Supplemental.) Son of CHARLES GIDEON MACKINTOSH and Harriet Ann Richards; grandson of GIDEON MACKINTOSH and Nancy Sherman; great-grandson of *Gidean Mackintosh* (and Mehitable Dewing), Corporal Mass. Troops; grandson of MARTIN RICHARDS and Harriet Angier; great-grandson of LUTHER ANGIER and Anna Mixer; great²-grandson of *Joseph Mixer,* Ensign Mass. Troops, also of *Henry Dewing,* private, Davis' Mass Reg't.

AUGUSTUS POPE MARRETT, Cambridge, Mass. (14784). Son of DANE APPLETON MARRETT and Eliza Ann Locke; grandson of DANIEL MARRETT and Dorcas Hastings; great-grandson of *Amos Marrett,* private Mass. Militia; also of *Samuel Hastings,* private, Little's Twelfth Mass. Reg't.

*DANE APPLETON MARRETT, Cambridge, Mass. (14785). Died Aug. 16, 1902. Son of DANIEL MARRETT and Dorcas Hastings; grandson of *Amos Marrett,* private Mass. Militia, and of *Samuel Hastings,* private Little's Twelfth Mass. Reg't.

HAROLD HASKINS MARTIN, Boston, Mass. (14559). Son of ISAAC BULLOCK MARTIN and Almira Helen Mar Haskins; grandson of WILLIAM HASKINS and Nancy Evans Pillsbury; great-grandson of SAMUEL PILLSBURY and Nancy Evans; great²-grandson of *Edward Evans,* Adjutant New Hampshire Militia and Line.

FRANK L. MELLEN, Worcester, Mass. (15168). Son of HENRY L. MELLEN and Maria L. Merrick; grandson of JEREMIAH MELLEN and Polly Hastings; great-grandson of *Moses Hastings,* private Mass. Militia.

HENRY JAMES MILLS, East Saugus, Mass. (14971). Son of THOMAS C. MILLS and Martha A. Carter; grandson of NATHANIEL CARTER and Elizabeth Robertson; great-grandson of *John Carter,* private New Hampshire Continental Troops; great²-grandson of *Daniel Carter,* private Stickney's New Hampshire Reg't.

PAUL BEAGARY MORGAN, Worcester, Mass. (14955). Son of CHARLES HILL MORGAN and Rebecca Ann Beagary; grandson of HIRAM MORGAN and Clarissa Rich; great-grandson of CALVIN MORGAN and Polly Forbush; great²-grandson of *Aaron Morgan,* Sergeant Mass. Continental Troops; great³-grandson of *Joseph Morgan,* Sergeant Pynchon's Mass. Reg't.

CHARLES WILLIAM MORSE, Brookline, Mass. (14786). Son of WILLIAM ALDRICH MORSE and Susan Ellen Hall; grandson of SAMUEL HALL and Sophia King; great-grandson of *Samuel Hall,* private Mass. Troops; great²-grandson of *Josiah Hall,* recognized patriot of Newton, Mass., also of JOHN KING and Lois Jackson; great²-grandson of *John King,* private Mass. Troops.

GEORGE WASHINGTON MORSE, Boston, Mass. (14972). Son of STEPHEN MORSE and Susanna Brown; grandson of *Daniel Brown,* private, Cargill's Mass. Reg't.

TENNEY MORSE, Malden, Mass. (15169). Son of RUFUS WEBSTER MORSE and Mary Celia Tenney; grandson of ELIPHALET TENNEY and Mary Emery; great-grandson of LEVI EMERY and Sally Foster; great²-grandson of *John Emery,* Corporal Whitney's Mass. Reg't.

GRIDLEY THAXTER NASH, Abington, Mass. (14787). Son of MICAH NASH and Sarah Thaxter; grandson of GRIDLEY THAXTER and Sarah Lincoln; great-grandson of *Benjamin Lincoln,* Major-General Continental Army, prisoner of war 1780, Secretary War 1781-83.

CHARLES LYMAN NEWHALL, Southbridge, Mass. (746). Supplemental). Son of OTIS NEWHALL and Sarah Dana Lamb; grandson of CHARLES LAMB and Lucy Hooker; great-grandson of *Samuel Lamb,* Corporal Mass. Line, and of *Samuel Hooker,* private Mass. Militia; grandson of REUBEN NEWHALL and Sarah Bemis; great-grandson of ALLEN NEWHALL and Rebekah Bemis; great²-grandson of *Samuel Bemis,* private Mass. Militia.

CHARLES NUTT, Worcester, Mass. (14569). Son of WILLIAM NUTT and Abigail Prentice Puffer; grandson of ISAAC BREWSTER NUTT and Sally Munroe; great-grandson of *William Nutt* (and Mary Brewster), private New Hampshire Continental Troops; grandson of JOSIAH PUFFER and Patience Russell; great-grandson of JOHN PUFFER and Ruth Willis; great²-grandson of *Samuel Puffer,* Sergeant Mass. Troops; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Prentice Russell,* private Mass. Continental Troops.

CHARLES FREDERICK PAINE, Cambridge, Mass. (14560). Son of DAVID PAINE and Charlotte Augusta Stone; grandson of JOHN KNOWLES PAINE and Jane Small; great-grandson of *Daniel Small,* Sergeant-Major Mass. Militia.

WILLIAM LINCOLN PALMER, Cambridge, Mass. (14570). Son of JAMES MONROE PALMER and Caroline F. Bacon; grandson of JONATHAN PALMER and Martha Prescott; great-grandson of *Trueworthy Palmer,* private New Hampshire Troops, also of JONATHAN PRESCOTT; great²-grandson of JONATHAN PRESCOTT, private New Hampshire Militia.

AARON HALL PARKER, Brookline, Mass. (14990). Son of BENJAMIN PARKER and Catharine Hall; grandson of ZACHARIAH HALL and Catharine Emerson; great-grandson of *Stephen Hall, IV,* First Lieutenant First Middlesex County, Mass., Militia; great²-grandson of *Stephen Hall, III,* Meember Mass. Provincial Congress.

AUSTIN HALL PARKER, Brookline, Mass. (14991). Son of AARON HALL PARKER and Edith Morton Kurtz; grandson of BENJAMIN PARKER and Catherine Hall; great-grandson of ZACHARIAH HALL and Catherine Emerson; great²-grandson of *Stephen Hall, IV,* First Lieutenant First Middlesex County, Mass., Militia; great³-grandson of *Stephen Hall, III,* Member Mass. Provincial Congress.

WILLIAM EDWIN PARSONS, Brookline, Mass. (14998). Son of JOHN PARSONS and Sarah Ayer Chase; grandson of SAMUEL CHASE and Sally Adams Gile; great-grandson of DAVID GILE and Sally Ayer; great²-grandson of *Ezekiel Gile,* Captain New Hampshire Continental Troops, Member New Hampshire Legislature.

EDWARD ALLEN PEASE, Boston, Mass. (14973). Son of THEODORE D. PEASE and Julia Terry Allen; grandson of DENNIS PEASE and Eliza Cody; great-grandson of ELY PEASE and Cynthia Bugbee; great²-grandson of *Ely Pease,* private Eighth Conn. Reg't; grandson

of NORMAND ALLEN and Mary Robinson; great-grandson of GEORGE ALLEN and Betsey Rich; great²-grandson of *Moses Allen,* private Second Conn. Line.

FRANK ENSIGN PEIRSON, Pittsfield, Mass. (14992). Son of HENRY MULFORD PEIRSON and Electa M. Dresser; grandson of JOSIAH PEIRSON and Nabby Rossiter; great-grandson of HENRY PEIRSON and Phebe Mulford; great²-grandson of *David Mulford,* Muster-Master, Colonel Suffolk County, New York, Militia; great-grandson of ABRAHAM ROSSITER and Polly Baldwin; great²-grandson of *Elnathan Rossiter,* Captain Sixth Conn. Reg't; grandson of OTIS DRESSER and Fannie F. Munson; great-grandson of EDWARD MUNSON and Anna Griswold; great²-grandson of *Ezekiel Griswold,* private Berkshire County, Mass., Militia.

HENRY SPALDING PERHAM, Chelmsford, Mass. (14561). Son of DAVID PERHAM and Elutheria Wait; grandson of DAVID PERHAM and Rebecca Spalding; great-grandson of *Samuel Perham, Jr.,* private Mass. Militia; great²-grandson of *Samuel Perham,* Delegate Mass. Provincial Convention at Concord; great-grandson of *Henry Spalding,* private Mass. Militia.

CHARLES HENRY POOLE, Whitman, Mass. (14981). Son of WILLIAM DEXTER POOLE and Sarah Lewis Reed; grandson of NOAH POOLE and Sally Piatt; great-grandson of *Jacob Poole,* Captain Mass. Continental Troops.

DAVID VINING POOLE, Abington, Mass. (14788). Son of LORENZO POOLE and Sarah Jackson Vining; grandson of DAVID VINING and Lucy Eldridge White; great-grandson of JONATHAN WHITE and Polly Loud; great²-grandson of *Benjamin White,* private and drummer Mass. Troops.

CLARENCE DERWOOD REED, Whitman, Mass. (14789). Son of JAMES THAXTER REED and Mary Ann Severance; grandson of ISAAC REED and Sally Stetson; great-grandson of *Hezekiah Reed,* private, Edward Mitchell's Mass. Reg't.

THOMAS REED, Cambridgeport, Mass. (14790). Son of GEORGE B. REED and Clara B. Reed; grandson of THOMAS REED and Mary L. W. Reed; great-grandson of THOMAS REED and Patty Hutchins; great²-grandson of *Hezekiah Hutchins,* private and Captain New Hampshire Troops.

LOUIS VALENTINE ROBBINS, New York, N. Y. (14993). Son of MARSHALL ROBBINS and Fanny Valentine; grandson of LOUIS S. ROBBINS and Selma Augusta Bryant; great-grandson of SAMUEL ROBBINS and Lovinia Patrick; great²-grandson of *Stephen Robbins, Jr.,* private Mass. Troops; great³-grandson of *Stephen Robbins,* private, Gridley's Company at West Cambridge; great⁴-grandson of *Thomas Robbins,* Sergeant Mass. Troops.

CHARLES GREEN ROBERTS, Chelsea, Mass. (15161). Son of ANDREW CONANT ROBERTS and Pamelia Jones Hill; grandson of JOHN ROBERTS and Hannah Chadbourn; great-grandson of *Simeon Chadbourn,* Corporal Thirtieth Mass. Reg't.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS ROBINSON, Malden, Mass. (14956). Son of EGBERT RAYMOND ROBINSON and Phebe Kilton Dary; grandson of OTIS ROBINSON and Sarah Dean Raymond; great-grandson of OBED ROBINSON and Abigail Richards; great²-grandson of *Enoch Robinson,* First Lieutenant, Walker's Mass. Reg't.

ROSWELL RAYMOND ROBINSON, Malden, Mass. (14324). Son of EGBERT RAYMOND ROBINSON and Phebe Kilton Dary; grandson of OTIS ROBINSON and Sarah Dean Raymond; great-grandson of OBED ROBINSON and Abigail Richards; great²-grandson of *Enoch Robinson,*

Captain Mass. Militia, Dary great-grandson pedigree of *John Dary,* private Francis' Mass. Reg't.

WILLIAM LYMAN ROBINSON, Worcester, Mass. (15170). Son of GEORGE CLARK ROBINSON and Susan Freeman; grandson of STEPHEN FREEMAN and Esther French; great-grandson of *Bartholomew French,* private, Dike's Mass. Reg't.

ALFRED SEELYE ROE, Worcester, Mass. (822). Son of AUSTIN M. ROE and Polly Seelye; grandson of AUSTIN ROE and Sally Roe; great-grandson of *Daniel Roe,* Captain (not *private*) Second New York Reg't.

[*Correction for National Register.*]

WALTER WHEELER ROWSE, Lexington, Mass. (14791). Son of RICHARD ROWSE and Sarah Maria Wheeler; grandson of SAMUEL COOK WHEELER and Abigail Wilson; great-grandson of *Supply Wilson,* Corporal, Reed's New Hampshire Reg't.

HENRY STODDARD RUGGLES, Wakefield, Mass. (889). (Supplemental.) Son of HENRY BOND RUGGLES and Mary Goodwin Ross; grandson of JOHN RUGGLES and Eunice Kingsley; great-grandson of *Samuel Ruggles,* private, Waterbury's Conn. Reg't; grandson of JONATHAN Ross and Mary Goodwin; great-grandson of *John Goodwin,* Lieutenant York County, Mass., Militia, also of *Phineas Kingsley,* private, Ebenezer Allen's Reg't, Vermont Militia.

WILLIAM BAUMAN SAULPAUGH, Boston, Mass. (15171). Son of JOHN JAY SAULPAUGH and Ann E. Saulpaugh; grandson of AZARIAH SAULPAUGH and Anna Christina Doll; great-grandson of WILLIAM H. DOLL and Sophia Christina Baum; great^2-grandson of *Sebastian Bauman,* Captain First New York Volunteers, Major and Colonel Continental Artillery.

FRANK R. SEARLES, Springfield, Mass. (14325). Son of ARTHUR C. SEARLES and Alice L. Martin; grandson of RUFUS A. SEARLES and Aminda L. Betts; great-grandson of CHARLES G. BETTS and Clarissa Brown; great^2-grandson of *Reuben Betts,* private Conn. Militia, pensioned.

FRED ELDREDGE SHARP, Whitman, Mass. (14792). Son of GIBBIUS SHARP and Mary Frances Sproul; grandson of GIBBIUS SHARP and Sophronia Gurney; great-grandson of GIBBIUS SHARP and Ruth Pratt; great^2-grandson of *Gibbins (Gibeon) Sharp,* private Mass. Continental Troops.

HERBERT ELIJAH SHAW, Wales, Mass. (14957). Son of ELIJAH SHAW and Jane M. Weaver; grandson of THOMAS J. WEAVER and Mary Green Nichols; great-grandson of PEARLY NICHOLS and Patty Green; great^2-grandson of *Malachi Nichols,* private Mass. Militia.

JOSIAH BRYANT SHURTLEFF, JR., Revere, Mass. (14562). Son of JOSIAH BRYANT SHURTLEFF and Mary Jane Hall; grandson of BENJAMIN SHURTLEFF and Cynthia Bryant; great-grandson of BENJAMIN SHURTLEFF and Sally Shaw; great^2-grandson of *Benjamin Shurtleff,* private, Warren's and Lothrop's Mass. Reg'ts.

HARRY D. SISSON, Pittsfield, Mass. (14551). Son of HENRY D. SISSON and Emily P. Spaulding; grandson of CHESTER SPAULDING and Emily Button; great-grandson of *Zebulon Spaulding,* private Mass. Continental Troops.

JOSEPH MATHER SMITH, West Springfield, Mass. (15162). Son of JOSEPH A. SMITH and Frances O. Mather; grandson of HORACE SMITH and Grala Bagg; great-grandson of *Oliver Bagg,* Corporal Mass. Militia.

FRANCIS FORRISTALL SNOW, Malden, Mass. (14974). Son of FRANCIS WAYLAND SNOW and Hannah Elizabeth Forristall; grandson of EZRA FORRISTALL and Betsey Starkey; great-grandson of *Joseph Forristall,* Corporal Mass. Militia.

GEORGE HENRY SNOW, Malden, Mass. (14975). Son of FRANCIS WAYLAND SNOW and Hannah Elizabeth Forristall; grandson of EZRA FORRISTALL and Betsey Starkey; great-grandson of *Joseph Forristall,* Corporal Mass. Militia.

HENRY ADAMS SPEAR, Everett, Mass. (15155). Son of LYMAN SPEAR and Almerine Kingsbury; grandson of JOSEPH SPEAR and Elizabeth Adams; great-grandson of *William Spear,* private New Hampshire Volunteers, also of *Ephraim Adams, Jr.,* private New Hampshire Continental Troops; great²-grandson of *Ephriam Adams,* private, Hale's New Hampshire Reg't.

HARRY CHARLES SPILLER, Chelsea, Mass. (14552). Son of CHARLES WILLIAM SPILLER and Christie Ann McLean; grandson of WILLIAM SPILLER and Martha Curtis; great-grandson of *Henry Spiller, Jr.,* private Mass. Troops; great²-grandson of *Henry Spiller, Sr.,* Minute Man in Ipswich, Mass., Company at Lexington Alarm.

CHARLES PRATT STOCKWELL, Salem, Mass. (14563). (Adopted by ENOCH J. STOCKWELL and Catherine M. Pratt, and name legally changed.) Son of THEODORE WOOD and Lucy E. Pratt; grandson of EMMONS PRATT and Priscilla Sears; great-grandson of *Jesse Pratt,* private Proctor's Detachment, Mass. Guards; great²-grandson of *Josiah Pratt,* Captain Gill's Mass. Reg't, pensioned; great-grandson of *Paul Sears,* Corporal, Ashley's Berkshire County, Mass., Reg't.

ROBERT THAXTER (not THATCHER) SWAN, Brookline, Mass. (5028).

[*Correction for National Register.*]

CHARLES OSCAR SWEET, Attleboro, Mass. (14319). Supplemental.) Son of JOABERT SWEET and Eliza Nelson; grandson of AMOR SWEET and Sally Sweet; great-grandson of *Thomas Sweet* (father of Sally), Sergeant, Daggett's Mass. Reg't; grandson of JAMES NELSON and Betsy Bourne; great-grandson of *Stephen Bourne,* Lieutenant, Carpenter's Mass. Reg't.

JAMES FRANKLIN THAYER, Chelsea, Mass. (14564). Son of ANDREW JACKSON THAYER and Susan Augusta Tobey; grandson of ELLIS THAYER and Lois Swan; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Thayer,* private, Doolittle's Reg't Mass. Minute Men.

LEON H. THOMPSON, Wales, Mass. (14793). Son of CHARLES F. THOMPSON and Dianna R. Coburn; grandson of ALONZO COBURN and Lucy D. Needham; great-grandson of DANFORD NEEDHAM and Alice Thompson; great²-grandson of *William Thompson,* private Worcester County, Mass., Militia, also of *Stephen Needham,* private Hampshire County, Mass., Militia.

CHARLES THOMAS UPTON, Lowell, Mass. (15172). Son of JOSEPH SNOW UPTON and Myra Ann Wilson Johnson; grandson of ISAIAH H. JOHNSON and Elmira Little Wilson; great-grandson of JONATHAN WILSON and Rebeckah Wyatt; great²-grandson of *Daniel Wyatt,* private, Stark's Brigade, New Hampshire Militia.

FRANK CLIFFORD WALKER, Taunton, Mass. (14976). Son of EDSELL H. WALKER and Huldah Wilbur; grandson of AMOS WILBUR and Huldah Palmer; great-grandson of AMOS WILBUR and Fidely Woodward; great²-grandson of *David Woodward,* private Mass. Militia.

THOMAS BEALE WALES, JR., Wellesley Hills, Mass. (4001). (Supplemental). Son of THOMAS B. WALES and Ann Kimball; grandson of

THOMAS B. WALES and Maria Howe; great-grandson of THOMAS B. WALES and Ann Beale; great²-grandson of *Ephriam Wales,* private Mass. Minute Men, Member of Braintree Committee of Safety.

CHARLES REUBEN WALTON, Brighton, Mass. (14958). Son of REUBEN WALTON and Mirandy Piper; grandson of *Benjamin Walton,* private Mass. Continental Troops, pensioned; great-grandson of *Reuben Walton,* private, Hale's New Hampshire Reg't.

WINSLOW WARREN, Dedham, Mass. (14977). Son of WINSLOW WARREN and Margaret Bartlett; grandson of HENRY WARREN and Mary Winslow; great-grandson of *James Warren,* Paymaster-General Continental Army, President Mass. Provincial Congress.

SAMUEL GILBERT WEBBER, West Newton, Mass. (15173). Son of AARON DALTON WEBBER and Maria Gilbert Stevens; grandson of *Bartholomew Stevens,* private First New Hampshire Line.

HENRY ESTABROOK WHITCOMB, Worcester, Mass. (15175). Son of GEORGE HENRY WHITCOMB and Abbie Milly Estabrook; grandson of DAVID WHITCOMB and Margaret Cummings; great-grandson of ASAHEL CUMMINGS and Polly Ames; great²-grandson of *John Cummings, Jr.,* Ensign Prescott's Mass. Reg't; great³-grandson of *John Cummings,* Second Lieutenant Mass .and New Hampshire Troops.

HARRIS STEWART WHITTEMORE, Cambridge, Mass. (15174). Son of WILLIAM RICHARDSON WHITTEMORE and Isabella Stewart; grandson of GEORGE WASHINGTON WHITTEMORE and Synia Higgins Richardson; great²-grandson of WILLIAM WHITTEMORE and Abigail Carteret; great³-grandson of *Samuel Whittemore,* recognized patriot, Member of Cambridge, Mass., Committees, wounded during British retreat from Lexington; grandson of ALONZO STEWART and Isabella Ireland; great-grandson of JAMES STEWART and Abigail Smith; great²-grandson of *Abraham Stewart* (and Sarah McKechnie), private, Mass. Militia; great³-grandson of *John McKechnie,* Surgeon in Arnold's Army at Fort Halifax, 1776; great-grandson of JOSEPH IRELAND, great²-grandson of *John Ireland;* great³-grandson of *Abraham Ireland,* private Prescott's Mass., Reg't.

SAMUEL HERBERT WILKINS, Salem, Mass. (15304). Son of ALBERT WILKINS and Mary A. Hopkins; grandson of HEZEKIAH WILKINS and Bethiah Shehane; great-grandson of *Reuben Wilkins,* private, Mansfield's Mass. Reg't.

WILLIAM G. WILLIAMS, Malden, Mass. (15301). Son of DANIEL WILLIAMS and Olive S. Cole; grandson of THOMAS WILLIAMS and Abigail Boston; great-grandson of *Samuel Williams,* private Scammon's Mass. Reg't, also of *William Boston,* Corporal York County, Mass., Militia.

LEON EUGENE WILSON, Lynn, Mass. (14794). Son of EUGENE A. WILSON and Faustina Chadwell; grandson of CYRUS CHADWELL and Hannah Putnam; great-grandson of HARRIS CHADWELL and Polly Houghton; great²-grandson of *Harris Chadwell,* Lieutenant, Heath's Mass. Regt.

HOWARD PARKER WISE, Malden, Mass. (14565). Son of DANIEL PARKER WISE and Grace Nichols; grandson of JAMES WARREN BATES and Anna Tower; great-grandson of SAMUEL BATES and Joanna Nichols; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Nichols,* Lieutenant, Heath's Mass. Reg't.

HENRY ERNEST WOODS, Boston, Mass. (14978). Son of HENRY THAYER WOOD and Ellen Thayer; grandson of HENRY WOODS and Hannah Maria Thayer; great-grandson of SAMSON WOODS and

Alice Tarbell; great²-grandson of *Henry Woods,* Lieutentnt-Colonel, Wade's Mass. Reg't, Member of Mass. General Court.

FRANK V. WRIGHT, Salem, Mass. (5006). (Supplemental.) Son of WILLIAM A. WRIGHT and Frances Sophia Huntington; grandson of WILLIAM WRIGHT and Sarah Bennett; great-grandson of DAVID WGIGHT and Polly Lowell; great²-grandson of *David Wright,* private Mass. Continental Troops; grandson of BENJAMIN HUNTINGTON and Caroline Dolliver; great-grandson of *Peter Dolliver,* Captain Sixteenth Mass. Reg't.

MICHIGAN SOCIETY.

HARRY C. ANGELL, Grand Rapids, Mich. (14869). Son of CRAWFORD ANGELL and Almira E. Bliss; grandson of DANIEL ANGELL and Sally Kelton; great-grandson of JOSHUA ANGEL and Olive West; great²-grandson of *Abraham Angell,* private North Providence, Rhode Island, Rangers.

ALMON B. ATWATER, Detroit, Mich. (14160). Son of JOHN T. ATWATER and Matilda E. Hill; grandson of CHAUNCEY ATWATER and Johanna Judd; great-grandson of ABEL ATWATER and Elizabeth Peck; great²-grandson of *Samuel Atwater,* drummer Fifth Battalion Wadsworth's Conn. Brigade.

ENOCH BANCKER, Jackson, Mich. (12879). Son of FLORIS V. (not *W.*) T. BANCKER and Maria C. Hollister; grandson of WILLIAM BANCKER and Sinea (not *Linea*) Ryan; great-grandson of *Floris Bancker,* Second Major Sixth Albany County, New York, Militia. [*Correction of National Register.*]

GEORGE WILLIAMS (not *WILLIAM*) BATES, Detroit, Mich. (3061). [*Correction of National Register.*]

BENSON BIDWELL, Grand Rapids, Mich. (14174). Son of AUSTIN BURNHAM BIDWELL and Laura Butterfield; grandson of MOSES BIDWELL and Lucy Bidwell; great-grandson of *Zebulon Bidwell,* Captain Conn. Troops, died in service at Stillwater, 1777.

GEORGE W. BISSELL, Detroit, Mich. (14859). Son of ELIJAH NORTH BISSELL and Florilla Loomis; grandson of ELIJAH BISSELL and Rachel Cook Soper; great-grandson of *Benjamin Bissell,* Sergeant Conn. Troops, pensioned, also of *David Soper* (and Rachel Cook), private Conn. Light Horse and Militia; great²-grandson of Dea. J. *John Cook,* Member Conn. Legislature.

GEORGE GARFIELD BOGUE, Detroit, Mich. (14169). Son of BISHOP BOGUE and S. Cordelia Garfield; grandson of NATHANIEL GARFIELD and Charlotte Harwood; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Garfield,* private Mass. Continental Troops.

FREDERICK PHELPHS BROWNE, Bay City, Mich. (14865). Son of DANIEL E. BROWNE and Harriet Jones Lewis; grandson of OZIAS LEWIS and Mary Jones; great-grandson of ISAAC JONES and Sybil Benjamin; great²-grandson of *John Benjamin,* Captain Fourth Conn. Militia.

HAMILTON CARHARTT (not *CARHART*), Detroit, Mich. (11960). Son of GEORGE WASHINGTON CARHARTT and Lefa Wylie; grandson of WILLIAM WYLIE and Demarias Dalrymple; great-grandson of *David Dalrymple,* private Mass. troops, pensioned. (*Correction of National Register*).

EDWIN TERRY CARRINGTON, West Bay City, Mich. (14858). Son of EDWARD CARRINGTON and Sarah Ann Terry; grandson of JESSEE CARRINGTON and Hannah Dennison; great-grandson of *Abraham*

Carrington, Commanded Conn. Guards at Milford, Conn., 1781; grandson of ELIPHALET TERRY and Sarah Watson; great-grandson of *Eliphalet Terry*, Captain of Enfield, Conn., Militia.

EDWARD W. CRESSEY, Bay City, Mich. (14866). Son of EDWARD POTTER CRESSEY and Caroline Frances Brooks; grandson of NATHANIEL WILSON BROOKS and Caroline Frances Jeffords; great-grandson of JOHN JEFFORDS and Sarah Elliott Leavenworth; great^2-grandson of *Eli Leavensworth*, Major Sixth Conn. Line.

A. J. DANIELS, Grand Rapids, Mich. (14857). Son of JAMES DANIELS and Laura Bailey; grandson of *Enoch Bailey* (*Bayley*), Bombardier Craft's Mass. Artillery.

HARRISON E. FAIRCHILD, Grand Rapids, Mich. (14851). Son of HENRY BRANT FAIRCHILD and Helen Louise Emery; grandson of HARRISON STILES FAIRCHILD and Electra Jane Williams; great-grandson of PHILO FAIRCHILD and Nancy Dutton Stiles; great^2-grandson of JOSEPH STILES and Nancy Dutton; great^3-grandson of *Jeremiah Stiles*, Captain New Hampshire Militia.

HENRY B. FAIRCHILD, Grand Rapids, Mich. (14175). Son of HARRISON STILES FAIRCHILD and Electra Jane Williams; grandson of PHILO FAIRCHILD and Nancy Dutton Stiles; great-grandson of JOSEPH STILES and Nancy Dutton; great^2-grandson of *Jeremiah Stiles*, Captain New Hampshire Militia.

WARREN WASHBURN FLORER, Ann Arbor, Mich. (14856). Son of WILLIAM JEFFERSON FLORER and Mary Ann Louise Washburn; grandson of ALEXANDER BRUCE FLORER and American Ann Herbert; great-grandson of CHARLES HERBERT and Elizabeth Marquis; great^2-grandson of *Josiah Herbert*, private and drummer Virginia Troops, pensioned.

WILLIAMS (not *WILLIAM*) COOPER HARRIS, Detroit, Mich. (9588.) [Correction of National Register.]

GEORGE STEDMAN HOSMER, Detroit, Mich. (14173). Son of JOHN HOSMER and Lucy Jane Buttrick; grandson of STEDMAN BUTTRICK and Lucy H. Hunt; great-grandson of JONAS BUTTRICK and Lucy Hudson; great^2-grandson of *John Buttrick*, Major in command of the "militia companies which made the first attack upon the British Troops at Concord North Bridge on the 19th of April, 1775."

LOYAL (not *ROYAL*) EDWIN KNAPPER, Grand Rapids, Mich. (10180). [Correction of National Register.]

RUSS STOWELL JENKS, St. Clair, Mich. (14161). Son of BELA WHIPPLE JENKS and Sarah Carleton; grandson of JEREMIAH WHIPPLE JENKS and Hester Lane; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Jenks*, Lieutenant New Hampshire Militia, also of *Jesse Lane*, Member of Newport Committee of Safety.

RILEY LORING JONES, Saginaw, Mich. (14863). Son of HENRY DAVIS JONES and Maria B. Nye; grandson of ELLIS S. NYE and Martha Williams; great-grandson of *Abraham Williams*, Captain Mass. Continental Troops.

CHARLES EDWARD LOCKE, Detroit Mich. (14854). Son of CHARLES HENRY LOCKE and Avis Coggeshall Fiske; grandson of IRA LOCKE and Harriet Roberts; great-grandson of *Josiah Locke*, Captain Worcester County, Mass., Militia.

FRANCIS C. McMATH, Detroit, Mich. (14168). Son of ROBERT E. McMATH and Frances E. Brodie; grandson of ALLA McMATH and Elizabeth Homan; great-grandson of *Joshua Homan*, Matross, Crane's Mass. Artillery Reg't.

ARTHUR AUGUSTUS MEEKER, Croswell, Mich. (14855). Son of HENRY AUGUSTUS MEEKER and Ellen Louise Bush; grandson of CONRAD BUSH and Sophronia Reed; great-grandson of *Conradt Busch,* Corporal New York Militia, Matross, Lamb's Continental Artillery, pensioned.

OLEN W. MULKEY, Detroit, Mich. (14172). Son of WILLIAM FLETCHER MULKEY and Minerva A. Thompson; grandson of JOHN MILTON MULKEY and Matilda V. Scantlin; great-grandson of PHILLIP MULKEY and Ruth Mulkey; great^2-grandson of JONATHAN MULKEY; great^3-grandson of *Phillip Mulkey,* chaplain and private of North Carolina Militia.

GEORGE HUTCHINSON PAINE, Detroit, Mich. (14862). Son of ASA HAMMOND PAINE and Jane Worden Hutchinson; grandson of JOHN HUTCHINSON and Lorena Worden; great-grandson of JEROME HUTCHINSON and Content Smith; great^2-grandson of *John Hutchinson,* private New Hampshire Militia and Line.

CLARENCE ARVIN (not *N.*) PALMER, Pontiac, Mich. (14163). [Correction of National Register.]

WILLIAM HAYES ROSE, Detroit, Mich. (14864). Son of JOHN ROSE and Sarah A. Davies; grandson of THOMAS R. DAVIES and Asenath Woodburn; great-grandson of *Moses Woodburn,* private Conn. Militia, Mariner Conn. Navy, pensioned.

ROYDEN ALBERT KEITH ROTHERMEL, Kalamazoo, Mich. (14852). Son of ALBERT HADLEY ROTHERMEL and Alma Staley; grandson of DANIEL ROTHERMEL and Elizabeth Hoffman; great-grandson of ABRAHAM ROTHERMEL and Marie Emma Hunter Yeager; great^2-grandson of *Daniel Hunter,* Colonel Berks County, Penna., Militia.

GUY W. ROUSE, Grand Rapids, Mich. (14861). Son of WILLIAM H. ROUSE and Mary E. Rouse; grandson of SAMUEL A. WINCHESTER and Rebecca Winchester; great-grandson of SAMUEL A. WINCHESTER and Chloe Boynton; great^2-grandson of *Jonathan Winchester,* private Mass. Militia, also of *David Boynton,* private Stickney's New Hampshire Reg't.

RALPH H. SPENCER, Grand Rapids, Mich. (14868). Son of DOUGLAS SPENCER and Catherine Heath; grandson of EZRA HEATH and Naoma Nichols; great-grandson of *William Heath,* private Conn. Militia, pensioned, also of WILLIAM NICHOLS and Roxana Heath; great^2-grandson of *Aaron Heath* (father of Roxana), private Mass. Militia.

WILLIAM H. STRONG, Detroit, Mich. (14867). Son of CHARLES CYPRIAN STRONG and Julia Talcott; grandson of ANSEL TALCOTT and Emily Riley; great-grandson of *Abraham Talcott,* private Walcott's Reg't Conn. Militia, pensioned.

FREDERICK TOWLE, Detroit, Mich. (14171). Son of SIMON TOWLE and Harriet Hunt; grandson of HENRY TOWLE and Susan Pierce; great-grandson of *Simon Towle,* private New Hampshire troops, also of *James* (and Mary Underhill) *Pierce,* private, Nichols' New Hampshire Reg't; great^2-grandson of *John Underhill,* Sergeant, Stickney's New Hampshire Reg't; grandson of CALEB HUNT and Rebecca Poole; great-grandson of *Henry Hunt,* private New Hampshire troops, also of *Jonathan* (and Elizabeth Hale) *Poole,* Surgeon's Mate First New Hampshire Reg't; great^2-grandson of *John Hale,* Surgeon's First New Hampshire Reg't.

CHARLES WELLINGTON TUFTS, Detroit, Mich. (14170). Son of GEORGE A. TUFTS and Sarah Pettyes; grandson of VARNUM PETTYES and Phebe Jones; great-grandson of ISAAC JONES and Naomi White-

head; great²-grandson of *John Jones*, private Essex County, New Jersey, Militia; grandson of PETER TUFTS and Susan Russell; great-grandson of THOMAS RUSSELL and Margaret Adams; great²-grandson of *William Adams*, Captain Thatcher's Mass. Reg't; great-grandson of PETER TUFTS and Martha Locke; great²-grandson of *Samuel Locke, Jr.*, private, McIntosh's Mass. Reg't, also of *Peter Tufts*, private Mass .Minute Men and Militia.

WILLIAM C. WALLIN, Ann Arbor, Mich. (14166). Son of FRANKLIN B. WALLIN and Hannah Chadbourne; grandson of WILLIAM CHADBOURNE and Selma Whaley; great-grandson of ALANSON WHALEY And Anna Beardsley; great²-grandson of *Reynolds Whaley*, private Rhode Island troops; great-grandson of JABEZ CHADBOURNE and Hanna Cross; great²-grandson of *William Chadbourne*, private Mass. Continental troops.

CHARLES WOODBURY WARREN, Detroit, Mich. (14164). Son of CHARLES AUGUSTUS WARREN and Mary Anne Day; grandson of THOMAS WARREN and Lucy Stanford; great-grandson of *Peter Warren*, Captain, Jonathan Mitchell's Mass. Reg't.

HENRY LATIMER WARREN, Bay City, Mich. (14167). Son of BYRON E. WARREN and Jennie E. Ives; grandson of SAMUEL NOTT WARREN and Anna Keeler West; great-grandson of ANDREW WEST and Elizabeth Younglove; great²-grandson of *Samuel Younglove*, private Fourteenth Albany County, New York, Militia.

DUDLEY E. WATERS, Grand Rapids, Mich. (14860). Son of DANIEL HOWARD WATERS and Mary Lucretia Leffingwell; grandson of CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM LEFFINGWELL and Mary Ann Hileman; great-grandson of CHRISTOPHER LEFFINGWELL and Margaret Chestney; great²-grandson of *Christopher Leffingwell*, Colonel Twentieth Conn. Reg't, Member Conn. Committee of Correspondence.

FRANK WEST, Detroit, Mich. (14158). Son of GEORGE HERMAN WEST and Susan Virginia Streetcher; grandson of HENRY FRANKLIN WEST and Betsy Mitchell; great-grandson of FREDERICK WEST and Anna Cadwell; great²-grandson of *Dan Cadwell*, private Mass. Militia.

GEORGE MORRIS WEST, Detroit, Mich. (14853). Son of GEORGE HERMAN WEST and Susan Virginia Streetcher; grandson of HENRY FRANKLIN WEST and Betsey Mitchell; great-grandson of FREDERICK WEST and Anna Cadwell; great²-grandson of *Dan Cadwell*, private Mass. Militia.

WALTER CLARKE WINCHESTER, Grand Rapids, Mich. (14159). Son of SAMUEL A. WINCHESTER and Rebecca Winchester; grandson of SAMUEL A. WINCHESTER and Chloe Boynton; great-grandson of *Jonathan Winchester*, private Mass. Militia, also of *David Boynton*, private, Stickney's New Hampshire Reg't.

HUGH J. WOOD, Detroit, Mich. (14162). Son of ANDREW C. and Agnes J. (Robb) WOOD; grandson of JACKSON B. and America (White) WOOD; great-grandson of DANIEL and Sarah (Bowman) WOOD; great²-grandson of *Abner Wood*, private, Hasbrouk's New York Reg't.

MINNESOTA SOCIETY.

HENRY CLAY ALDRICH, Minneapolis, Minn. (14118). Son of CYRUS ALDRICH and Clara Adelia Heaton; grandson of CYRUS HEATON and Betsey Spalding; great-grandson of JOSIAH SPALDING and Eunice Skinner; great²-grandson of *Leonard Spalding*, private, Prescott's Mass. Reg't.

EDWARD JOHNSON BELL, St. Paul, Minn. (14106). Son of WILLIAM DENNIS BELL and Rosamond A. Johnson; grandson of DENNIS BELL and Huldah Nash; great-grandson of *Solomon Bell,* Sergeant, Brown's Berkshire County, Mass., Reg't; grandson of SAMUEL JOHNSON and Mary Watrous; great-grandson of *Christopher Johnson,* Sergeant Conn. Militia.

CHARLES H. BRONSON, St. Paul, Minn. (14121). Son of ELIJAH SABEN BRONSON and Priscilla Newcomb Green; grandson of DAVID BRONSON and Azubah Judd; great-grandson of *Nathan Judd,* private Conn. Continental troops, pensioned.

HENRY G. DE WITT, Fresno, Cal. (14112). Son of MATTHEW C. DE WITT and Jane Ammermen; grandson of *Cornelius D. De Witt,* Sergeant, Pawling's New York Reg't.

SAMUEL WALES DICKINSON, St. Paul, Minn. (14107). Son of JUSTIN DICKINSON and Betsey Emeline West; grandson of JOEL WEST and Elizabeth Brockway; great-grandson of *Samuel West,* Sergeant Conn. Militia, pensioned, also of *Thomas Brockway,* Chaplain, Selden's Conn. Reg't.

ALDEN LEGRAND HALDEMAN, St. Paul, Minn. (14114). Son of ALLEN FERGUS HALDEMAN and Eliza Caroline Davis; grandson of JOSIAH ALDEN DAVIS and Harriet Jane Gale; great-grandson of SOLOMON DAVIS and Salome Alden; great^2-grandson of JOSIAH ALDEN and Sarah Robertson; great^3-grandson of *Austin Alden,* Lieutenant, Brewer's Mass. Reg't.

OSCAR HIRAM HALL, St. Paul, Minn. (14116). Son of IBA H. HALL and Phebe Taber; grandson of ELI HALL; great-grandson of *Jonathan Hall,* private and cornet, Wadsworth's Conn. Brigade.

WINFIELD SCOTT HAMMOND, St. James, Minn. (14119). Son of JOHN W. HAMMOND and Ellen P. Harding; grandson of JOHN HAMMOND and Eliza L. Willard; great-grandson of JOHN HAMMOND and Sarah Goodnough; great^2-grandson of *Thomas* (and Esther Dole) *Hammond,* private New Hampshire and Mass. troops; great^3-grandson of *David Hammond,* private Francis' Mass. Regt., also of NATHAN DOLE and Phebe Dole; great^4-grandson of *John Dole,* private, Stephen Kent's Company Mass. Militia.

RAYMOND ALEXANDER JACKSON, St. Paul, Minn. (14117). Son of PRESTON T. JACKSON and Alice Gilbert; grandson of NEWINGTON GILBERT and Celestia Bangs; great-grandson of HIRAM GILBERT and Sarah Hibbard; great^2-grandson of *John Gilbert, Captain* Fifth Conn. Light Horse.

REGINALD BARKLEY LEACH, St. Paul, Minn. (14108). Son of SAMUEL BRYANT LEACH and Eliza Geldart; grandson of SILAS B. LEACH and Charlotte Carpenter; great-grandson of SAMUEL LEACH and Phebe Leach; great^2-grandson of *Silas Leach,* private Sproat's Mass. Reg't; great-grandson of EBENEZER CARPENTER and Mary Wilson; great^2-grandson of ASA CARPENTER and Eunice Parker; great^3-grandson of *Joseph Parker,* private Conn. Militia; great^2-grandson of *Isaac Wilson,* private Second Artillery New York Line.

FREDERICK ELIJAH MAHLER, St. Paul, Minn. (14109). Son of CHARLES F. MAHLER and Amanda M. Dodd; grandson of ELIJAH DODD and Malvinah Stiles; great-grandson of CALEB DODD and Mary Bates; great^2-grandson of *Caleb Dodd,* Major Second New Jersey Militia.

GEORGE SOUTHWICK NEAL, St. Paul, Minn. (14111). Son of WILLIAM HENRY NEAL and Sophronia T. Kimball; grandson of DAVID NEAL and Mary Newell Southwick; great-grandson of GEORGE

SOUTHWICK and Mary Lakeman; great²-grandson of *George Southwick,* Minute Man, killed at Lexington April 19, 1775; grandson of HIRAM KIMBALL and Eliza Jane Hutchins; great-grandson of SIMEON KIMBALL and Sally Kimball; great²-grandson of *Reuben Kimball,* Captain, Stickney's New Hampshire Reg't.

LOUIS DOW SCISCO, St. Paul, Minn. (14120). Son of LORENZO DOW SCISCO and Emely M. Fellows; grandson of DAVID FELLOWS and Harriet Lobdell; great-grandson of WILLIAM FELLOWS and Martha Smith; great²-grandson of WILLIAM FELLOWS and Susannah Rathbone; great³-grandson of *Valentine Rathbone,* Member Mass. General Court, and Pittsfield Committee of Safety.

CYRUS PARKER SHEPARD, Marshall, Minn. (14113). Son of AARON SHEPARD and Hetty Parker; grandson of AARON SHEPARD and Mercy Crocker; great-grandson of *Thomas Shepard,* Sergeant Conn. Continental troops.

CHARLES F. TRACY, St. Paul, Minn. (14110). Son of DANIEL TRACY and Sarah A. Lewis; grandson of DANIEL TRACY and Mary Havens; great-grandson of *Daniel Tracy,* Sergeant Conn. troops; grandson of THOMPSON LEWIS and Anna Winton; great-grandson of SAMUEL WINTON and Ruth A. Hinman; great²-grandson of *Josiah Hinman,* private Conn. troops.

GEORGE FORREST WEEKS, Minneapolis, Minn. (14105). Son of ELISHA WEEKS and Mary A. Johnson; grandson of JOHN LANG WEEKS and Judith Plummer; great-grandson of *John Weeks,* private New Hampshire Continental troops.

MISSOURI SOCIETY.

EDWARD LAWRENCE ADREON, St. Louis (not *Kansas City*), Mo. (9924, not 9424). [Correction of National Register].

ROBERT BRECK, St. Louis, Mo. (12524). Son of EDWARD CRUFT BRECK and Letitia Todd; grandson of DANIEL BRECK and Jane Briggs Todd; great-grandson of *Levi* (and Jane Briggs) *Todd,* Major in George Roger Clark's Campaign, also of *Daniel Breck,* Chaplain, Porter's Reg't Mass. Continental Line, pensioned; great²-grandson of *Samuel Briggs,* private in Benjamin Logan's Company in Indian Campaign.

GEORGE D. CORWINE, Carthage, Mo. (15103). Son of GEORGE CORWINE and Lydia McCollister; grandson of SAMUEL CORWINE and Mary Wilson; great-grandson of *Richard Corwine,* Lieutenant Third Hunterdon County, New Jersey, Militia.

JOHN A. GARDNER, St. Louis, Mo. (15101). Son of SAMUEL D. GARDNER and Sidney Margaret Apperson; grandson of JOHN APPERSON and Sidney Hanson; great-grandson of *John Apperson,* private Virginia Militia, pensioned.

SAMUEL McKNIGHT GREEN, JR., St. Louis, Mo. (12525). Son of SAMUEL McKNIGHT GREEN and Jane Elizabeth Johnston; grandson of THOMAS PARISH GREEN and Asenath McKnight; great-grandson of *William Green,* Captain First North Carolina Reg't, also of SAMUEL BELL McKNIGHT and Arbella Wayne Henderson; great²-grandson of *Robert McKnight,* private North Carolina troops.

JAMES MICKLEBOROUGH GREENWOOD (not *GREENOW*), Kansas City, Mo. (12509). Son of EDMUND GREENWOOD and Jeannette Foster, etc. [Correction of National Register].

EDWARD WILSON HOOKER, St. Louis, Mo. (12522). Son of WILSON PORTER HOOKER and Martha Elizabeth Rountree; grandson of LUCIUS ROUNTREE and Rebecca McClelland; great-grandson of SAMUEL Mc-

CLELLAND and Elizabeth Taliaferro; great²-grandson of *Richard Taliaferro,* private under George Rogers Clark in Kaskaskia Expedition.

ELLIS SAMUEL PEPPER, St. Louis, Mo. (12521). Son of SAMUEL PEPPER and Martha Helen Leavenworth; grandson of SETH MARSHALL LEAVENWORTH and Esther Matthews; great-grandson of ELIJAH MATTHEWS and Jibiah Hand; great²-grandson of *Elijah Matthews,* marine on schooner "Mars," killed in service Sept. 12, 1779.

GEORGE MADISON SHELLEY, Kansas City, Mo. (10859). Son of JAMES MADISON SHELLEY and Louisa Stubblefield; grandson of BEVERLY B. STUBBLEFIELD and Eliza Stubblefield; great-grandson of *Beverly Stubblefield,* Captain Second Virginia Reg't.

[*Omission from National Register.*]

LUTHER C. SLAVENS, Kansas City, Mo. (3871). Son of HIRAM B. SLAVENS and Sarah Slavens; grandson of ISAIAH SLAVENS and Patty (his first wife) Slavens; great-grandson of *John Slavens,* private Virginia troops, pensioned.

LEWIS BATES TEBBETTS, St. Louis, Mo. (15102). Son of LEWIS BATES TEBBETTS and Rebecca Roberts; grandson of THOMAS ROBERTS and Elizabeth Garvin; great-grandson of *James Garvin,* Lieutenant, Wingate's New Hampshire Volunteers.

HARVEY JESSE WELLS, Kansas City, Mo. (9906). Son of SIMEON WELLS and Betsy Eliza Banister; grandson of DEXTER WELLS and Dolly Ingalls: great-grandson of *Simeon Wells,* private Mass. Militia.

MONTANA SOCIETY.

JOHN JAY BUCKLEY, Missoula, Mont. (11836). Son of HORATIO N. BUCKLEY and Elizabeth Case; grandson of JOHN JAY BUCKLEY and Mary Musson; great-grandson of BILLY BUCKLEY and Mary Turner; great²-grandson of *Peter Turner,* private Berkshire County, Mass., Militia.

GEORGE H. PIATT, Helena, Mont. (11837). Son of JOHN BEAR PIATT and Emily Scott; grandson of JAMES PIATT and Rachael Bear; great-grandson of *William Piatt,* Captain New Jersey Light Infantry Battalion.

BENJAMIN RISLEY PUTNAM, Butte, Mont. (11835). Son of CHARLES E. PUTNAM and Mary Louisa Duncan; grandson of JOSEPH DUNCAN and Elizabeth Caldwell Smith; great-grandson of JAMES R. SMITH and Hannah Caldwell; great²-grandson of *James Caldwell,* "Soldier Parson," Chaplain New Jersey troops.

NEBRASKA SOCIETY.

PRESSLY JAMES BARR, Omaha, Neb. (13788). Son of MATTHEW ROBINSON BARR and Laura Wright; grandson of JAMES BARR and Polly Robinson Kelly; great-grandson of *John Keelly,* private Sixth Battalion and Seventh Penna. Reg't.

JEFFERSON W. BEDFORD, Kirksville, Mo. (13794). Son of EDWIN W. BEDFORD and Elizabeth Burton; grandson of ROBERT BEDFORD and Mary C. Bedford; great-grandson of *Thomas Bedford,* Captain Virginia Militia; great²-grandson of *Thomas Bedford,* Member Virginia Committee of Safety.

HERBERT M. BUSHNELL, Lincoln, Neb. (13785). Son of MARTIN BUSHNELL and Charlotte P. Clark; grandson of STEPHEN CLARK

and Charlotte Lovejoy; great-grandson of *Paul Clark,* Sergeant Rhode Island Continental troops, pensioned.

IRVING S. CUTTER, Lincoln, Neb. (13789). Son of CHARLES H. CUTTER and Frances A. Prescott; grandson of SAMUEL PRESCOTT and Sarah Osgood; great-grandson of JOSIAH PRESCOTT and Abigail Prescott; great²-grandson of SAMUEL PRESCOTT and Lucy Moulton Knowles; great³-grandson of *James Prescott,* Lieutenant, Drake's New Hampshire Reg't.

EDGAR T. FARNSWORTH, Omaha, Neb. (13780). Son of THEODORE FARNSWORTH and Almira Marston; grandson of SAMUEL MARSTON and Betsey Shorey; great-grandson of *John Shorey,* private, Scammon's Mass. Reg't.

JOHN ARD GORDON, Omaha, Neb. (13795). Son of ALEXANDER GORDON and Cynthia Howard Godfrey; grandson of ARD GODFREY and Catherine Reed Ganbert; great-grandson of ARD GODFREY and Tamerson Austin; great²-grandson of *Richard Godfrey,* Member Taunton Committee of Safety.

THOMAS VERNER MOORE, Omaha, Neb. (13787). Son of THOMAS VERNER MOORE and Matilda Cumming Gwathmey; grandson of HUMPHREY B. GWATHMEY and Frances Fielding Lewis; great-grandson of HOWELL LEWIS and Ellen Hackley Pollard; great²-grandsor of *Fielding Lewis,* Colonel Quartermaster's Dept. Virginia troops, Superintendent Fredericksburg Arsenal.

HENRY DAVID NEELY, Omaha, Neb. (13781). Son of ROBERT NEELY and Helen M. Chase; grandson of BENJAMIN F. CHASE and Mary Fay Robinson; great-grandson of FAY ROBINSON and Seraph Howe; great²-grandson of *Moses Robinson,* Colonel Vermont Militia, Member Council of Safety.

DRAPER SMITH, Omaha, Neb. (13784). Son of ALBERT LELAND SMITH and Sarah Elizabeth Howe; grandson of DRAPER SMITH and Anna Leland; great-grandson of *Joseph Smith,* private McIntosh's Mass. Reg't, also of *Micah Leland,* Sergeant Mass. Militia.

EDWARD WATKINS SPEED, Omaha, Neb. (13792). Son of JOSEPH H. SPEED and Virginia M. Lockett; grandson of EDWARD SPEED and Frances Young; great-grandson of JOHN SPEED and Mary Wade; great²-grandson of *John Speed,* private Eleventh and Fifteenth Virginia Line.

GEORGE HAMILTON THUMMEL, Omaha, Neb. (13791). Son of CHRISTIAN BERNHARD THUMMEL and Catherine Davison Lattin; grandson of THOMAS ANSON LATTIN and Lucy Davison; great-grandson of *John Davison,* private Sixth and Fourth Conn. Line.

EDWARD MORTON TRACY, Tecumseh, Neb. (13782). Son of TIMOTHY HENRY TRACY and Margaret Jane Davidson; grandson of HENRY TRACY and Betsy Munsell; great-grandson of TIMOTHY TRACY and Jemima Simons; great²-grandson of *Perez Tracy,* Corporal Conn. troops.

DUNCAN McARTHUR VINSONHALER, Omaha, Neb. (13786). Son of GEORGE VINSONHALER and Sarah Rea; grandson of JACOB VINSONHALER and Nancy McDonald; great-grandson of HUGH McDONALD and Jane Montgomery; great²-grandson of *William McDonald,* private, Crawford's Penna. Reg't on Sandusky Expedition.

FREDERICK LOTT WHITTEMORE, Lincoln, Neb. (13783). Son of FRANCIS A. WHITTEMORE and Margaret Elizabeth Lott; grandson of ABRAHAM LOTT and Susan Baker; great-grandson of URIAH LOTT and Eliza Van Harlingen; great²-grandson of *John M.* (and Eleanor Schureman) *Van Harlingen,* private Middlesex County, New Jersey,

Militia; great^3-grandson of *Ferdinand Schureman,* Member New Brunswick, New Jersey, Committee of Safety; great^2-grandson of *Abraham Lott,* private Somerset County, New Jersey, Militia.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS WILDERMAN, Omaha, Neb. (13793). Son of ROBERT B. WILDERMAN and Emma Elizabeth Doyle; grandson of ELISHA DOYLE and Sarah Ann Fister; great-grandson of JOHN FISTER and Ann Young; great^2-grandson of *Joseph Young,* First Lieutenant Fifth Battalion Penna. Foot, also of *John Fister,* private Berks County, Penna., Militia.

CHARLES MORTIMER WILLIAMS, Fremont, Neb. (13790). Son of LEWIS WILLIAMS and Anna E. Meslor; grandson of CHARLES WILLIAMS and Sarah Skinner; great-grandson of ICHABOD LORD SKINNER and Hannah Spencer; great^2-grandson of *Joseph Spencer,* Colonel Second Conn. Reg't, Major-General Continental Army, Member Continental Congress.

NEW HAMPSHIRE SOCIETY.

GEORGE FRANK ABBOTT, Littleton, N. H. (15236). Son of GEORGE ABBOTT and Esther A. Parker; grandson of EZRA ABBOTT and Mary Ann Lang; great-grandson of *Ezra Abbott,* private, Webster's Company New Hampshire Rangers.

JAMES HENRY BAILEY, Littleton, N. H. (14099). Son of JONATHAN LEWIS BAILEY and Mary Quinby; grandson of WILLIAM BAILEY and Sukey Williams; great-grandson of *Cyrus Bailey,* private, Bedel's New Hampshire Reg't.

CHARLES HENRY BARTLETT (8249), not deceased, as recorded. (Correction of National Register.)

FRANK BATTLES, Concord, N. H. (14100). Son of EDWIN BATTLES and Josephine Curtis; grandson of JONATHAN BATTLES and Maria Dickerman; great-grandson of *Jonathan Battles,* Sergeant Mass. troops.

ALBERT HARRY BOWMAN, Littleton, N. H. (14098). Son of JOHN BOWMAN and Louisa Gile; grandson of JONATHAN BOWMAN and Anna Conner; great-grandson of *Jonas Bowman,* Captain New Hampshire Continental troops.

EDWARD ADELBERT BURBANK, Berlin, N. H. (15226). Son of EDWARD PAYSON BURBANK and Mary Smith; grandson of BARKER BURBANK and Polly Ingalls; great-grandson of *Eliphalet Burbank,* private Essex County, Mass., Militia.

FREDERICK DORRANCE BURNS, Boston, Mass. (14085). Son of SAMUEL CHASE BURNS and Mary Ann Boynton; grandson of JAMES A. BURNS and Lydia Chase; great-grandson of *William Burns,* Sergeant New Hampshire troops.

FREDERICK STANFORD BURNS, Boston, Mass. (14086). Son of FREDERICK D. BURNS and Henrietta Brown; grandson of SAMUEL CHASE BURNS and Mary Ann Boynton; great-grandson of JAMES A. BURNS and Lydia Chase; great^2-grandson of *William Burns,* Sergeant New Hampshire troops.

CHARLES ALBERT EASTMAN, Old Orchard, Me. (14087). Son of JOSEPH HALL EASTMAN and Eliza Jane Bunker; grandson of HAYNES EASTMAN and Lovina Peterson; great-grandson of CALEB EASTMAN and Comfort Haynes; great^2-grandson of *Stilson Eastman,* private New Hampshire Continental troops.

SILAS HARDY, Keene, N. H. (14088). Son of NOAH HARDY and Jerusha Kimball; grandson of *David Kimball,* private Mass. Militia, also of *Noah Hardy,* private New Hampshire Militia.

CARL SETH HOSKINS, Lisbon, N. H. (14089). Son of SETH F. HOSKINS and Martha Stevens; grandson of LUTHER B. HOSKINS and Lucy Walker; great-grandson of LUTHER HOSKINS and Hannah Crooks; great²-grandson of *Elkanah Hoskins,* Sergeant Mass. Militia.

FRED LESLIE HOWLAND, Lancaster, N. H. (14096). Son of ALONZO C. HOWLAND and Ellen C. Doonan; grandson of CHARLES WHITE HOWLAND and Lucia Ann Burt; great-grandson of EBER HOWLAND and Betsy Smead; great²-grandson of EBENEZER HOWLAND and Lucretia Lamb; great³-grandson of *John Howland,* Ensign, Learned's Mass. Reg't.

WILLIAM STUART KENNEY, Littleton, N. H. (15227). Son of LORENZO CUSHMAN KENNEY and Martha Ann Eastman; grandson of EDWARD OAKES KENNEY and Nancy Stuart Smith; great-grandson of ISAAC SMITH and Mercy Priest; great²-grandson of *Samuel Smith,* Sergeant New Hampshire troops.

HENRY CLAY LIBBEY, Lisbon, N. H. (14090). Son of NATHANIEL LIBBY and Tirzah Lord; grandson of CHARLES LIBBY and Sarah PRAY; great-grandson of *Charles Libby,* Sergeant Mass. Militia.

JONAS MINOT, Beresford, South Dakota. (14091). Son of JONAS MINOT and Electa Frary Morton; grandson of JAMES MINOT and Sally Wilson; great-grandson of *Jonas Minot,* Captain Mass. Militia; grandson of DANIEL OLIVER MORTON and Lucretia Parsons; great-grandson of *Livy Morton,* private Mass. Militia, also of *Justin* (and Electa Frary) *Parsons,* private Mass. troops, pensioned; great²-grandson of *Nathan Frary,* private Mass. Militia.

HERBERT WOODBURY PRESCOTT PUTNAM, Claremont, N. H. (14095). Son of PRESCOTT PUTNAM and Emily P. Cutting; grandson of FREEMAN CUTTING and Emily A. Hubbard; great-grandson of FRANCIS CUTTING and Keziah Hudson; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Cutting,* private Mass. Militia; great-grandson of OLIVER HUBBARD and Sophia Putnam; great²-grandson of *Oliver Hubbard* (Hobart), private, Ashley's New Hampshire Reg't.

CHARLES SPIELMANN RICHARDS, New York, N. Y. (11947). Son of JEREMIAH RICHARDS and Susan A. Monfort, not *Montfort;* grandson of JACOB MONFORT and Harriet E. Carman; great-grandson of *John Peter Monfort,* private Second Dutchess County, New York, Militia: great²-grandson of *Peter Monfoort,* private Second Dutchess County, New York, Militia, etc. (Correction of National Register.)

JEREMIAH RICHARDS, New York, N. Y. (11932). (Supplementals.) Son of JEREMIAH RICHARDS and Lydia A. Peck; grandson of JOHN RICHARDS and Mary Barrett; great-grandson of *Ebenezer* (and Hannah Wismall) *Richards, Jr.,* Sergeant Mass. Militia; great²-grandson of *Noah Wiswall,* private Mass. Militia, Lexington Alarm; great-grandson of *Stephen Barrett,* Sergeant Mass. Continental troops; grandson of OREN PECK and Eliza Williams; great-grandson of *James* (and Lydia Pratt) *Peck,* private, Carpenter's Mass. Reg't; great²-grandson of *Aaron Pratt,* private, Mitchell's Mass. Reg't; great-grandson of SAMUEL WILLIAMS and Azubah Crane; great²-grandson of *Amariah Crane,* Sergeant, Gill's Mass. Reg't.

MYRON HERVEY RICHARDSON, Littleton, N. H. (15235). Son of ZURIAL ALBEE RICHARDSON and Olive Jesseman; grandson of DAVID RICHARDSON and Priscilla Albee; great-grandson of JOHN RICHARDSON and Olive Dailey; great²-grandson of *Luther Richardson,* Captain New Hampshire troops.

JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD, Keene, N. H. (15228). Son of DAVID SEWARD and Arvilla Matthews; grandson of JOSIAH SEWARD and

Polly Wilson; great-grandson of *Josiah Seward,* private, Prescott's Mass. Reg't; grandson of JAMES MATTHEWS and Abigail Keith; great-grandson of *Robert Matthews,* private New Hampshire troops, also of *Ichabod Keith,* private Mass. troops, also of *Daniel Wilson,* private New Hampshire Continental troops.

JOHN TAPLEY WELCH, Dover, N. H. (7652). (Supplemental.) Son of JOSEPH WILLIAMS WELCH and Mary Elizabeth Tapley; grandson of JOHN TAPLEY and Lydia Reade; great-grandson of *Asa Tapley,* private Mass. Militia; great²-grandson of *Gilbert Tapley,* Lieutenant Mass. Militia.

WILLIAM FREDERICK WHITCHER, Woodsville, N. H. (14094). Son of IRA WHITCHER and Lucy Royes; grandson of WILLIAM WHITCHER and Mary Noyes; great-grandson of *Chase Whitcher,* private New Hampshire Militia.

JONAS FRED WHITCOMB, Keene, N. H. (15229). Son of ELBRIDGE GERRY WHITCOMB and Salome Newcomb; grandson of ABIJAH WHITCOMB and Lucy Stratton; great-grandson of *Philemon Whitcomb,* Lieutenant New Hampshire Militia.

NEWTON ALLEN WILLIS, Concord, N. H. (15230). Son of GEORGE WILLIS and Marietta Allen; grandson of WAD ALLEN; great-grandson of *Samuel Allen,* Lieutenant Mass. Continental troops.

FRANK DANA WOODBURY, Concord, N. H. (14092). Son of WASHINGTON WOODBURY and Dolly Head Jones; grandson of *Luke Woodbury,* Lieutenant New Hampshire troops; grandson of HEZEKIAH JONES and Dolly Head; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Jones,* Captain New Hampshire Militia.

CLEMENT JOSIAH WOODWARD, Keene, N. H. (15233). Son of JOSIAH M. WOODWARD and Sarah Jane Newcomb; grandson of LE PRELITE NEWCOMB and Susan Harris; great-grandson of *John Newcomb,* Corporal, Daggett's Mass. Reg't.

ELISHA HARRISS WRIGHT, Sanbornton, N. H. (15231). Son of BENJAMIN WRIGHT and Lucy Wells; grandson of JAMES WELLS, JR., and Lydia Manchester; great-grandson of *James Wells,* Lieutenant Scituate, Rhode Island, Militia.

ROBERT MORRILL WRIGHT, Sanbornton, N. H. (15232). Son of ELISHA HARRISS WRIGHT and Ambrosia R. Morrill; grandson of BENJAMIN WRIGHT and Lucy Wells; great-grandson of JAMES WELLS, JR., and Lydia Manchester; great²-grandson of *James Wells,* Lieutenant Scituate, Rhode Island, Militia.

MILLARD FILLMORE YOUNG, Littleton, N. H. (15234). Son of ITHIEL YOUNG and Nancy Wells; grandson of *Joseph Young,* private New Hampshire Frontier Rangers.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY.

THOMAS VICTOR AGENS, East Orange, N. J. (14578). Son of JONAS AGENS and Elijah Ogden Price; grandson of *James Agens,* private Fourth Maryland and Fifth New Yorg Reg'ts, pensioned.

WILLIAM GREENE (not *GREEN*) BINNEY, Burlington, N. J. (5013). Son of AMOS BINNEY and Mary Ann Binney; grandson of AMOS BINNEY and Hannah Dolliver; great-grandson (not *grandson*) of *Amos Binney,* private Independent Militia Company of Hull, Mass. (Correction of National Register.)

EUGENE LE R. CADMUS, Bloomfield, N. J. (6199). Son of GEORGE W. CADMUS and Leah Maria Cadmus; grandson of CORNELIUS CADMUS and Rachael Osborn; great-grandson of *Thomas Cadmus,* Lieutenant-Colonel New Jersey Militia.

ROBERT NELSON EARL, Elizabeth, N. J. (6200). Son of JOHN NELSON EARL and Jane Eliza Crane; grandson of ROBERT CROSSMAN EARL and Phebe C. Thompson; great-grandson of *Edward Earl,* private New Jersey Militia; great²-grandson of *John Earl,* Corporal New Jersey State troops.

DELANCEY WALKER. FISKE, Philadelphia, Pa. (14586). Son of GEORGE MCCLELLAN FISKE and Mary Greenough Walker; grandson of MARCUS LYON FISKE and Frances Anne Tinker; great-grandson of RUFUS FISKE and Irene Scripture; great²-grandson of *Rufus Fiske,* Corporal, Hewit's Company, Latimer's Conn. Reg't; grandson of WILLIAM SYDNEY WALKER and Eliza Greenough; great-grandson of EBENEZER GREENOUGH; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Greenough,* private Haverhill, Mass., Artillery.

REGINALD FISKE, Providence, R. I. (14587). Son of GEORGE MCCLELLAN FISKE and Mary Greenough Walker; grandson of MARCUS LYON FISKE and Frances Anne Tinker; great-grandson of RUFUS FISKE and Irene Scripture; great²-grandson of *Rufus Fiske,* Corporal, Hewit's Company, Latimer's Conn. Reg't; grandson of WILLIAM SYDNEY WALKER and Eliza Greenough; great-grandson of EBENEZER GREENOUGH; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Greenough,* private Haverhill, Mass., Artillery.

HENRY D. GOULD, Newark, N. J. (14577). Son of NATHANIEL M GOULD and Margaret Francisco Gould; grandson of *William Gould,* private Essex County, New Jersey, State troops.

ALFRED T. HOLLEY, Hackensack, N. J. (6198). Son of WILLIAM WELLES HOLLEY and Katherine A. Wyse; grandson of ALFRED A. HOLLEY and Mary C. Tillman; great-grandson of JOHN TILLMAN and Ann Seymour Hoyt; great²-grandson of *Samuel Hoyt,* Lieutenant Conn. State troops.

EDWARD Q. KEASBEY, Morristown, N. J. (14581). Son of ANTHONY Q. KEASBEY and Elizabeth Miller; grandson of EDWARD Q. KEASBEY and Mary Aertson; great-grandson of ANTHONY KEASBEY and Hannah Brick; great²-grandson of *Edward Keasbey,* Member New Jersey Council of Safety, Member New Jersey Provincial Congress; great-grandson of GUILLIAM AERTSON and Esther Parry; great²-grandsan of *Caleb Parry,* Lieutenant-Colonel, Atlee's Penna. Musketry Battalion, killed at battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.

GEORGE M. KEASBEY, South Orange, N. J. (14582). Son of ANTHONY Q. KEASBEY and Elizabeth Miller; grandson of EDWARD Q. KEASBEY and Mary Aertson; great-grandson of ANTHONY KEASBEY and Hannah Brick; great²-grandson of *Edward Keasbey,* Member New Jersey Council of Safety and of New Jersey Provincial Congress; great-grandson of GUILLIAM AERTSON and Esther Parry; great²-grandsan of *Caleb Parry,* Lieutenant-Colonel, Atlee's Penna. Musketry Battalion, killed at battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.

ROBERT H. MCCARTER, Newark, N. J. (14580). Son of THOMAS NESBITT MCCARTER and Mary L. Haggerty; grandson of ROBERT H. MCCARTER and Eliza Nesbitt; great-grandson of *John McCarter,* Assistant Commissary of Issues, New Jersey troops.

THOMAS N. MCCARTER, Newark, N. J. (15955). Son of THOMAS NESBITT MCCARTER and Mary L. Haggerty; grandson of ROBERT H. MCCARTER and Eliza Nesbitt; great-grandson of *John McCarter,* Assistant Commissary of Issues, New Jersey troops.

UZAL H. MCCARTER, Newark, N. J. (14580). Son of THOMAS NESBITT MCCARTER and Mary L. Haggerty; grandson of ROBERT H. MCCARTER and Eliza Nesbitt; great-grandson of *John McCarter,* Assistant Commissary of Issues, New Jersey troops.

CHARLES LABAN PARDEE, Orange, N. J. (14585). Son of CHARLES HEZEKIAH PARDEE and Anna Eliza Austin; grandson of LABAN PARDEE and Mary Thompson; great-grandson of *Joseph Pardee*, private Conn. Artillery Guards.

DAVID VANDERVEER PERRINE, Freehold, N. J. (58). Son of DAVID CLARK PERRINE and Hannah M. Vanderveer; grandson of DAVID PERRINE and Phebe Baird; also of DAVID I. VANDERVEER and Mary Conover; great-grandson of *John Perrine*, private Middlesex County, New Jersey, Militia, also of *David Baird*, Captain Monmouth County, New Jersey, Militia, and of *John Conover* (*Covenhoven*), private Monmouth County, New Jersey, Militia.

JAMES F. RUSLING, Trenton, N. J. (151). Son of GERSHOM RUSLING and Eliza B. Hankinson; grandson of HENRY HANKINSON and Maria McCullough; great-grandson of *Aaron Hankinson*, Colonel (not private) Second Reg't Sussex County, New Jersey, Militia (Brig.-Gen., 1793); great-grandson of *William McCullough*, private New Jersey Militia, Captain and Conductor of Team Brigade, Wagonmaster's Department, New Jersey troops; great-great-grandson of *Benjamin McCullough*, Captain, Heard's Brigade, June 14, 1776, Captain First Reg't Sussex County, New Jersey, May 24, 1777. (Correction of National Register.)

EDWIN ALLEN SMITH, Newark, N. J. (14583). Son of EDWIN B SMITH and Lavinia Moore; grandson of WILLIAM ALLEN SMITH and Phoebe Hand; great-grandson of BENJAMIN W. SMITH and Sarah Allen; great^2-grandson of *William Smith*, private in Capt. Squire's Company, Second Reg't Essex County, New Jersey, Militia, also of *Samuel Allen*, Ensign, Captain Beach's Company, Eastern Battalion, New Jersey troops; great-grandson of IRA HAND and Rhoda Crowell; great^2-grandson of *Sylvanus Crowell*, private New Jersey State troops.

EDWIN BROWN SMITH, Newark, N. J. (14584). Son of WILLIAM ALLEN SMITH and Phoebe Hand; grandson of BENJAMIN W. SMITH and Sarah Allen; great-grandson of *William Smith*, private Captain Squire's Company Second Essex County Reg't, New Jersey Militia, also of *Samuel Allen*, Ensign, Captain Beach's Eastern Battalion, New Jersey troops; grandson of IRA HAND and Rhoda Crowell; great-grandson of *Sylvanus Crowell*, private New Jersey State troops.

NEW YORK.

EMPIRE STATE SOCIETY.

KERR FREEMAN ALBERTSON, New York, N. Y. (14927). Son of COMSEN H. ALBERTSON and Clarissa White; grandson of SAMPSON H. ALBERTSON and Abbey S. Comsen; great-grandson of NICHOLAS ALBERTSON and Jane Howell; great^2-grandson of *Garret Albertson*, Second Major Hunterdon County, New Jersey, Militia.

CHAUNCEY LOOMIS ALLEN, Syracuse, N. Y. (14745). Son of GEORGE RICHMOND ALLEN and Mary A. Brown; grandson of ALMON ALLEN and Polly Bates; great-grandson of *Jacob Allen, Jr.*, private and fifer Mass. Continental troops; great^2-grandson of *Jacob Allen, Sr.*, Captain Mass. Continental troops.

JAMES FRANCIS JEWELL ARCHIBALD, New York, N. Y. (15367). Son of FRANCIS ALBERT ARCHIBALD and Martha Washington Jewell; grandson of DANIEL JEWELL and Clarissa Cox; great-grandson of HUGH COX and Sarah; great^2-grandson of *Hugh Cox*, private Gerrish's Reg't Mass. Guards.

CHARLES SIDLE AVERILL, Syracuse, N. Y. (14928). Son of EDGAR AVERILL and Abbie Mary Young; grandson of STEPHEN NOBLE AVERILL and Susan Moore; great-grandson of NATHAN AVERILL and Rosanna Noble; great²-grandson of *Daniel Averill,* private Conn. Continental troops.

FRANCIS EUGENE BACON, Syracuse, N. Y. (14496). Son of CHARLES GILES BACON and Mary M. Whitaker; grandson of HERMAN BACON; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Bacon,* Sergeant Mass. Militia.

D. HINSDELL BAKER, Syracuse, N. Y. (14736). Son of CHESTER BAKER and Theresa Clapp; grandson of JOHN CLAPP and Sarah Hinsdell; great-grandson of *Paul Clapp,* private Mass. Continental troops.

SETH D. BAKER, Syracuse, N. Y. (14737). Son of CHESTER BAKER and Theresa Clapp; grandson of JOHN CLAPP and Sarah Hinsdell; great-grandson of *Paul Clapp,* private Mass. Continental troops.

HARVEY BALDWIN, JR., New York, N. Y. (15072). Son of HARVEY BALDWIN and Ann Sarah Dodge; grandson of JONAS CUTLER BALDWIN and Elizabeth Warner; great-grandson of *Samuel Baldwin,* Captain Mass. troops; grandson of WILLIAM IRVING DODGE; great-grandson of *Richard Dodge,* fifer Fifth New York Line; great²-grandson of *Samuel Dodge,* Lieutenant New York Line.

ARTHUR STEVENS BARBER, Syracuse, N. Y. (14929). Son of JEDEDIAH BARBER and Sarah E. Stevens; grandson of GEORGE J. J. BARBER and Catherine Reid; great-grandson of JEDEDIAH BARBER and Matilda Tuttle; great²-grandson of *Moses Tuttle,* private New York and Conn. troops, pensioned.

HARRY BARBER, Homer, N. Y. (14930). Son of THOMAS H. HINTON and Emma Jane Barber; grandson of PARIS BARBER and Lydia Jane Eno; great-grandson of JEDEDIAH BARBER and Matilda Tuttle; great²-grandson of *Moses Tuttle,* private New York and Conn. troops, pensioned.

JOSEPH L. BARKER, Brooklyn, N. Y. (14931). Son of JULIUS BARKER and Margaret Griswold; grandson of JOSEPH ALDEN BARKER and Susan Graves; great-grandson of JOHN BARKER and Sally Alden; great²-grandson of *John Barker,* Orderly Sergeant Mass. Militia.

FRANKLIN BAYLIS, Syracuse, N. Y. (14947). Son of ABIAH PALMER BALIS and Mary Jane Gregory; grandson of JOSEPH GREGORY and Rachael Bullock; great-grandson of *Ebenezer Gregory,* private Conn. Militia; great²-grandson of *Joseph Gregory,* Ensign New York Militia.

NATHAN THOMAS BEERS, JR., Brooklyn, N. Y. (15073). Son of NATHAN T. BEERS and Elizabeth Louise Granger; great-grandson of NATHAN T. BEERS and Harriet Kirk Frazier; great-grandson of THOMAS FRAZIER and Ann Richardson; great²-grandson of STEPHEN RICHARDSON and Huldah Deming; great³-grandson of LEMUEL RICHARDSON and Anna Rust; great⁴-grandson of *Amos Richardson,* Captain Conn. Militia.

ALVIN JACKSON BELDEN, Syracuse, N. Y. (14746). Son of AUGUSTUS CADWELL BELDEN and Roselia Jackson; grandson of ROYAL DENISON BELDEN and Olive Cadwell, great²-grandson of *Augustus Belden,* private Mass. Militia, also of *John Cadwell,* private Conn. Militia.

MEAD VAN ZILE BELDEN, Syracuse, N. Y. (14747). Son of JAMES MEAD BELDEN and Jessie Perry Van Zile; grandson of AUGUSTUS CADWELL BELDEN and Roselia Jackson; great-grandson of ROYAL DENISON BELDEN and Olive Cadwell; great²-grandson of *Augustus Belden,* private Mass. Militia, also of *John Cadwell,* private Conn. Militia.

JAMES EDWARD BRISTOL, Brooklyn, N. Y. (14532). Son of DENNIS BRISTOL and Esther Tibbals; grandson of NEHEMIAH BRISTOL and Laura Downs; great-grandson of HORATIO DOWNS and Nancy Smith; great²-grandson of *John Downs,* Sergeant, Orderly and Quartermaster Conn. troops; grandson of ELISHA TIBBALS and Maria Tomlinson; great-grandson of *Arnold Tibbals,* private, Wadsworth's Conn. Brigade.

EDWARD D. BROMHAM, Stamford, Conn. (14948). Son of JOHN BROMHAM and Martha Driggs; grandson of ANDREW DRIGGS and Rebecca Burwell; great-grandson of *Daniel Burwell,* private Conn. troops, pensioned.

HOWARD KIRK BROWN, Syracuse, N. Y. (15368). Son of CLARENCE GILLETTE BROWN and Agnes Elizabeth Mowatt; grandson of JOHN MOWATT and Amelia Manchester; great-grandson of DANIEL MANCHESTER and Betsey Potter; great²-grandson of *John Manchester,* First Lieutenant Rhode Island Militia.

GEORGE H. BUNCE, Herkimer, N. Y. (15075). Son of MADISON BUNCE and Martha Ann Finkle; grandson of JACOB BUNCE and Nancy Barhydt; great-grandson of *Lodewick Bunt* (or *Bunce*), private Second New York Foot.

WINFORD C. BURGESS, Newark, N. Y. (14932). Son of A. PARKE BURGESS and Jennette P. Green; grandson of EZRA GREEN and Matilda Dewey; great-grandson of GEORGE GREEN and Betsey De Forest; great²-grandson of *Lodowick Green,* private Rhode Island troops, pensioned, also of *Peter De Forest* (*Ferris*), Captain Third Conn. Line, pensioned.

ARTHUR BURTIS, U. S. Navy (not *Army*), (4286). (Correction of National Register.)

CHARLES FREEMAN CANTINE, Kingston, N. Y. (14548). Son of PETER CANTINE and Sarah Ann Starin; grandson of MARTIN CANTINE and Lydia Elmendorf; great-grandson of PETER A. CANTINE and Jane Sammons; great²-grandson of *Abraham Cantine,* Lieutenant Ulster County, New York Militia; great-grandson of ——— ELMENDORF and Eve Schoonmaker; great²-grandson of *Frederick Schoonmaker,* Captain Mounted Volunteers, Third Ulster County Militia; grandson of MYNDERT STARIN and Rachel Sammons; great-grandson of *John Starin,* private Tryon County, New York, Militia; great-grandson of THOMAS SAMMONS; great²-grandson of *Sampson Sammons,* Ensign Tryon County, New York, Militia.

LAWTON CATEN, Syracuse, N. Y. (14949). Son of LEONARD CATEN and Nancy A. Prior; grandson of *Richard Caten,* private Mass. Continental troops.

LEVI SNELL CHAPMAN, Syracuse, N. Y. (14950). Son of NATHAN RANDALL CHAPMAN and Martha Maria Tibbitts; grandson of *Nathan* (and Harmel Randall) *Chapman,* private Conn. troops; great-grandson of *Peleg Randall,* Lieutenant Conn. Continental troops.

WILLIAM BEMENT CLAFLIN, Brooklyn, N. Y. (15051). Son of WALDO M. CLAFLIN and Mary Ella Bement; grandson of JAMES RUSSELL CLAFLIN and Hannah Farrington; great-grandson of RUFUS CLAFLIN and Hepsibeth Bolster; great²-grandson of *Samuel Claflin,* Lieutenant Ninth Mass. Line.

EDWARD BERNARD COBURN, New York, N. Y. (14533). Son of EDWARD SNYDER COBURN and Harriet Bernard; grandson of EDWARD LORD COBURN and Catherine Snyder; great-grandson of STEPHEN H. COBURN and Anna Lord; great²-grandson of EDWARD COBURN and

Eunice Hulbert; great³-grandson of *Edward Coburn*. Sergeant, Gen. Waterbury's Conn. Brigade.

JAMES MORRISON COLWELL, Syracuse, N. Y. (14549). Son of THOMAS COLWELL and Amelia Morrison; grandson of JAMES MORRISON and Amelia Collins; great-grandson of ROBERT COLLINS and Amelia Maxson; great²-grandson of ASA MAXSON Lieutenant Fourth Rhode Island Militia; great³-grandson of *David Maxson,* Member Westerly Ammunition Committee, Deputy Rhode Island Legislature.

GEORGE FOSTER COMSTOCK, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. (15351). Son of GEORGE WASHINGTON COMSTOCK and Harriet Olivia Carr; grandson of WILLIAM CARR and Phoebe Perry; great-grandson of *Joseph Carr,* Corporal Rhode Island troops, pensioned.

HOWARD BELL COOK, New York, N. Y. (15354). Son of IRA W. COOK and Isabella Lawson Alexander; grandson of EBENEZER ALEXANDER and Margaret White McClung; great-grandson of CHARLES MCCLUNG and Margaret White; great²-grandson of *James White,* Captain North Carolina Continental Troops.

GEORGE N. CROUSE, Syracuse, N. Y. (15052). Son of GEORGE N. CROUSE and Florence Marlette; grandson of EDWIN R. MARLETTE and Frances Wright; great-grandson of RIAL WRIGHT and Anne Gray, great²-grandson of PRESERVED WRIGHT and Jemima King; great³-grandson of *Solomon Wright,* Sergeant Conn. Militia.

CHARLES DRAPER CULBERTSON, New York, N. Y. (15366). Son of CHARLES WILLIAM CULBERTSON and Frances Lydia Culbertson; grandson of SAMUEL CULBERTSON and Eliza Jane Culbertson; great-grandson of CHARLES MCCLAY CULBERTSON and Mariah Culbertson; great²-grandson of *Samuel Culbertson* (and Elizabeth McClay), Colonel Sixth Battalion Cumberland County, Penna., Militia; great³-grandson of *John McClay,* Member Philadelphia Conference of 1776.

ROBERT JOHNSON DAVIS, Sandhills, Beckenham, Kent, England (14534). Son of WILLIAM DAVIS and Delia A. Olmsted; grandson of CHARLES S. OLMSTED and Anne Johnson; great-grandson of DAVID OLMSTED and Dorcas Smith; great²-grandson of *David Olmsted,* Lieutenant Colonel Sixteenth Conn. Reg't, Member Conn. Legislature.

OTIS A. DENNIS, Whitehall, N. Y. (15355). Son of GEORGE HENRY DENNIS and Sarah Tiff; grandson of JARED GALLUP DENNIS and Lorhnamy Davis; great-grandson of *Samuel Dennis,* Seamon on Continental Frigate "Confederacy."

JOHN P. H. DE WINT, New York, N. Y. (14748). Son of JOHN ADAMS DE WINT and Mary E. Smith; grandson of JOHN PETER DE WINT and Elizabeth A. Smith; great-grandson of *William Stephens Smith* (and Abigail Adams), Major and Aide-de-Camp to General Sullivan, Adjutant and Inspector on staff of Lafayette; great²-grandson of *John Adams,* Signer of Declaration of Independence.

WILLARD CLARK DU BOIS, Syracuse, N. Y. (15191). Son of STEPHEN VAN RENSALAER DU BOIS and Mary Jane Clark; grandson of BENJAMIN CLARK and Mary Ridelle; great-grandson of *Gavin Riddle* (*or Ridelle*), private Mass. troops.

CHARLES HOLLAND DUELL, Syracuse, N. Y. (14497). Son of RUDOLPHUS HOLLAND DUELL and Mary Ledyard Cuyler; grandson of RICHARD GLEN CUYLER and Julia Ann Wheaton; great-grandson of GLEN CUYLER and Mary Forman Ledyard; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Ledyard,* Major Fourth New York Continental Infantry.

HARRY CRANSTON DURSTON, Manlius, N. Y. (15375). Son of THOMAS WATSON DURSTON and Alice Edwards; grandson of THOMAS CRANSTON EDWARDS and Mary Middlebrook; great-grandson of HERVEY EDWARDS and Eliza Cranston; great²-grandson of SAMUEL EDWARDS; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Edwards,* private Second Conn. Line.

JOHN FRANKLIN DURSTON, Syracuse, N. Y. (15196). Son of THOMAS WATSON DURSTON and Alice Edwards; grandson of THOMAS C. EDWARDS and Mary Middlebrook; great-grandson of HERVEY EDWARDS and Eliza Cranston; great²-grandson of SAMUEL EDWARDS; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Edwards,* private Second Conn. Line.

HERVEY EDWARDS EATON, Eaton, N. Y. (15358). Son of HARRY EATON and Emily Edwards; grandson of DANIEL EDWARDS and Lucy Robinson; great-grandson of *Jonathan Edwards,* private Second Conn. Line.

HARRY NELSON EATON, Eaton, N. Y. (15352). Son of HERVEY EDWARDS EATON and Charlotte Olivia Wood; grandson of ALLEN NELSON WOOD and Calista Marietta Eaton; great-grandson of ALLEN WOOD and Lucinda Newcomb; great²-grandson of *Daniel Newcomb,* Lieutenant Mass. troops, Member Bernardstown Committee of Correspondence.

DANIEL M. EDWARDS, Syracuse, N. Y. (14744). Son of ELEAZER W. EDWARDS and Amy Ann Murray; grandson of DANIEL EDWARDS and Margaret McAllister; great-grandson of JOHN EDWARDS and Margaret Yanney; great²-grandson of *Henry Yanney,* Sergeant Third Tryon County, New York, Militia.

DARWIN W. ESMOND, New York, N. Y. (15357). Son of DARWIN ESMOND and Geraldine L. A. Warner; grandson of JOHN ESMOND and Abagail Foster; great-grandson of *Parla Foster,* private Mass. troops, pensioned.

GEORGE AMOS FARNHAM, Yonkers, N. Y. (14742). Son of AMOS BROWN FARNHAM and Ann Macdonald; grandson of JOSEPH FARNHAM and Hannah Brown; great-grandson of *Samuel Brown,* Lieutenant New Hampshire Militia.

ROBERT H. FANCHER, New York, N. Y. (15356). Son of CYRUS FANCHER and Susan Hoyt; grandson of JARED HOYT and Elizabeth Mead; great-grandson of ERI MEAD and Esther Benedict; great²-grandson of *Lebbeus Mead,* Sergeant, Drake's New York Reg't.

BENJAMIN FENTON, Buffalo, N. Y. (15053). Son of SOLOMON FENTON and Sarah Sturges; grandson of AARON BURR STURGES and Salina Wakeman; great-grandson of *William Wakeman,* Sergeant Conn. Continental Troops.

BENJAMIN W. FENTON, Buffalo, N. Y. (14550). Son of BENJAMIN FENTON and Julia A. Soynisch; grandson of SOLOMON FENTON and Sarah Sturges; great-grandson of AARON BURR STURGES and Salina Wakeman, also of *William Wakeman,* Sergeant Conn. Continental Conn. Continental troops.

CLARENCE M. FENTON, Buffalo, N. Y. (14535). son of BENJAMIN FENTON and Julia A. Soynisch; grandson of SOLOMON FENTON and Sarah Soynisch Sturges; great-grandson of AARON BURR STURGES, and Salina Wakeman; great²-grandson of *William Wakeman,* Sergeant Conn. Continental Troops.

JAMES FENTON, Buffalo, N. Y. (15054). Son of SOLOMON FENTON and Sarah H. Sturges; grandson of AARON BURR STURGES and Salina Wakeman; great-grandson of *William Wakeman,* Sergeant Conn. Continental Troops.

HARRY ALLEN FLINT, Syracuse, N. Y. (14749). Son of LEVERETT V. FLINT and Margaret M. Follett; grandson of ISAAC FOLLETT and Penina Hunt; great-grandson of JAMES HUNT and Margaret Horton; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Horton,* Major Sixth New York Reg't.

WALTER SCOTT FLINT, Binghamton, N. Y. (14498). Son of LAFAYETTE FLINT and Sophia E. Welch; grandson of GEORGE FLINT and Polly Saunders; great-grandson of JOHN FLINT and Molly Worcester; great²-grandson of *John Flint,* Captain Middlesex County, Mass., Militia.

FREDERICK HYDE FOOT, Binghamton, N. Y. (15176). Son of ISAAC FOOTE and Jerusha Merrick; grandson of ISAAC FOOTE and Harriet Hyde; great-grandson of *Isaac Foote,* private Lamb's Corps, Continental Artillery.

FRANK ELLIS FORSYTH, Newburgh, N. Y. (15192). Son of JOHN W. FORSYTH and Maria J. Wheeler; grandson of SYLVESTER WHEELER and Drusilla Smith; great-grandson of LEWIS SMITH and Elizabeth Gildersleeve; great²-grandson of *Finch Gildersleeve,* First Lieutenant New York Continental Troops.

FREDERICK WILLIAM FOX, U. S. Army, Fort Trumbull, Conn. (14499). Son of ROYAL EVAUNGEAL FOX and Isabella Wilson; grandson of R. A. Fox and Celinda Hamlin; great-grandson of SIMEON HAMLIN and Elizabeth Pierce; great²-grandson of *Clothier Pierce,* private Vermont Militia.

JOSEPHUS H. FROI DE VEAUX, Syracuse, N. Y. (15055). Son of THEODORE D. FROI DE VEAUX and Sarah R. Hipsley; grandson of JOSEPHUS HIPSLEY and Sarah A. Welshause; great-grandson of JOHN J. WELSHAUSE and Sally Ann Pool; great²-grandson of JOHN POOL and Barbary Rothermal; great³-grandson of *Daniel Rothermal,* private Berks County, Penna., Militia.

JAMES M. GILBERT, Syracuse, N. Y. (15056). Son of WILLIAM GILBERT and Rachel C. Morgan; grandson of ABRAHAM MORGAN and Elizabeth Kettel; great-grandson of *Charles Morgan,* private New Jersey Continental Troops.

WATSON GILL, Syracuse, N. Y. (14726). Son of JOHN WILLIAMSON GILL and Elizabeth Davis Johnson; grandson of ELIJAH GILL and Rebecca Hawes; great-grandson of ELIJAH GILL and Abigail Fisher; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Gill,* Colonel Third Suffolk County, Mass., Militia.

GEORGE COOLEY GORDON, Brockport, N. Y. (15057). Son of GEORGE COOLEY GORDON and Ida M. Hooker; grandson of LUTHER GORDON and Florilla Cooley; great-grandson of JOHN GORDON and Harmony Woodworth; great²-grandson of *James Gordan,* private New Hampshire Continental Troops, pensioned.

JOSHUA GRIFFETH, Ludingtonville, N. Y. (14500). Son of JOSHUA GRIFFETH and Tamson Birdsall; grandson of *Joshua Griffeth,* private Dutchess County, New York, Militia.

GEORGE H. GRIFFIN, New York, N. Y. (15199). Son of THOMAS GRIFFIN and Caroline M. Wirth; grandson of WILLIAM BAILEY GRIFFIN and Eliza Jane Covel; great-grandson of DOCTOR COVEL and Elizabeth Ask; great²-grandson of *Samuel Ask,* private Conn. Militia, pensioned.

EDWARD A. HALL, Brooklyn, N. Y. (14934). Son of WILLIAM A. HALL and Abigail Keene Underhill; grandson of ISAAC HALL and Sarah Sophia Phelps; great-grandson of ASA HOSMER PHELPS and Margery McConn; great²-grandson of ELIPHALET PHELPS and Me-

hitable Dodge; great[3]-grandson of *Eliphalet Phelps,* private Eighteenth Conn. Militia; great[4]-grandson of *Silas Phelps,* private Third Conn. Line.

FRANK OLIVER HALL, New York, N. Y. (15373). Son of OLIVER AARON HALL and Clarissa Alcott Stanley; grandson of BENJAMIN STANLEY and Harriet Page; great-grandson of *Dennis Stanley,* Lieutenant New Hampshire Troops.

CHARLES G. HANCHETT, Syracuse, N. Y. (15058). Son of JOHN C. HANCHETT and Emma Barlow; grandson of JOHN WILKES HANCHETT and Margaret Granger; great-grandson of *Oliver Hanchett,* Captain Conn. Continental Infantry.

LAURENCE PERES HANCOCK, Buffalo, N. Y. (15177). Son of JAMES DENTON HANCOCK and Ella Cordelia Hitchcock; grandson of JAMES HANCOCK and Polly Perkins; great-grandson of DAVID PERKINS; great[2]-grandson of *John Perkins,* private Conn. Militia of Westmoreland County, Penna., killed by Indians, July 6, 1777; grandson of LAURENCE PERES HITCHCOCK and Elizabeth Johnson; great-grandson of AARON HITCHCOCK and Melita Mann; great[2]-grandson of Zachariah Hitchcock, Captain Conn. Troops.

HAMMOND LEE HARDING, New York, N. Y. (15353). Son of PHILIP W. HARDING and Emma Bush; grandson of WALTER E. HARDING and Mary Woelpper; great-grandson of GEORGE WOELPPER and Mary Weary; great[2]-grandson of *John David Woelpper,* Captain Penna. German Battalion.

JACOB LEWIS HARTSOCK, Yonkers, N. Y. (15178). Son of S. M. HARTSOCK and Mary Elizabeth Lewis; grandson of JACOB LEWIS and Delia Smith; great-grandson of ELISHA SANFORD SMITH and Betsy Birdsall; great[2]-grandson of *Gilbert Smith,* Corporal Chapman's Reg't Conn. Foot; great-[3]grandson of *Ephraim Smith,* private, Douglas' Conn. Reg't.

BARTLETT FANNING HAWKINS, Brooklyn, N. Y. (15179). Son of BARTLETT TUTHILL HAWKINS and Hepzibah Barteau; grandson of DAVID HAWKINS and Prudence Tuthill; great-grandson of *Nathan (or Nathaniel) Tuthill,* private First Suffolk County New York Militia.

NATHANIEL TUTHILL HAWKINS, New York, N. Y. (14536). Son of NATHANIEL TUTHILL HAWKINS and Eliza Homan; grandson of DAVID HAWKINS and Prudence Tuthill; great-grandson of *Nathan Tuthill,* private Suffolk County, New York, Militia.

GEORGE FRANCIS HINE, Syracuse, N. Y. (15059). Son of NORMAN HINE and Rosanna Handy Calkins; grandson of JOSIAH HINE and Betsey Dakin; great-grandson of *Newton Hine,* private Wadsworth's Conn. Brigade; great[2]-grandson of *Jared Hine,* private Wadsworth's Conn. Brigade.

ALBERT K. HISCOCK, Syracuse, N. Y. (15060). Son of FRANK HISCOCK and Cornelia King; grandson of RICHARD HISCOCK and Cynthia Harris; great-grandson of *Richard Hiscock,* private Ward's Mass. Reg't.

JULIUS DENTON HODSKIN, Binghamton, N. Y. (15180). Son of ALBERT A. HODSKIN and Celina Johnson; grandson of CYRUS JOHNSON and Abigail Wheeler; great-grandson of *John Johnson,* Captain Conn. Continental troops.

CHARLES CARR HOFF, Morristown, N. J. (14935). Son of ESEK W. HOFF and Deborah Carr; grandson of HARTMAN CARR and Ann Brock; great-grandson of *James Carr,* private New York troops, pensioned.

WARREN BREWSTER HOOKER, Fredonia, N. Y. (15200). Son of JOHN HOOKER and Philena Waterman; grandson of JOHN HOOKER and Huldah Moss; great-grandson of *Daniel Hooker*, private Brooks' Mass. Reg't.

DANIEL MILLER HOPPING, New York, N. Y. (14526). Son of AUGUSTUS STILES HOPPING and Elizabeth Ann West; grandson of SAMUEL MILLER HOPPING and Rachel Lyon Howell; great-grandson of DANIEL HOPPING and Martha Stiles; great^2-grandson of *Samuel Hopping*, private Morris County, New Jersey, Militia.

HENRY JOSEPH HOWE, Otisco, N. Y. (15061). Son of PERLEY HOWE and Abigail Cowles; grandson of JOSEPH CADY HOWE and Tabitha Rhoades; great-grandson of *Perley Howe*, Captain Fourth Conn. Light Horse.

HENRY F. JACOBY, New York, N. Y. (14936). Son of SAMUEL R. JACOBY and Julia A. Ball; grandson of BENJAMIN BALL and Clairisa Dimmick; great-grandson of *John Dimmick*, private Conn. troops, pensioned.

CLAUDE WESLEY JESTER, New York, N. Y. (15372). Son of GEORGE TAYLOR JESTER and Alice Bates; grandson of LEVI JESTER and Diadema McKinney; great-grandson of Hampton and Mary McKinney Clark; great^2-grandson of *John McKinney*, Corporal and Scout, South Carolina Continental troops.

HERBERT STEELE KELLOGG, New York, N. Y. (14727). Son of AMOS M. KELLOGG and Lavinia Livingston Steele; grandson of OLIVER STEELE and Mary Augusta Livingston; great-grandson of MONCRIEFFE LIVINGSTON and Frances Covert; great^2-grandson of *Peter R. Livingston*, Colonel Tenth Albany County, New York, Militia.

JOSEPH AUGUSTUS KELLOGG, Glens Falls, N. Y. (14750). Son of CHARLES DOR KELLOGG and Mary Jane Baucus; grandson of JOSEPH BAUCUS and Catharine E. Bryan; great-grandson of JOHN BAUCUS and Mariah Wetsel; great^2-grandson of *George Wetsel*, private Fourteenth Albany County, New York, Militia; great-grandson of ALEXANDER BRYAN and Mary E. Fake; great^2-grandson of *George Fake* (and Catharine Snyder), private Fourteenth Albany County, New York, Militia; great^3-grandson of *John Snyder*, private Fourteenth Albany County, New York, Militia.

EARL HAROLD KING, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. (15193). Son of ALMERON KING and Emma Herrington; grandson of GEORGE WASHINGTON KING and Elizabeth Abbie Earl Chase; great-grandson of HORACE KING and Clarissa Caple Durham; great^2-grandson of *Stephen King*, private New York Militia.

ELBRIDGE OLIN KINNE, Syracuse, N. Y. (15062). Son of ELBRIDGE KINNE and Saphronia Young; grandson of PRENTICE KINNE and Elizabeth Kinne; great-grandson of *Cyrius Kinne*, private Sixth Albany County, New York, Militia; grandson of SETH YOUNG and Elizabeth Crossett; great-grandson of *John Young*, Sergeant New York troops, pensioned, also of JOHN CROSSETT and Elizabeth Jackson; great^2-grandson of *Jeremiah Jackson*, Lieutenant Fourth Mass. Reg't.

ARTHUR BUSHNELL KINNE, Syracuse, N. Y. (14937). Son of MASON P. KINNE and Mary Jane Spaulding; grandson of PRENTICE KINNE and Elizabeth Kinne; great-grandson of *Cyrius Kinne*, private Sixth Albany County, New York, Militia.

JAMES GIDEON KINNE, Fort Edward, N. Y. (15364). Son of GIDEON KINNE and Sally Ann Taylor; grandson of SAMUEL TAYLOR and

Sara Pemberton; great-grandson of *Patrick Grant Pemberton,* private Conn. Militia; grandson of AARON KINNE; great-grandson of *Aaron Kinne,* Chaplain at Fort Griswold, 1779.

LUCIUS MATLACK KINNE, Syracuse, N. Y. (14938). Son of ANSEL E. KINNE and Emma Merrick; grandson of PRENTICE KINNE and Elizabeth Kinne; great-grandson of *Cyrius Kinne,* private Sixth Albany County, New York, Militia.

WILLIAM SHAW KITCHELL, Brooklyn, N. Y. (14728). Son of BENJAMIN KITCHELL and Mary Ann Shaw; grandson of JOSIAH KITCHELL and Sarah Ball; great-grandson of *Samuel Ball,* Captain Morris County, New Jersey, Militia.

CHARLES WELLINGTON LARMON, Salem, N. Y. (14537). Son of JOHN LARMON and Laura F. King; grandson of JOHN KING and Mary Rice; great-grandson of FENNER KING and Mary King; great²-grandson of *John King* (father of Fenner), Captain Berkshire County, Mass., Militia, also of *Hezekiah King* (father of Mary), private Mass. Militia; great-grandson of HERCULES RICE and Mary Dewey; great²-grandson of *Josiah Dewey,* Sergeant Mass. troops.

JOHN VANCE LAUDERDALE, Brooklyn, N. Y. (14527). Son of WALTER ELLIOTT LAUDERDALE and Mary Ann Vance; grandson of JOHN VANCE and Eve Roup; great-grandson of *Kennedy Vance,* private New Jersey Militia.

JOHN LLOYD LEE, New York, N. Y. (14939). Son of SAMUEL PORTER LEE and Rebecca Hall; grandson of ROBERT LEE and Sarah Swerngen; great-grandson of *Thomas Lee,* private Seventh Maryland Reg't.

WARNER MIFFLIN LEEDS, New York, N. Y. (15552). Son of NOAH SMITH LEEDS and Hannah Anne Starr; grandson of WARNER MIFFLIN LEEDS and Elizabeth Bateman; great-grandson of VINCENT LEEDS and Catherine Smith (Widow Carr); great²-grandson of *Noah Smith,* private Gloucester County, New Jersey, Militia.

WILLIAM BATEMAN LEEDS, New York, N. Y. (15371). Son of NOAH SMITH LEEDS and Hannah Ann Starr; grandson of WARNER MIFFLIN LEEDS and Elizabeth Bateman; great-grandson of VINCENT LEEDS and Catherine Smith (Widow Carr); great²-grandson of *Noah Smith,* private Gloucester County, New Jersey, Militia.

FRANK H. LOUCKS, New York, N. Y. (14729). Son of FRANK H. LOUCKS and Emma Boyer; grandson of ALEXANDER HAMILTON LOUCKS and Lydia Parent; great-grandson of GEORGE G. LOUCKS and Mary Gray; great²-grandson of *George Loucks,* Lieutenant Second Tryon County, New York, Militia, also of *Samuel Gray,* Adjutant Second Tryon County, New York, Militia.

HERBERT C. LUDINGTON, Fulton, N. Y. (14528). Son of MATTHEW B. LUDINGTON and Sophia J. Paul; grandson of ALFRED PAUL and Lovina Ann French; great-grandson of BENJAMIN PAUL and Abigail Carr; great²-grandson of *John White Paul,* Sergeant, Topham's Reg't, Rhode Island Foot.

GEORGE ARTHUR McLELLAN, Newark, N. J. (14738). Son of GEORGE MCLELLAN and Mary Elizabeth Wherren; grandson of MOSES WHERREN and Lurey Paul; great-grandson of *William Wherren,* private, Scammon's Mass. Reg't.

GEORGE HUBBARD McLELLAN, East Orange, N. J. (14739). Son of GEORGE ARTHUR MCLELLAN and Sarah Bigelow Broaders; grandson of GEORGE MCLELLAN and Mary Elizabeth Wherren; great-grandson of MOSES WHERREN and Lurey Paul; great²-grandson of *William Wherren,* private, Scammon's Mass. Reg't.

DOUGLASS WALTER MABEE, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. (14538). Son of Douglass W. Mabee and Florence L. West; grandson of George James Warner Mabee and Margaret T. Nostrand; great-grandson of Simon Mabee and Susannah Nexsen; great^2-grandson of *Johannes or Jan* (and Alida Toll) *Mabee,* private Albany County, New York, Militia; great^3-grandson of *Simon Toll,* private Albany County, New York, Militia.

DOUGLASS WILLIAMS MABEE, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. (14529). Son of George James Warner Mabee and Margaret Tiers Nostrand; grandson of Simon Mabee and Susannah Nexsen; great-grandson of *Johannes or Jan* (and Alida Toll) *Mabee,* private Albany County, New York Militia; great^2-grandson of *Simon Toll,* private Albany County, New York, Militia.

GEORGE WEST MABEE, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. (14539). Son of Douglass W. Mabee and Florence L. West; grandson of George James Warren Mabee and Margaret Tiers Nostrand; great-grandson of Simon Mabee and Susannah Nexsen; great^2-grandson of *Johannes or Jan* (and Alida Toll) *Mabee,* private Albany County, New York, Militia; great^3-grandson of *Simon Toll,* private Albany County, New York, Militia.

WILLIAM HARRISON MACE, Syracuse, N. Y. (15063). Son of Ira Mace and Nancy Johnson; grandson of Benjamin Mace and Mary Ross; great-grandson of *Benjamin Mace,* private Mass. Militia.

JOHN MARSELLUS, Syracuse, N. Y. (14730). Son of Robert Marsellus and Maria Onderkirk; grandson of Peter Onderkirk and Susan Maria Winne; great-grandson of John Evertson Winne and Follica Wemple; great^2-grandson of *Jacob Winne,* Captain and Commissary Albany County, New York, Militia.

FRANK WILLIAMS MILLER, New York, N. Y. (15182). Son of Thomas Porter Miller and Eliza Emma Williams; grandson of Benjamin William Miller and Mercy Williams; great-grandson of John Williams and Mery Weeks; great^2-grandson of *Thomas Weeks,* Adjutant Tenth Mass. Line, Assistant Commissary of Issues.

EDWARD JUDSON MILLSPAUGH, Utica, N. Y. (15064). Son of Isaac Little Millspaugh and Deborah Barrow Mundy; grandson of Samuel Millspaugh and Dorothy Corwin; great-grandson of *Adam Millspaugh,* private Second Ulster County, New York, Militia.

JOSIAH SHERMAN MITCHELL, Brooklyn, N. Y. (15361). Son of William Anderson Mitchell and Natalie Madeline Sayen; grandson of Josiah Sherman Mitchell and Elizabeth Anderson; great-grandson of Minott Mitchell and Elizabeth Leeds Silliman; great^2-grandson of Justus Mitchell and Martha Sherman; great^3-grandson of *Josiah Sherman,* Chaplain Seventh Conn. Continental Line.

WILLIAM PERKINS MONTAGUE, New York, N. Y. (14940). Son of Charles Augustus Montague and Anna C. Montague; grandson of Orlando Montague and Hannah Lord; great-grandson of David Montague and Sarah Clark; great^2-grandson of *Caleb Montague,* Captain Hampshire County, Mass., Militia.

LOUIS DE LANCEY MUNGER, Saranac Inn, N. Y. (15365). Son of Apollos Munger and Mary Jenney; grandson of Eben B. Jenney and Sarah Kelsey; great-grandson of David Kelsey and Betsey Merriam; great^2-grandson of *David Merriam,* private Mass. Troops.

IRVING O. NELLIS, Herkimer, N. Y. (15198). Son of George W. Nellis and Malinda Witherstine; grandson of David Wither-

STINE and Margaret Schell; great-grandson of *John Witherstine,* private Third New York Line.

ALBBERT E. NETTLETON, Syracuse, N. Y. (14741). Son of EDWARD NETTLETON and Harriet Clark; grandson of MOSES CLARK and Diana Judson; great-grandson of *Ebenezer Clark,* private Conn. Militia.

HARRY E. NEWELL, Syracuse, N. Y. (15065). Son of EDWARD H. NEWELL and Adelia Smith; grandson of HARRY NEWELL and Jerusha Foote; great-grandson of *Robert Newell, Jr.,* private Conn. Continental Line; great^2-grandson of *Robert Newell,* private Conn. Continental Line.

JAMES E. NEWELL, Syracuse, N. Y. (15066). Son of EDWARD H. NEWELL and Adelia Smith; grandson of HARRY NEWELL and Jerusha Foote; great-grandson of *Robert Newell, Jr.,* private Conn. Continental Line; great^2-grandson of *Robert Newell,* private Conn. Continental Line.

G. LOUIS NICHOLS, Hoboken, N. J. (15359). Son of FRANK NICHOLS and Mary Ann Barton; grandson of LIBERTY NICHOLS and Patty Richardson; great-grandson of EDMUND NICHOLS and Sally Wilder; great^2-grandson of *Edmund Nichols,* private Mass. Militia; grandson of JEDEDIAH BARTON and Mary Lathrop; great-grandson of RUFUS BARTON and Nancy Goddard; great^2-grandson of *Jedediah Barton,* private Mass. Militia.

WALTER EDMOND NICHOLS, Hoboken, N. J. (15553). Son of FRANK NICHOLS and Mary Ann Barton; grandson of LIBERTY NICHOLS and Patty Richardson; great-grandson of EDMUND NICHOLS, JR., and Sally Wilder; great^2-grandson of *Edmund Nichols,* private Mass. Militia; grandson of JEDEDIAH BARTON and Mary Lothrop; great-grandson of RUFUS BARTON and Nancy Barton; great^2-grandson of *Jedediah Barton,* private Hampshire County, Mass., Militia.

ALSON B. OSTRANDER, New York, N. Y. (15183). Son of ALSON OSTRANDER and Harriet Arnold; grandson of AARON ARNOLD and Eliza Allen; great-grandson of *Jonathan Arnold,* private Ninth Conn. Line, also of *Amos Allen,* private Mass. Continental Troops.

JAMES H. PARKER, New York, N. Y. (14189). (Supplemental.) Son of ERASTUS WELLS PARKER and Emmeline Brown; grandson of MORRIS BROWN and Maria Clarkson Smith; great-grandson of JOHN SMITH and Mary Laird; great^2-grandson of *James Smith,* private First Penna. Line; great^3-grandson of *James Smith,* Signer of the Declaration of Independence; great-grandson of PEREZ BROWN and Rebecca English; great^2-grandson of *Perez Brown,* private Mass. Militia, also of *John Laird* (and Sarah Finley), Major York County, Penna., Militia; great^3-grandson of *John Finley,* Major Fourth Battalion York County, Penna., Militia.

HENRY GRISCOM PARSONS, Brooklyn, N. Y. (14941). Son of HENRY PARSONS and Fannie Griscom; grandson of JOHN HOSKINS GRISCOM and Henrietta Peale; great-grandson of REMBRANDT PEALE and Eleanor M. Short; great^2-grandson of *Charles Willson Peale,* Captain Fourth Penna. Foot.

WILLIAM S. PATTEN, New York, N. Y. (15369). Son of JONATHAN T. PATTEN and Ann Foster Swift; grandson of *Isaac Patten,* private Mass. Militia; great-grandson of JONATHAN SWIFT and Ann Roberdeau; great^2-grandson of *Daniel Roberdeau,* Brigadier-General Penna. Militia.

WILBER S. PECK, Syracuse, N. Y. (14530). Son of NATHAN PECK and Polly Thompson: grandson of STEPHEN NORTHRUP PECK and

Lydia Phillips; great-grandson of JOHN PECK and Sarah Northrup; great²-grandson of *John Peck,* private Putnam's Third Conn. Reg't.

WILLARD H. PECK, Syracuse, N. Y. (15067). Son of DEWITT CLINTON PECK and Salome Kinne; grandson of PRENTICE KINNE and Elizabeth Kinne; great-grandson of *Cyrius Kinne,* private Sixth Albany County, New York, Militia.

WILLIAM R. PERKINS, Newburgh, N. Y. (15194). Son of RICHARD D. PERKINS and Susan H. Purdy; grandson of JOHN PURDY and Julia Hutchings; great-grandson of *Solomon Purdy,* Lieutenant Third Westchester County, New York, Militia.

GORMAN MILLER PIERCE, Binghamton, N. Y. (14942). Son of HENRY MILLER PIERCE and Mary Quimby Page; grandson of JOSHUA PAGE and Keziah Stockbridge; great-grandson of *Joseph Stockbridge,* private Mass. Troops.

EVAN STYLES POTTER, New York, N. Y. (15068). Son of EVAN J. POTTER and Miranda Jane Swarts; grandson of SAMUEL J. POTTER and Mary Cozzens; great-grandson of EDWARD POTTER and Ann Johnson; great²-grandson of *William Potter,* Chief Justice of Washington County, Rhode Island.

HENRY W. POTTLE, Buffalo, N. Y. (15184). Son of EMORY B. POTTLE and Catherine S. Pottle; grandson of LORANE POTTLE and Betsey Kibbe; great-grandson of *Edward Kibbe* (or *Kibby*), Sergeant Ninth Mass. Reg't.

HENRY ZACHARIAH PRATT, New York, N. Y. (15363). Son of JAMES HYDE PRATT and Sophie Hale Boyd; grandson of HARRY PRATT and Susan Cleveland; great-grandson of *James Pratt,* private S. B. Webb's Reg't Conn. Continental Infantry.

FRANK W. REDFIELD, Frankport, N. Y. (14541). Son of DARIUS B. REDFIELD and Ervilla Sawyer; grandson of THEOPHILUS REDFIELD and Ruth Tuttle; great-grandson of *James Redfield,* Captain Fifth Conn. Levies; grandson of JOSEPH SAWYER and Polly Harper; great-grandson of *John Harper,* Lieutenant, Reed's New Hampshire Reg't, also of *Oliver Tuttle,* private New Hampshire Militia, also of *James Sawyer,* private New Hampshire Continental Troops.

FREDERICK PRATT REYNOLDS, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. (14943). Son of GEORGE GARDINER REYNOLDS and Lucy Pratt; grandson of RANSOM PRATT and Sarah Alvord; great-grandson of DANIEL RANSOM PRATT and Mary Russ Pratt; great²-grandson of DANIEL PRATT and Margaret Ransom; great³-grandson of DANIEL PRATT and Abigail Bigelow; great⁴-grandson of *Daniel Pratt,* private Conn. State Troops; great²-grandson of *Abijah Pratt,* father of Mary Russ Pratt, Corporal Third Conn. Line.

CHARLES ALBERT RICHARDSON, Canandaigua, N. Y. (4383). (Correction of National Register.) *William Richardson,* private Rhode Island (not *Conn.*) Militia.

FREDERICK HENRY RICHARDSON, New York, N. Y. (14542). Son of DAVID HENRY RICHARDSON and Jane Amelia McKibbin; grandson of ISAIAH MCKIBBIN and Jemima Lewis; great-grandson of LEONARD LEWIS and Catherine Huffman; great²-grandson of THOMAS LEWIS and Rachel Van Benschoten; great³-grandson of *Elias Van Benschoten,* Major New York Continental Troops.

WITHINGTON ROBINSON, New York, N. Y. (6356). Son of EDWARD BRECK ROBINSON and Julia Barbour; grandson of STEPHEN ROBINSON and Hannah Withington; great-grandson of *Ebenezer Withington,* Assistant, Boylston's Company of Artificers, private Mass. Line, pensioned; grandson of JOHN BARBOUR and Jane Moses

Morse; great-grandson of JOHN BARBOUR and Anna Wilson; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Wilson*, Second Lieutenant Cumberland County, Mass., Militia.

WILLIAM LACY RUMSEY, Buffalo, N. Y. (15069). Son of HOMER L. RUMSEY and Annie Rogers; grandson of LACY RUMSEY and Eleanor Lockwood; great-grandson of JOSEPH RUMSEY and Sally Evans; great²-grandson of *David Rumsey*, Captain Albany County, New York, Militia; great-grandson of HOMER LOCKWOOD and Sally Benedict; great²-grandson of *Isaac Lockwood*, private Conn. Troops.

HENRY BURNHAM SAVAGE, New York, N. Y. (14731). Son of CORNELIUS SAVAGE and Ellen Burnham; grandson of JOSIAH SAVAGE and Mary Savage; great-grandson of *Josiah Savage*, private Conn. and Rhode Island Continental Line.

REED CASE SCHERMERHORN, Buffalo, N. Y. (14926). Son of BERNARD FREEMAN SCHERMERHORN and Josephine Case; grandson of JOHN FREEMAN SCHERMERHORN and Catherine Yates; great-grandson of *Christopher Peter Yates*, Major First New York Line.

GEORGE F. SMALL, Herkimer, N. Y. (14543). Son of GEORGE SMALL and Lucy Witherstine; grandson of ABRAHAM D. WITHERSTINE and Eliza Folts; great-grandson of *John Witherstine*, private Third New York Line.

FREDERICK WALTER SMITH, Syracuse, N. Y. (15185). Son of JOHN LEWIS SMITH and Rose Walter; grandson of HORACE WALTER and Phebe Morse; great-grandson of *Asaph Morse*, private Berkshire County, Mass., Militia.

WILLIAM VOLNEY SMITH, Syracuse, N. Y. (15186). Son of WILLIAM HENRY SMITH and Anna Bray; grandson of ARCHIBALD SMITH and Polly Briggs; great-grandson of *Jonathan Smith*, Captain Rhode Island Militia, also of *Joseph Briggs*, Captain Vermont Militia.

JOSEPH ANDERSON SOWDON, Yonkers, N. Y. (15370). Son of GEORGE HARRIS SOWDON and Eliza Tweed Gildersleeve; grandson of THOMAS JEFFERSON GILDERSLEEVE and Dorothy Hamilton; great-grandson of *George Hamilton*, private First New York Reg't.

RICHARD HEZEKIAH STEVENS, Syracuse, N. Y. (15070). Son of WILLIAM HENRY STEVENS and Ruby Ann Bishop; grandson of *Slyvanus Bishop*, private Mass. Line, pensioned.

GILES HEATH STILWELL, Syracuse, N. Y. (14944). Son of PHILIP TABER STILWELL and Lucy M. Heath; grandson of ASA HEATH and Mercy Heath; great-grandson of *Aaron Heath*, private Mass. Militia.

CHARLES L. STONE, Syracuse, N. Y. (14547). Son of SAMUEL HURLBUT STONE and Rhoda A. Butterfield; grandson of ISAAC STONE and Lydia Hurlbut; great-grandson of *Samuel Hurlbut*, First Lieutenant Nineteenth Conn. Reg't.

CHARLES ARTHUR STOVER, Plainfield, N. J. (14544). Son of ROWLAND M. STOVER and Caroline Francis Howard; grandson of NATHAN HOWARD, JR., and Frances Taylor Doty; great-grandson of WILLIAM DOTY and Sarah Rosekrans; great²-grandson of *Samuel Doty*, private Conn. Continental Infantry, Ensign Conn. State Detached Militia.

PHILIP FREEMAN SWART, Buckport, N. Y. (14945). Son of WILLIAM DERCK SWART and Rosetta Chamberlain; grandson of *Derck Swart*, Delegate New York Provincial Congress, 1775.

FRANK E. TAFT, Rochester, N. Y. (14545). Son of WILLIAM BARTON TAFT and Sarah M. Ormsby; grandson of HENRY TAFT and Betsy

Tickner; great-grandson of JOB TAFT and Elizabeth Brown; great²-grandson of SILAS TAFT and Elizabeth Cruff; great³-grandson of *Stephen Taft,* Second Lieutenant, Chapin's Company, Uxbridge, Mass., Minute Men.

RALPH TOUSEY, New York, N. Y. (15187). Son of JOHN EWART TOUSEY and Renelcha Elderkin; grandson of JOHN ELDERKIN and Renelcha Hallock; great-grandson of JOHN ELDERKIN and Martha Smith; great²-grandson of JOSHUA ELDERKIN and Elizabeth Newton; great³-grandson of *John Elderkin,* Quartermaster Second Conn. Line.

MELVILLE EUGENE TRUX, Stamford, Conn. (14734). Son of JOHN JACKSON TRUX and Elizabeth Bicknell; grandson of WILLIAM TRUX and Lydia Fuller; great-grandson of *William Trux* (or *Trucks*), Ensign First German Battalion Continental Troops.

IRVING G. VAUN, Syracuse, N. Y. (14531). Son of SAMUEL R. VAUN and Catherine H. Goodwin; grandson of SAMUEL VAUN and Mary Bond; great-grandson of *Samuel Vaugn,* private New Jersey Militia; grandson of JOSEPH GOODWIN and Huth Stout; great-grandson of *Richard Goodwin,* private Fourth Conn. Light Horse.

WILLIAM MITCHELL WADSWORTH, New York, N. Y. (14743). Son of WILLIAM COOKE WADSWORTH and Anna Mitchell; grandson of JAMES C. WADSWORTH and Sally Cooke; great-grandson of THOMAS COOKE and Elizabeth Hoyt; great²-grandsan of *Joseph Platt Cooke,* Colonel Sixteenth Conn. Militia.

ALBERT H. WALKER, New York, N. Y. (11991). (Supplemental.) Son of SAWYER WALKER and Malinda Gill; grandson of JESSE WALKER and Prudence Sawyer; great-grandson of *Thomas Sawyer,* private Mass. Militia, Captain Vermont Minute Men.

JOHN EDWIN WALKER, New York, N. Y. (11992). (Supplemental.) Son of EDWIN SAWYER WALKER and Harriet Weeks; grandson of SAWYER WALKER and Malinda Gill; great-grandson of JESSE WALKER and Prudence Sawyer; great²-grandson of *Thomas Sawyer,* private Mass. Militia, Captain Vermont Minute Men.

WARNER ESMOND LEE WARD, Brooklyn, N. Y. (14571). Son of WILLIAM LEE WARD and Geraldine Laura Amelia Warner; grandson of HIRAM WARD and Delilah H. Esmond; great-grandson of JOHN ESMOND and Abigail Foster; great²-grandson of *Parla* (or *Parley*) *Foster,* private Mass. Troops, pensioned.

HOBART WEED, Buffalo, N. Y. (15197). Son of THADDEUS WEED and Louisa Chapin; grandson of CYRENIUS CHAPIN and Sylvia Burnham; great-grandson of *Caleb Chapin,* Captain Fourth Company Hampshire County, Mass., Reg't; grandson of *Ananias Weed,* Sergeant Mass. Militia.

BYRD WILSON WENMAN, New York, N. Y. (14732). Son of JAMES WILSON WENMAN and Carrie Byrd; grandson of WILLIAM CLINTON BYRD and Sarah Jane Rhodes; great-grandson of CHARLES BYRD and Mary Geller; great²-grandson of JOHN BYRD and Esther Ely; great³-grandson of *George Ely,* Colonel Third Hunterdon County, New Jersey, Reg't.

JOHN FRANKLIN WHITE, Elmira, N. Y. (15360). Son of ROBERT GRAY WHITE and Sarah Bache; grandson of JAMES WHITE and Charlotte Weitzel; great-grandson of *John Weitzel,* Member Committee of Safety of Northumberland County, Penna., Member of Provincial Convention of 1776.

LINNAEUS D. WITHERILL, Union, N. Y. (14946). Son of AMOS A. WITHERILL and Hannah Mersereau; grandson of LAURENCE MERSEREAU and Hannah Christopher; great-grandson of *Joshua Mer-*

screau, Major, Commissary-General, Member New York Provincial Assembly.

AUSTIN C. WOOD, Syracuse, N. Y. (15195). Son of ASAHEL WOOD and Louisa Ann Clap; grandson of *David Wood, Jr.,* private Mass. Continental Troops, pensioned.

EZRA WOODRUFF, Brooklyn, N. Y. (15071). Son of EZRA WOODRUFF and Catherine Hagan; grandson of *Enos Woodruff,* private Essex County, New Jersey, Militia.

HENRY REXFORD WOODRUFF, Windsor, N. Y. (15189). Son of HENRY REXFORD WOODRUFF and Mildred Maupin; grandson of SIMEON WOODRUFF and Phimelia Rexford; great-grandson of ENOS BENTON REXFORD and Achsah Warner; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Warner,* private Second Conn. Artillery.

HUGH HIRAM WOODWORTH, Mayfield, N. Y. (15362). Son of *William G. Woodworth,* Sergeant Sixteenth Albany County, New York, Militia, prisoner in Montreal, pensioned.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS WYNKOOP, Syracuse, N. Y. (14735). Son of JONATHAN G. WYNKOOP and Mary Judson Hawley; grandson of PETER SILVESTER WYNKOOP and Margaret Gosman; great-grandson of JOHN CORNELIUS WYNKOOP and Lydia Silvester; great²-grandson of *Cornelius C. Wynkoop,* Captain Third Ulster County, New York, Militia; grandson of DAVID AUSTIN HAWLEY and Mary Judson; great-grandson of WILLIAM JUDSON and Esther Barker; great²-grandson of *Timothy Judson,* Captain Conn. Militia.

WILLIAM BAXTER YOUNG, JR., Rochester, N. Y. (15190). Son of WILLIAM BAXTER YOUNG and Nancy Catherine Littlebrant; grandson of SAMUEL LITTLEBRANT and Margaret Lampman; great-grandson of PETER LAMPMAN and Nancy Wagner; great²-grandson of *George Wagner,* private New York Militia, wounded, pensioned.

OHIO SOCIETY.

THOMAS McARTHUR ANDERSON, U. S. Army, State Soldiers' Home, Ohio (6701). Son of WILLIAM MARSHALL ANDERSON and Eliza McArthur; grandson of *Richard Clough Anderson,* Lieutenant-Colonel Virginia Continental Line.

FRANK LIVINGSTON BAIRD, Toledo, Ohio (14349). Son of EDWARD LIVINGSTON BAIRD and Mary Thompson; grandson of AUGUSTUS MONFORT THOMPSON and Ann Maria Slason; great-grandson of FRANCIS SLASON and Mary Gordon; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Slason,* Lieutenant Ninth Conn. Militia.

ASHBEL GREEN BEER, Ashland, Ohio (14879). Son of THOMAS BEER and Margaret Cameron; grandson of *Thomas Beer,* private Penna. Troops, pensioned.

JOHN MITCHELL BINGHAM, Lima, Ohio (14343). Son of JOHN M. BINGHAM and Wilhelmina Baker; grandson of THOMAS BINGHAM and Mary Steel Mitchell; great-grandson of JAMES MITCHELL and Catherine Nigh; great²-grandson of JAMES MITCHELL and Mary Steel McLean; great³-grandson of *John Steel,* Captain Cumberland County, Penna., Association and Militia.

BENJAMIN LESTER BOWEN, Columbus, Ohio (14878). Son of BENJAMIN F. BOWEN and Mary Frances Bangs; grandson of LUKE BANGS and Frances Caroline Hebbard; great-grandson of JEPTHA HEBBARD and Mary Johnson; great²-grandson of *Rufus Johnson,* private Fourth Conn. Line; great³-grandson of *Obadiah Johnson,* Colonel Twenty-first Conn. Militia.

CORNELIUS A. BROUSE, Akron, Ohio. (14889). Son of WILLIAM BROUSE and Rebecca Baughman; grandson of MICHAEL BROUSE, JR., and Susannah Witt; great-grandson of *Michael Brouse,* private Penna. Militia, pensioned.

JOHN JONAS CHESTER, Columbus, Ohio (14345). Son of AUSTIN EATON CHESTER and Delia McCune; grandson of SIMEON CHESTER, JR., and Anna Higby; great-grandson of *Simeon Chester,* private Continental Army; received grant of land in Ohio.

WILLIAM LINUS CLARK, Hamilton, Ohio (14333). Son of LINUS ROYAL CLARK and Mary Cave; grandson of ROBERT CLARK and Hannah Lanning; great-grandson of ORIN CLARK and Patty Holliday; great^2-grandson of *James Clark,* Second Lieutenant, Pomeroy's Mass. Reg't.

TRENTON L. COLE, Collinwood, Ohio (14880). Son of DAVID E. COLE and Mary Rogers; grandson of DAVID COLE and Amanda Ferris; great-grandson of ANDREW FERRIS and Aner Kniffin; great^2-grandson of *Reuben Ferriss,* First Major Dutchess County, New York, Militia.

THOMAS DWIGHT CONE, Toledo, Ohio (14348). Son of CALVIN CONE and Adaline Dwight; grandson of LESTER CONE and Stella Humphrey; great-grandson of *George Humphery,* fifer Conn. Troops.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER CRAIG, Shreve, Ohio (14888). Son of JOHNSTON BROWN CRAIG and Jane Thompson; grandson of WILLIAM CRAIG; great-grandson of ANDREW CRAIG; great^2-grandson of *Samuel Craig,* Lieutenant Westmoreland County, Penna., Militia.

JOHN LINCOLN DICKEY, Columbus, Ohio (14887). Son of JOHN PARSONS ALEXANDER DICKEY and Hannah Caroline Peterson; grandson of MARTIN PETERSON and Elizabeth Coyner; great-grandson of JOHN PETERSON and Mary Harper; great^2-grandson of *John Martin Peterson,* private Twelfth Virginia Reg't.

CHARLES ALEXANDER GATES, Massillon, Ohio (14882). Son of NAHUM BALL GATES and Sarah Monteith; grandson of *John Gates,* private Middlesex County, Mass., Militia.

WILLIAM NAHUM GATES, Cleveland, Ohio (14881). Son of NAHUM BALL GATES and Sarah Monteith; grandson of *John Gates,* private Middlesex County, Mass., Militia.

HENRY BARTLETT HAWLEY, Cleveland, Ohio (14336). Son of CHARLES BARZILLA HAWLEY and Lucy Chapin; grandson of DARIUS CHAPIN and Elmira Hoard; great-grandson of JAPHET CHAPIN and Betsy Sprague; great^2-grandson of JAPHET CHAPIN and Lucy Ware; great^3-grandson of *Nathan Chapin,* Sergeant Mass. Militia.

MOULTON HOUK, Toledo, Ohio (2477). (Supplemental.) Son of HARRISON W. HOUK and Catherine Johnson; grandson of JOHN HOUK and Elizabeth Moulton; great-grandson of JOSEPH MOULTON and Mary Elizabeth Johnson; great^2-grandson of *John Johnson,* Ensign Mass. Militia, Captain in Guard Service; great^2-grandson of STEPHEN MOULTON and Eleanor Converse; great^3-grandson of *Josiah Converse,* First Lieutenant Conn. Continental troops.

CHARLES HOWARD, Cleveland, Ohio (14335). Son of JOSEPH HOWARD and Mary Woodward; grandson of JOSEPH HOWARD and Hannah Pollard; great-grandson of *Nathan Howard,* private, Whitcomb's Mass. Reg't.

FRANK WILMARTH INGALLS, Bryan, Ohio (14893). Son of DAVID D. INGALLS and Laura W. Northrup; grandson of ISAAC W. NORTHRUP and Maria Brown; great-grandson of NICHOLAS BROWN and

Dolly Wilmarth; great²-grandson of *Shuball Wilmarth,* Captain Second Berkshire County, Mass., Regulars.

JOHN THOMAS KIRKWOOD, Cleveland, Ohio (14890). Son of THOMAS KIRKWOOD and Rebecca Ann Byerly; grandson of JOHN BYERLY; great-grandson of *Jacob Byerly,* private Thirteenth Virginia Militia, pensioned.

ISAAC FOSTER MACK, Sandusky, Ohio (14337). Son of ISAAC FOSTER MACK and Clarissa Beebe; grandson of SEWELL TIFFANY MACK and Ann Cady; great-grandson of *Jedediah Cady,* private First Conn. Reg't.

ALBERT W. MAYERS, Cleveland, Ohio (14339). Son of LOUIS MAYERS and Sarah Wheaton; grandson of ANSON WHEATON and Rebecca Cook; great-grandson of *Jonathan Wheaton,* private Conn. Continental Line.

CHARLES R. MAYERS, Columbus, Ohio (14341). Son of LOUIS MAYERS and Sarah Wheaton; grandson of ANSON WHEATON and Rebecca Cook; great-grandson of *Jonathan Wheaton,* private Conn. Line.

OTTO MILLER, Cleveland, Ohio. (14885). Son of JAMES H. MILLER and Sophia M. Hensch; grandson of JOSEPH K. MILLER and Margaret Spangler; great-grandson of MICHAEL SPANGLER and Elizabeth Miller; great²-grandson of *Michael Spangler,* private York County, Penna., Militia.

SYLVESTER CYRUS NOBLE, Columbus, Ohio. (14344.) Son of ALONZO MILETUS NOBLE and Elizabeth Stone; grandson of SYLVESTER DRAKE NOBLE and Pamela Ann Wood; great-grandson of DANIEL NOBLE and Lucinda Drake; great²-grandson of *Thaddeus Noble,* Gunsmith, Captain New York Militia.

HARRY OLMSTED, Columbus, Ohio. (14332). Son of CHARLES H. OLMSTED and Elizabeth Broderick; grandson of PHILO H. OLMSTED and Sarah Phillips; great-grandson of *Francis Olmsted,* private Conn. Line, pensioned.

WILLIAM CHENEY PARSONS, Akron, Ohio. (14334). Son of EDWARD PARSONS and Clementina Janes; grandson of *Peleg Cheney* (and Patty Coy) *Janes,* private Mass. troops; great-grandson of *William Jones,* private, Robinson's Mass. Reg't.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS POLAND, Columbus, Ohio. (14347). Son of THOMAS POLAND and Elenora Duncan; grandson of *Samuel Poland,* private Penna. troops.

CHARLES OLIVER PROBST, Columbus, Ohio. (14346). Son of WILLIAM B. PROBST and Martha Grant; grandson of OLIVER GRANT and Mary Jones; great-grandson of SAMUEL GRANT and Hannah Davis; great²-grandson of *John Grant,* Captain "Green Mountain Boys," Quartermaster, Jackson's Additional Continental Reg't.

CHARLES RANSOM PUTNAM, Newburg, Ohio. (14886). Son of WILLIAM HENRY PUTNAM and Rhoda Burgess; grandson of THOMAS BURGESS and Kathryn Quick Winfield; great-grandson of *Abraham Winfield,* private Weiserfel's New York Reg't; grandson of CHARLES R. PUTNAM and Sarah Shaw; great²-grandson of *Darling Shaw,* private, Sproat's Mass. Reg't.

THOMAS HUGH RICKETTS, Columbus, Ohio. (13342). Son of ROBERT F. RICKETTS and Julianna Thistle; grandson of BENJAMIN RICKETTS and Nancy Taylor; great-grandson of *John Taylor,* private Conn. Light Horse; grandson of THOMAS THISTLE and Julianna Cresap; great-grandson of *Daniel Cresap, Jr.,* Lieutenant Maryland Rifles; great²-grandson of DANIEL CRESAP and Ruth V. Swearingen; great³-

grandson of *Thomas Cresap,* Captain "Sons of Liberty," Member Committee of Safety.

RICHARD H. ROBINSON, Philadelphia, Pa. (14883). Son of GEORGE F. ROBINSON and Mary A. Gillis; grandson of JOHN GILLIS and Lucia Harris; great-grandson of SAMUEL D. HARRIS and Lucy Kent; great²-grandson of *Zenas Kent,* private Fourth Conn. Line and Eighteenth Militia.

FRANK TALLMADGE, Columbus, Ohio. (13142). (Supplemental). Son of THEODORE WOOD TALLMADGE and Ellen Brasee; grandson of DARIUS TALLMADGE and Sarah Wood; great-grandson of *Josiah Tallmadge,* private Ninth Albany County, New York, Militia.

FINDLEY D. TORRENCE, Xenia, Ohio. (14340). Son of DAVID TORRENCE and Ann Ingram Stewart; grandson of *John Torrence,* Sergent First Battalion Cumberland County Penna. Militia, pensioned.

FRANCIS WILLCOX TREADWAY, Cleveland, Ohio. (14338). Son of AUGUSTIN R. TREADWAY and Mary Louisa Mansfield; grandson of WILLIAM L. MANSFIELD and Elizabeth R. Bradley; great-grandson of WILLIAM MANSFIELD and Sarah Oakes; great²-grandson of *William Mansfield,* Lieutenant Conn. Militia.

CHARLES F. TREADWAY, Cleveland, Ohio. (14884). Son of AUGUSTIN R. TREADWAY and Mary Louise Mansfield; grandson of WILLIAM L. MANSFIELD and Elizabeth R. Bradley; great-grandson of WILLIAM MANSFIELD and Sarah Oakes; great²-grandson of *William Mansfield,* Lieutenant Conn. Militia.

GEORGE HENRY TWISS, Columbus, Ohio. (11060). Son of PAYO TWISS and Elizabeth Evans; grandson of ELIAB EVANS and Elizabeth Nichols; great-grandson of *Andrew Nichols,* private New Hampshire Continental troops.

ALVIN M. WOOLSON, Toledo, Ohio. (14350). Son of IRA K. WOOLSON and Arietta Mansfield; grandson of ELIJAH WOOLSON and Rebekah Batchellor; great-grandson of NEHEMIAH BATCHELLOR and Lucy Hayward; great²-grandson of *Nehemiah Batchellor,* Lieutenant Middlesex County, Mass., Militia.

OREGON SOCIETY.

HERBERT B. AUGUR, Portland, Oregon. (12874). Son of WILLIAM CHAMBERS AUGUR and Julia Caroline Bassett; grandson of GEORGE LA FAYETTE AUGUR and Jane Chambers; great-grandson of JAMES AUGUR and Almyra Ford; great²-grandson of *Hezekiah Augur,* private Second Company Governor's Foot Guards of Conn.

M. C. GEORGE, Portland, Oregon. (7358). Son of PRESLEY GEORGE and Mahala Nickerson; grandson of *Jesse George,* private Virginia troops, pensioned; grandson of HUGH NICKERSON and Rebecca Blanchard; great-grandson of *Hugh Nickerson,* private, Winslow's Reg't. Mass. Coast Guards.

FREDERICK STANLEY DUNN, Eugene, Oregon .(12873). Son of FRANCIS BERRIAN DUNN and Ann Celia Christian; grandson of JONATHAN DUNN and Irena Clark; great-grandson of BERACHA DUNN and Mary German; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Dunn,* Captain First Battalion New Jersey Militia; grandson of DANIEL R. CHRISTIAN and Catherine Etnyre; great-grandson of DANIEL CHRISTIAN and Christine Ernsperger; great²-grandson of *Daniel Christian,* private Penna. troops, pensioned.

AMEDEE M. SMITH, Portland, Oregon. (12875). Son of AMEDEE M. SMITH and Mary Ellen Speelman; grandson of FREEMAN SMITH

and Margaret Hilterbrand; great-grandson of JAMES FREEMAN SMITH and Candacy Smith; great²-grandson of *Isaac Smith*, Colonel First Hunterdon County, New Jersey, Militia.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY.

CHARLES W. BIER, Pittsburg, Pa. (14458). Son of JOHN BIER and Mary Decker; grandson of MICHAEL DECKER and Mary Stoner; great-grandson of AUGUSTUS STÖNER and Sarah Withington; great²-grandson of *Peter Withington*, Captain Twelfth Penna. Reg't.

MATTHEW BIGGER, Pittsburg, Pa. (14461). Son of JAMES BIGGER and Evaline Hamill; grandson of *John Bigger*, private Fourth Battalion Cumberland County Penna. Associators.

ALBERT BISSELL, Pittsburg, Pa. (14453). Son of WILLIAM S. BISSELL and Eliza S. Wilson; grandson of JOHN K. WILSON and Maria Shields; great-grandson of DAVID SHIELDS and Eliza Leet; great²-grandson of *Daniel Leet*, Brigade-Major, Virginia troops.

HARRY BLYNN, Philadelphia, Pa. (8750). Great-grandson of *Ozias* (not *Ozras*) *Goodwin*, Ensign Conn. Volunteers. (Correction of National Register.)

THOMAS BUNTING BLYNN, Tioga, Pa. (15253). Son of MICHAEL BLYNN and Eliza A. Richardson; grandson of HENRY BLYNN and Lydia Julia Goodwin; great-grandson of MICAH GOODWIN and Sallie Clark; great²-grandson of *Ozias Goodwin*, Ensign Conn. Volunteers.

JOHN M. BUCHANAN, Beaver, Pa. (14464). Son of THOMAS CHALMERS BUCHANAN and Eliza A. Mayhew; grandson of JOHN MAYHEW and Elizabeth Jackson; great-grandson of *Richard Mayhew*, private Third Battalion New Jersey Continental Line; grandson of JOHN BUCHANAN and Margaret Chambers; great-grandson of *James Buchanan*, private, Porter's Battalion Penna. Infantry.

A. HORNE BURCHFIELD, Pittsburg, Pa. (14454). Son of ALBERT P. BURCHFIELD and Sarah McWhinney; grandson of ROBERT COCHRAN BURCHFIELD and Susan Rebecca Burchfield; great-grandson of ADAM BURCHFIELD and Mary Cochran; great²-grandson of SAMUEL COCHRAN and Mary Sherer; great³-grandson of *Joseph Sherer*, Captain Dauphin County, Penna., Associators.

ALBERT P. BURCHFIELD, Pittsburg, Pa. (14456). Son of ROBERT COCHRAN BURCHFIELD and Susan Rebecca Burchfield; grandson of ADAM BURCHFIELD and Mary Cochran; great-grandson of SAMUEL COCHRAN and Mary Sherer; great²-grandson of *Joseph Sherer*, Captain Dauphin County, Penna., Associators.

ARGYLE CAMPBELL, Pittsburg, Pa. (14462). Son of WILLIAM PENDLETON CAMPBELL and Nannie Cochrane; grandson of PATRICK HENRY COCHRANE and Mary Janet Meaux; great-grandson of WILLIAM COCHRANE and Mildred Meriweather Syme; great²-grandson of JOHN SYME and Sally Overton; great³-grandson of *Joseph Syme*, Captain Tenth Virginia Reg't.

LLOYD JEWETT DAVIS, Pittsburg, Pa. (14451). Son of LESTER M. DAVIS and Adelaide L. Jewett; grandson of MIAL DAVIS and Harriet M. Sherburne; great-grandson of MIAL DAVIS and Lucy Hutchins; great²-grandson of THADDEUS DAVIS and Bridget Wright; great³-grandson of *Barnabas Davis*, private Fifth Mass. Foot.

JAMES HARVEY DUNLEVY, Dravosburg, Pa. (15256). Son of JEHU DUNLEVY and Mary McKee; grandson of HUGH McKEE and Catherine Lutz; great-grandson of *John McKee*, private Penna. Continental Line, pensioned.

CLARENCE JAMES FLEMING, Pittsburg, Pa. (14460). Son of ROBERT JAMES FLEMING and Harriet DuShane; grandson of JOSEPH TOWNSEND DUSHANE and Jane Smith; great-grandson of *Jonathan Smith,* Lieutenant Virginia Line.

EDWARD McKEE GOLDEN, Pittsburg, Pa. (15255). Son of JOHN GOLDEN and Frances Elizabeth McKee; grandson of EDWARD McKEE and Elizabeth Thompson Karns; great-grandson of JAMES McKEE and Mary Cox; great²-grandson of *Hugh McKee,* Second Lieutenant Cumberland County, Penna., Militia.

HARRY ALVAN HALL, Pittsburg, Pa. (14470). Son of BENJAMIN McDOWELL HALL and Susan Geary; grandson of JOHN GEARY and Juliana Carner; great-grandson of *Anthony Carner,* Sergeant First North Carolina Reg't, private Penna. Line, pensioned.

JULIAN THEODORE HAMMOND, JR., Philadelphia, Pa. (14460). Son of JULIAN THEODORE HAMMOND and Matilda Read; grandson of MOSES WINCHESTER HAMMOND and Anna O'Brist; great-grandson of *Thomas* (and Sarah Winchester) *Hammond,* private Mass. Militia; great²-grandson of *Elhanan Winchester,* Recognized Patriot of Brookline, Mass., lent money to aid the war.

FRED READER HERTZOG, Pittsburg, Pa. (14455). Son of OLIVER GANS HERTZOG and Eleanor M. Reader; grandson of FRANCIS READER and Eleanor Bentley Smith; great-grandson of JAMES AGNEW SMITH and Martha Wallace; great²-grandson of *William Wallace,* private Penna. Flying Camp and Frontier Rangers.

SAMUEL LINSMORE HUBLEY, Pittsburg, Pa. (14466). Son of GEORGE W. HUBLEY and Fanny McAllister; grandson of SAMUEL HUBLEY and Jane McCord; great-grandson of BERNARD HUBLEY and Anna Maria Hubley; great²-grandson of *Bernard Hubley,* Lieutenant Penna. German Reg't.

ULYSSES GRANT HUBLEY, Pittsburg, Pa. (14465). Son of GEORGE W. HUBLEY and Fanny McAllister; grandson of SAMUEL HUBLEY and Jane McCord; great-grandson of BERNARD HUBLEY and Anna Maria Hubley; great²-grandson of *Bernard Hubley,* Lieutenant Penna. German Reg't.

GEORGE F. HUNTINGTON, Philadelphia, Pa. (15258). Son of ANDREW B. HUNTINGTON and Jane Eliza Huntington; grandson of JOSEPH HUNTINGTON and Eunice Sarew; great-grandson of ANDREW HUNTINGTON and Lucy Coit; great²-grandson of *Jabez Huntington,* Major-General Conn. Militia.

WILLIAM GILBERT IRWIN, Pittsburg, Pa. (14475). Son of JOHN W. IRWIN and Elize A. Grove; grandson of BENJAMIN GROVE and Mary Aukney; great-grandson of JACOB GROVE and Margaret Parke; great²-grandson of *Zebulon Parke,* Sergeant New Jersey Line, pensioned.

THOMAS C. JOHNSON, Pittsburg, Pa. (14457). Son of JOHN C. JOHNSON and Fannie A. Johnson; grandson of CYRUS JOHNSON and Abigail Johnson; great-grandson of *John Johnson,* Captain Conn. Continental troops, pensioned.

ROBERT McWHA LEE, Pittsburg, Pa. (14463). Son of ALBERT GRAHAM LEE and Ella McWha; grandson of WILLIAM McMILLEN LEE and Caroline Patterson; great-grandson of *William Patterson,* private Lancaster County, Penna., Militia.

WILLIAM THOMAS LINDSEY, Pittsburg, Pa. (14472). Son of JAMES EVANS LINDSEY and Mary Harris Pancoast; grandson of THOMAS LINDSEY and Permelia Lindsey; great-grandson of JOHN LINDSEY

and Martha Guthrie; great²-grandson of *Samuel Lindsey,* First Lieutenant Penna. Flying Camp, pensioned.

WILLIAM MACDONALD, Philadelphia, Pa. (15254). Son of WILLIAM S. MACDONALD and Elizabeth Wynne; grandson of SAMUEL C. WYNNE and Phoebe Sharp; great-grandson of *Thomas Wynne,* Lieutenant Penna. Flying Camp; great-grandson of *Delany Sharp,* Marine Penna. Navy.

ANDREW AVORY NYE, North Sewickley, Pa. (14471). Son of MICHAEL BARNETT NYE and Anna Maxamelia Mace; grandson of ANDREW AVORY NYE and Isabella McFarland; great-grandson of MICHAEL NYE and Anne Pearsall; great²-grandson of *Sampson Pearsall,* private Penna. Troops, pensioned.

JOHN JASPER THOMPSON PENNEY, Bellevue, Pa. (15251). Son of JOHN PENNY and Rebecca Culler; grandson of WILLIAM PENNY and Martha Sill; great-grandson of *John Penney,* private, Dagget's Reg't. Mass. Militia.

WILLIAM POLLOCK, Kittanning, Pa. (15259). Son of CHARLES POLLOCK and Ann Stewart; grandson of WILLIAM POLLOCK and Sally Fruit; great-grandson of *Robert* (and Katherine McClure) *Fruit,* private Penna. Regulars; great²-grandson of *Richard McClure,* Sergeant Penna. Militia.

ADIN L. SAILOR, Swissvale, Pa. (14452). Son of GEORGE SAILOR and Sophia Otto; grandson of GEORGE SAILOR and Catherine Wise; great-grandson of JOHN SAILOR and Susan Sailor; great²-grandson of *Matthias Sailor,* Captain Cumberland County, Penna., Militia.

ROBERT SAMPLE SMITH, Pittsburg, Pa. (14467). Son of ROBERT J. SMITH and Sarah Crawford; grandson of JOHN CRAWFORD and Mary Sample; great-grandson of *James Sample,* Captain Third Cumberland County, Penna., Militia.

JAMES C. TEBBETTS, Pittsburg, Pa. (14459). Son of CLINTON H. TEBBETTS and Kate Curry; grandson of JAMES ANDREW CURRY and Elizabeth Porter Lewis; great-grandson of JAMES CURRY and Catherine Stagg; great²-grandson of DANIEL STAGG and Mary Conover; great³-grandson of *James Stagg,* private Morris County, New Jersey, Militia.

LEWIS CLARK WALKINSHAW, Greensburg, Pa. (15252). Son of HUGH WILSON WALKINSHAW and Lottie Ann Ralston; grandson of LEWIS WALTEMYER RALSTON and Nancy Sears; great-grandson of ANDREW RALSTON and Fanny Hesser; great²-grandson of *Andrew Ralston,* private Penna. Rifles and Foot.

WILLIAM ADDISON WAY, Pittsburg, Pa. (15257). Son of JOHN WAY, JR., and Catherine E. Wilson; grandson of JOHN K. WILSON and Maria Shields; great-grandson of DAVID SHIELDS and Eliza Leet; great²-grandson of *Daniel Leet,* Brigade-Major Virginia Continental troops.

CLARENCE PRYOR WYNNE, Philadelphia, Pa. (14468). Son of THOMAS WYNNE and Sarah L. Millar; grandson of JOSEPH SHARP WYNNE and Elizabeth Matlack; great-grandson of SAMUEL C. WYNNE and Phœbe Sharp; great²-grandson of *Thomas Wynne,* Lieutenant Penna. Flying Camp, also of *Delany Sharp,* Marine Penna. Navy.

RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY.

ERNEST MERLE BIXBY, Providence, R. I. (14238). Son of MOSES HOMANS BIXBY and Laura A. Gage; grandson of STEPHEN GAGE and Olive Bradford; great-grandson of *Abel Gage,* private, Stark's New Hampshire Reg't, pensioned.

EDWARD IBARRA BROWNELL, Bristol, R. I. (14239). Son of CHARLES DEWOLF BROWNELL and Henrietta Knowlton Angell; grandson of PARDON BROWNELL and Lucia Emilia DeWolf; great-grandson of *Sylvester Brownell,* Sergeant Mass. troops, pensioned.

ERNEST HENRY BROWNELL, Bristol, R. I. (14240) Son of CHARLES DEWOLF BROWNELL and Henrietta Knowlton Angell; grandson of PARDON BROWNELL and Lucia Emilia DeWolf; great-grandson of *Sylvester Brownell,* Sergeant Mass. troops, pensioned.

WALTER HAMILTON COE, Providence, R. I. (14248). Son of JOHN P. COE and Elizabeth K. Dowd; grandson of DARIUS COE and Thankful Pierson; great-grandson of *Thomas Coe,* private Rhode Island Militia.

JOHN OLIVER DARLING, Providence, R. I. (14241). Son of GEORGE HENRY DARLING and Maria Amelia Sweet; grandson of JOHN ADAMS DARLING and Eliza Potter; great-grandson of HENRY POTTER and Mary Segar; great²-grandson of *John Potter,* Deputy Rhode Island General Assembly.

JAMES HENRY EASTMAN, Howard, R. I. (14249). Son of LARNARD LAMB EASTMAN and Lucy Ann Currier; grandson of JAMES EASTMAN and Polly French; great-grandson of *Stephen Eastman,* drummer Mass. troops.

SAMUEL JAMES FOSTER, JR., Providence, R. I. (14242). Son of SAMUEL JAMES FOSTER and Anna Frances Stevenson; grandson of EBENEZIER FOSTER and Almira Orne; great-grandson of *Samuel Foster,* Corporal Rhode Island troops, pensioned.

HENRY THATCHER FOWLER, Providence, R. I. (14247). Son of MILTON A. FOWLER and Catherine Putnam; grandson of OREN SIKES and Julia Knox; great-grandson of EBENEZER THATCHER and Lucy Flucker Knox; great²-grandson of *Henry Knox,* Major-General of Artillery, Continental Army.

WILLIAM CONGDON FRY, Providence, R. I. (12669). (Supplemental.) Son of CHARLES BURLEIGH FRY and Frances Henrietta Phetteplace; grandson of WILLIAM FRY and Mary Wilson Cross; great-grandson of JOHN CROSS, JR., and Mary Hoxsie; great²-grandson of *Gideon Hoxsie,* Lieutenant Colonel Rhode Island troops, Member of Council of War.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS HUBBARD, JR., Providence, R. I. (15479). Son of CHARLES AUGUSTUS HUBBARD and Kate Horton Mathewson; grandson of JOSEPH MATHEWSON and Betsy Burlingame; great-grandson of JOSEPH MATHEWSON and Penelope Andrew; great²-grandson of *Noah Mathewson,* Deputy Rhode Island Assembly, Recruiting Officer; great-grandson of *Benedict Burlingame, Jr.,* private Rhode Island troops, pensioned.

ADDISON PIERCE MUNROE, Providence, R. I. (14245). Son of PHILIP A. MUNROE and Delana Pierce; grandson of *Isaac Pierce,* private Mass. Militia.

HENRY JOSHUA PAINE, Foster, R. I. (15478). Son of JOSHUA PAINE and Maria Rounds; grandson of ANDREW PAINE and Mary N. Turner; great-grandson of ZURIEL PAINE and Mary Weaver; great²-grandson of *Isaac Paine,* Captain Rhode Island Militia.

WILLIAM LLOYD SLADE, Providence, R. I. (14246). Son of OBADIAH SLADE and Hannah T. Munroe; grandson of LLOYD SLADE and Eliza Lewin; great-grandson of *Peleg Slade,* Lieutenant-Colonel Mass. Continental troops, pensioned.

ARBA DIKE SMITH, Providence, R. I. (14244). Son of DANIEL ANGELL SMITH and Mary Remington Armington; grandson of WALKER ARMINGTON and Mercy Jenckes; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Jenckes,* Ensign Providence Rhode Island Militia.

WALTER HENRY STEARNS, Pawtucket, R. I. (14243). Son of HENRY AUGUSTUS STEARNS and Kate Falconer; grandson of ABNER STEARNS and Anne Estabrook Russell; great-grandson of *Edward Stearns,* private Bedford Mass. Militia.

ALBERT HENRY WRIGHT, Providence, R. I. (14250). Son of BENJAMIN WRIGHT and Lucy Wells; grandson of JAMES WELLS and Lydia Manchester; great-grandson of *James Wells,* Lieutenant Sixth Rhode Island Militia.

JAMES MANCHESTER WRIGHT, Clayville, R. I. (15476). Son of BENJAMIN WRIGHT and Lucy Wells; grandson of JAMES WELLS and Lydia Manchester; great-grandson of *James Wells,* Lieutenant Sixth Rhode Island Militia.

NATHAN MANCHESTER WRIGHT, Providence, R. I. (15477). Son of ALBERT HENRY WRIGHT and Mary Cunningham Mathewson; grandson of BENJAMIN WRIGHT and Lucy Wells; great-grandson of JAMES WELLS and Lydia Manchester; great^2-grandson of *James Wells,* Lieutenant Sixth Rhode Island Militia.

TENNESSEE SOCIETY.

EDWARD PITKIN BRONSON, Nashville, Tenn. (14360). Son of PITKIN BRONSON and Sarah Scoville Merriam; grandson of JOHN BRONSON and Hannah Root; great-grandson of *Salmon Root,* Corporal Third Conn. Line.

JAMES PIERRE DROUILLARD, Nashville, Tenn. (13270). (Supplemental). Son of JAMES PIERRE DROUILLARD and May Florence Kirkman; grandson of HUGH KIRKMAN and Eleanora Chambers Van Leer; great-grandson of ANTHONY WAYNE VAN LEER and Rebecca C. Brady; great^2-grandson of *Samuel Van Leer,* Captain Penna. Militia, Lieutenant Chester County Light Horse.

NATHAN WILLIS JONES, Columbia, Tenn. (14367). Son of EDWARD DANIEL JONES and Kitty Willis; grandson of *Samuel Jones,* Captain North Carolina troops, pensioned.

VERNER KLINE, Nashville, Tenn. (14362). Son of WILLIAM DAVIS KLINE and Victoria Cooke; grandson of WILLIAM A. KLINE and Nancy Younglove; great-grandson of ISAAH YOUNGLOVE and Susannah Yanney; great^2-grandson of *David Younglove,* Surgeon Tyron County, New York, Militia, pensioned.

DANIEL A. LINDSEY, Nashville, Tenn. (14364). Son of ALONZO LINDSEY and Etha Hagan; grandson of EDWARD NEWTON LINDSEY and Solinah Bailey; great-grandson of EDWARD LINDSEY and Catherine Higgins; great^2-grandson of *John Lindsey,* Colonel South Carolina Militia.

EDWARD A. LINDSEY, Nashville, Tenn. (14363). Son of ALONZO LINDSEY and Etha Hagan; grandson of EDWARD NEWTON LINDSEY and Solinah Bailey; great-grandson of EDWARD LINDSEY and Catherine Higgins; great^2-grandson of *John Lindsey,* Colonel South Carolina Militia.

WILLIAM HENRY LINDSEY, Nashville, Tenn. (14365). Son of ALONZO LINDSEY and Etha Hagan; grandson of EDWARD NEWTON LINDSEY and Solinah Bailey; great-grandson of EDWARD LINDSEY and Catherine Higgins; great^2-grandson of *John Lindsey,* Colonel South Carolina Militia.

ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER LIPSCOMB, Columbia, Tenn. (14368). Son of GEORGE LIPSCOMB and Mary C. Lipscomb; grandson of *Archibald Lipscomb,* private Virginia Line, pensioned.

T. E. LIPSCOMB, Columbia, Tenn. (14369). Son of GEORGE LIPSCOMB and Mary C. Lipscomb; grandson of *Archibald Lipscomb,* private Virginia Line, pensioned.

W. A. LIPSCOMB, Columbia, Tenn. (14370). Son of GEORGE LIPSCOMB and Mary C. Lipscomb; grandson of *Archibald Lipscomb,* private Virginia Line, pensioned.

ROBERT LUSK, Nashville, Tenn. (14358). Son of ALFRED HUME LUSK and Elizabeth Clardy; grandson of WILLIAM DUNCAN CLARDY and Louise Oldham; great-grandson of MOSES OLDHAM and Nancy Knox; great^2-grandson of *Benjamin Knox,* private North Carolina Militia, pensioned.

MATT MARSHALL MORGAN, Nashville, Tenn. (14357). Son of ROBERT FRANKLIN MORGAN and Mary Eliza Neil; grandson of NEWTON FRANKLIN NEIL and Virginia E. Marshall; great-grandson of MATT MARTIN MARSHALL and Eliza McEwen; great^2-grandson of JOHN MARSHALL and Mary Clay Martin; great^3-grandson of *Matt Martin,* private Virginia and South Carolina troops.

JAMES KNOX POLK, JR., Nashville, Tenn. (14371). Son of JAMES KNOX POLK and Mary Francis Hebbler; grandson of MARSHALL TATE POLK and Evalina McNeal Bills; great-grandson of JOHN HOUSTON BILLS and Prudence McNeal; great^2-grandson of THOMAS MCNEAL and Clarissa Polk; great^3-grandson of *Ezekiel Polk,* Captain South Carolina Continental Rangers.

ISAAC RHEA SANDERS, Nashville, Tenn. (14366). Son of CHARLES HENRY SANDERS and Olive Branch; grandson of KOSIUSKO BRANCH and Margaret Cayce; great-grandson of WILLIAM BASS BRANCH and Louisa Magruda; great^2-grandson of *Benjamin Branch,* Captain Chesterfield County, Virginia, Militia.

LARKIN SMITH, Nashville, Tenn. (14359). Son of ALBERT J. SMITH and Louisa Minor Hough; grandson of CHARLES H. SMITH and Evelina Stone; great-grandson of *Larkin Smith,* Captain Fourth Virginia Light Dragoons.

CARLOS C. VAN LEER, Washington, D. C. (14361). Son of SAMUEL VAN LEER and Alice Clark; grandson of SAMUEL VAN LEER and Amelia Terrass; great-grandson of BERNARD VAN LEER and Hannah Heslop; great^2-grandson of *Samuel Van Leer,* Captain Fifth Battalion Penna. Militia and Lieutenant Light Horse.

TEXAS SOCIETY.

WILLIAM GILMER BELL, Austin, Texas. (12842). Son of WILLIAM HARRIS BELL and Mary Berkeley Miller; grandson of JOHN GAINES MILLER and Margaret Williams; great-grandson of THOMAS LANIER WILLIAMS and Mary Lawson McClung; great^2-grandson of *Joseph Williams,* Colonel North Carolina Militia.

CLAY STONE BRIGGS, Galveston, Texas. (12843). Son of GEORGE D. BRIGGS and Olive Branch; grandson of EDWARD THOMAS BRANCH and Anne Wharton Cleveland; great-grandson of THOMAS BRANCH and Mary Walker; great^2-grandson of *Edward Branch,* Lieutenant Chesterfield County Virginia Militia.

CHARLES LEE JESTER, Corsicana, Texas. (12846). Son of CHARLES WESLEY JESTER and Eliza Rakestraw; grandson of LEVI JESTER and Diadema McKinney; great-grandson of HAMPTON MCKINNEY and

Mary Barnes Clark; great²-grandson of *John McKinney,* private, Morgan's Rifle Reg't, Corporal and Spy South Carolina troops.

WELLS CLIFFORD MORRILL, Austin, Texas. (12841). Son of JEREMIAH QUINCY MORRILL and Mariah A. Wells; grandson of PHILLIP MORRILL and Judith Fuller; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Morrill,* Sergeant Mass. Continental troops, pensioned.

LUCIUS J. POLK, Galveston, Texas. (12844). Son of LUCIUS J. POLK and Anne Erwin; grandson of *William Polk,* Lieutenant-Colonel North Carolina troops; great-grandson of *Thomas Polk,* Signer of Mechlenburg Declaration of Independence.

HERBERT ALLAIRE ROBERTSON, JR., Galveston, Texas. (12847). Son of HERBERT ALLAIRE ROBERTSON and Mildred Maury; grandson of ROBERT EMMET MAURY and Charlotte M. Ingraham; great-grandson of ALFRED INGRAHAM and Elisabeth M. Meade; great²-grandson of FRANCIS INGRAHAM and Elisabeth Duffield; great³-grandson of *Duncan Ingraham,* private Mass. Continental troops.

WILLIAM SELKIRK, Galveston, Texas. (12848). Son of JAMES HENRY SELKIRK and Lucy Hall; grandson of WILLIAM SELKIRK and Matilda Hallenbake; great-grandson of *James Selkirk,* Sergeant Second New York Line.

WILLIAM MANN SELKIRK, Galveston, Texas. (12849). Son of WILLIAM SELKIRK and Louisa Redmond Mann; grandson of JAMES HENRY SELKIRK and Lucy Hall; great-grandson of WILLIAM SELKIRK and Matilda Hallenbake; great²-grandson of *James Selkirk,* Sergeant Second New York Line.

WYATT OWEN SELKIRK, Galveston, Texas. (12850). Son of WILLIAM SELKIRK and Louisa Redmond Mann; grandson of JAMES HENRY SELKIRK and Lucy Hall; great-grandson of WILLIAM SELKIRK and Matilda Hallenbake; great²-grandson of *James Selkirk,* Sergeant Second New York Line.

HARRY ALLEN WILSON, San Antonio, Texas (12845). Son of JOHN WESLEY WILSON and Susannah Allen; grandson of MICHAEL ASBURY WILSON and Elizabeth Gillespie; great-grandson of *William Wilson,* private and Sergeant Maryland Line, pensioned.

UTAH SOCIETY.

[*Organized January* 29, 1895, *not January* 27, 1897, *as given in the National Register.*]

MORTIMER SENTER ALLEN, Salt Lake City, Utah (11643). Son of JOEL F. ALLEN and Frances A. Senter; grandson of MORTIMER DELVILLE SENTER and Mary Rebecca Colt; great-grandson of JOHN TUFTS SENTER; great²-grandson of *Asa Senter,* Captain New Hampshire Troops.

GEORGE JAY GIBSON, Salt Lake City, Utah (11644). Son of GEORGE J. GIBSON and Caroline Scovill; grandson of OLIVER SCOVILL and Adeline Clarke; great-grandson of PHILO SCOVILL and Jemimah Bixby; great²-grandson of *Timothy Scovill,* private Conn. Troops, pensioned.

CYRUS LIVINGSTON HAWLEY, Salt Lake City, Utah (11646). Son of CYRUS HAWLEY and Elizabeth A. Wesson; grandson of EARL PERCIVAL HAWLEY and Irene Frisbie; great-grandson of DAVID FRISBIE and Mary Exerit; great²-grandson of *Daniel Exerit,* Member Committee of Inspection and Observation of Woodbury, Conn.

GEORGE RUST, Salt Lake City, Utah (11648). Son of ARMISTEAD T. M. RUST and Ida Lee; grandson of EDMUND JENNINGS LEE and

Henrietta Bedinger; great-grandson of EDMUND JENNINGS LEE; great²-grandson of *Richard Henry Lee*, Signer of Declaration of Independence; great-grandson of *Daniel Bedinger* (and Sarah Rutherford), Captain Virginia Line; great²-grandson of *Robert Rutherford*, Member Virginia Convention, 1776.

EDWARD VERNON SILVER, Salt Lake City, Utah (11645). Son of CHARLES ALEXANDER SILVER and Helen Lydia Mann; grandson of NATHANIEL MANN and Mary Mason; great-grandson of *Jonathan Mason*, private Conn., Mass. and New Hampshire Continental Troops, pensioned.

BENNER X. SMITH, Salt Lake City, Utah (11649). Son of ARTHUR A. SMITH and Mary Benner; grandson of ERASTUS SMITH and Martha Hulick; great-grandson of *John Hulick*, Orderly Sergeant Middlesex County, New Jersey, State Troops.

ASHBY SNOW, Salt Lake City, Utah (11647). Son of ERASTUS SNOW and Elizabeth Rebecca Ashby; grandson of LEVI SNOW and Lucina Streeter; great-grandson of ZERUBBABLE SNOW and Mary Trowbridge; great²-grandson of *John Snow*, recognized patriot of Ches- Hampshire.

VERMONT SOCIETY.

GEORGE GRENVILLE (not *Brenville*) BENEDICT, Burlington, Vt. (2703). (Correction of Register.)

IRA G. BLAKE, Worcester, Mass. (14219). Son of IRA BLAKE and Abagail Bailey; grandson of *Henry Blake*, Drum-Major New Hampshire Continental Troops; great-grandson of *Henry Blake*, Corporal New Hampshire Continental Troops.

EDMUND TOWLE BROWN, Montgomery Center, Vt. (14217). Son of JOSIAH BROWN and Sarah E. Towle; grandson of EDMUND BROWN and Sarah Hodgdon; great-grandson of THOMAS BROWN and Nancy Mallon; great²-grandson of *James Mallon*, Captain Essex County, Mass., Militia.

ARTHUR FRANCIS CHILD (not *CHILDS*), St. Albans, Vt. (2918). Son of GEORGE T. CHILD, not Childs.

CHARLES EDGAR CLARK, U. S. Navy, Naval Soldiers' Home, Philadelphia, Pa. (15452). Son of JAMES DAYTON CLARK and Mary Sexton; grandson of CHARLES CLARK and Harriet Dayton; great-grandson of *Thomas Clark*, private, Brook's Mass. Reg't, Representative Mass. General Court.

CHARLES ALLEN CONVERSE, Philadelphia, Pa. (2916). (Supplemental.) Son of JOHN KENDRICK CONVERSE and Sarah Allen; grandson of JOEL CONVERSE and Elizabeth Bixby; great-grandson of *Jonathan Bixby*, Captain Conn. Militia.

DANIEL BURNS DYER, Augusta, Ga. (15453). Son of GEORGE RANDOLPH DYER and Elizabeth Howe Kimball; grandson of DANIEL DYER and Susannah Olin; great-grandson of *Gideon Olin*, Major Second Vermont Reg't, Member Vermont General Assembly.

WILLARD FARMAN, Westfield, Vt. (14216). Son of HEROD FARMAN and Eloisa Hitchcock; grandson of HEBER HITCHCOCK and Lydia Winslow; great-grandson of *Medad Hitchcock*, private Mass. Militia.

ERWIN MAURICE HARVEY, Montpelier, Vt. (14220). Son of ROUEY M. HARVEY and Cora I. Bill; grandson of ROSWELL M. BILL and Merinda Nelson; great-grandson of ELIPHALET M. BILL and Rhoda Pitkin; great²-grandson of ELIPHALET BILL and Dorothy Marsh;

great^3-grandson of *Joseph Marsh*, Colonel Cumberland County, Vermont, Militia.

HERMON DEMING HOPKINS, Montpelier, Vt. (14224). Son of HERMON DANFORTH HOPKINS and Caroline Samantha Spaulding; grandson of HENRY HOPKINS and Lois Blaisdell; great-grandson of HENRY HOPKINS and Sarah Fay; great^2-grandson of *Weight Hopkins*, Captain Ethan Allen and Seth Warner's Reg't Green Mountain Boys, killed in service, July 15, 1770.

HARRY STINSON HOWARD, Burlington, Vt. (14222). Son of OLIVER OTIS HOWARD and Elisabeth Ann Waite; grandson of ROWLAND BAILEY HOWARD and Eliza Otis; great-grandson of *Seth Howard*, private, Carey's Mass. Reg't; great^2-grandson of *Jesse Howard*, Second Lieutenant Mass. Militia.

HARLAN W. KEMP, Montpelier, Vt. (14221). Son of PHINEAS A. KEMP and Betsey Blanchard; grandson of *Lemuel Blanchard*, private, Porter's Hampshire County, Mass., Reg't.

GUY C. LAMSON, Montpelier, Vt. (15451). Son of CALEB B. LAMSON and Phila L. Holden; grandson of JUSTUS C. HOLDEN and Philena S. Rice; great-grandson of EPHRAIM RICE and Betsy Maynard; great^2-grandson of *Ephraim Rice*, private Seventh Mass. Reg't, pensioned.

LUMAN (not *LAMAN*) P. NORTON, Bennington, Vt. (2873). (Correction of National Register.)

JOHN TAYLOR SHURTLEFF (not *SHURTLIFF*), Bennington, Vt. (2476). Son of J. B. SHURTLEFF and Elizabeth Taylor; grandson of *Benora Shurtleff*, private Mass. Militia. (Correction of National Register.)

CORTEZ J. SLAYTON, Morrisville, Vt. (14223). Son of GEORGE JOSEPHUS SLAYTON and Fannie Andrews; grandson of BUCKLIN SLAYTON and Sally Willis; great-grandson of JESSE SLAYTON and Betsey Bucklin; great^2-grandson of *Phineas Slayton*, Corporal Mass. Militia.

WILLIAM TAFT SLAYTON, Hyde Park, Vt. (14225). Son of ARO PHINEAS SLAYTON and Lucy Blanchard White; grandson of BUCKLIN SLAYTON and Sally Willis; great-grandson of JESSE SLAYTON and Betsey Bucklin; great^2-grandson of *Phineas Slayton*, Corporal Mass. Militia.

WILLIAM WALLACE STICKNEY, Ludlow, Vt. (14218). Son of JOHN WINSLOW STICKNEY and Ann Pinney; grandson of JOHN STICKNEY and Celia Thatcher; great-grandson of *William Stickney, Jr.*, Lieutenant, McIntosh's Mass. Reg't; great^2-grandson of *William Stickney*, Member Mass. Provincial Congress and General Court; great-grandson of *Joseph Thatcher*, private New Hampshire Continental Troops.

EDWIN SAWYER WALKER, Springfield, Ill. (2893). (Supplemental.) Son of SAWYER WALKER and Malinda Gile; grandson of JESSE WALKER and Prudence Sawyer; great-grandson of *Thomas Sawyer*, private Mass. Militia, Captain Vermont Minute Men; grandson of MOSES GILE, JR., and Elizabeth Gilkey; great-grandson of *Moses Gile*, Member of Chester, Vermont, Standing Committee of Correspondence, private, Joseph Little's Company, Vermont Militia.

VIRGINIA SOCIETY.

FREDERICK AUNSPAUGH (not *AMSPAUGH*), Norfolk, Va. (10374). (Correction of National Register.)

LUNSFORD LOMAX LEWIS, Richmond, Va. (1772). (Correction of Register). Son of SAMUUEL HANCE (not *House*) LEWIS and Anna Maria Lomax; grandson of CHARLES LEWIS and Anna Hance, etc.

RICHMOND TERRELL LACY, Richmond, Va. (10375). Son of RICHMOND TERRELL LACY and Ellen Green Lane; grandson of WILLIAM LACY and Lucy Terrell; great-grandson of RICHMOND TERRELL and Ann Holt; great²-grandson of *Thomas Holt*, Captain Virginia Continental Line.

PLEASANT LARUS REED, Richmond, Va. (15326). Son of WILLIAM BLOCK REED and Mary Ann Larus; grandson of ELIAS REED and Sally Block; great-grandson of *John Reed*, Sergeant Mass. Militia.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY.

FRANCIS LEWIS CLARK, Spokane, Wash. (15027). Son of JONATHAN GREENLEAF CLARK and Harriet Brown; grandson of JOSEPH BROWN and Elizabeth Means; great-grandson of JOSEPH BROWN and Mary Pilsbury; great²grandson of *Moses Brown*, Commander of Mass. ships "General Arnold" and "Minerva."

DANIEL H. DWIGHT, Spokane, Wash. (14023). Son of DANIEL DWIGHT and Mary E. Dwight; grandson of DANIEL DWIGHT and Susan Lippitt; great-grandson of *Moses Lippitt*, private Rhode Island Troops.

HENRY C. OLNEY, Spokane, Wash. (14022). Son of CEYLON WHIPPLE OLNEY and Emiline Adams; grandson of JOSEPH ADAMS and Azubah Henry; great-grandson of SAMUEL ADAMS and Sarah Felt; great²-grandson of *Samuel Adams*, private Mass. and New Hampshire Continental Troops.

W. P. SIMONDS, Chehalis, Wis. (15026). Son of DANIEL SIMONDS and Susan White; grandson of *Andrew White*, Corporal New Hampshire Continental Troops.

R. ALVIN WEISS, Seattle, Wash. (14024). Son of R. A. WEISS and Lilly Wagner; grandson of ADAM WEISS and Amy Kresge; great-grandson of HENRY WEISS and Mary Hufsmith; great²-grandson of *Henry Wise*, private Second Penna. Line.

WILLIAM PARKHURST WINANS, Walla Walla, Wash. (14025). Son of JONAS WOOD WINANS and Sarah Stiles; grandson of JOHN STILES and Phebe Crane; great-grandson of *Jacob Crane*, Lieutenant-Colonel New Jersey State Troops; great²-grandson of *Stephen Crane*, Member of Elizabethtown, New Jersey, Committee of Safety; grandson of *Moses Winans*, private Essex County, New Jersey, Militia.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

ARTHUR S. BOSTWICK, Eau Claire, Wis. (13450). Son of MARTIN CHITTENDEN BOSTWICK and Lucy Hathaway; grandson of ARTHUR BOSTWICK and Sally Clark; great-grandson of ISAAC CLARK and Hannah Chittenden; great²-grandson of *Thomas Chittenden*, President of Council Safety, Governor of Vermont.

WINFIELD HENRY CAMERON, Milwaukee, Wis. (13443). Son of WINFIELD SCOTT CAMERON and Imogene Payne; grandson of JOHN ARMSTRONG CAMERON and Harmony Hitchcock; great-grandson of SAMUEL HITCHCOCK and Polly McCormick; great²-grandson of *John McCormick*, private Mass. Troops, pensioned; grandson of ORRIN PIERRE PAYNE and Eliza Amase; great-grandson of SAMUEL PAYNE and Laura Elmer; great²-grandson of JOSEPH PAINE and Anna Billings; great³-grandson of *Joseph Ruggles Paine*, private Porter's Reg't Hampshire County, Mass., Troops.

HENRI B. COLE, Black River Falls, Wis. (15276). Son of ALFRED B. COLE and Calista Wilson; grandson of OBED COLE and Lydia Baldwin; great-grandson of *Elisha Cole,* private Seventh Dutchess County, New York, Militia.

CHARLES D. CRANE, Milwaukee, Wis. (13449). Son of MOSES LYON CRANE and Susan Pond Chase; grandson of ASA CRANE and Catherine Lyon; great-grandson of *Isaac Crane,* private Conn. Militia.

THOMAS WELLS FERGUSON, Milwaukee, Wis. (13446). Son of EDWARD FERGUSON and Marcia Bryant Brown; grandson of WILLIAM BROWN, JR., and Susan Judith Sweetser Wells; great-grandson of DANIEL WELLS and Susannah Sweetser; great²-grandson of *Richard Sweetser,* Sergeant, Phinney's Mass. Reg't, pensioned.

HARRY HOLDER GRACE, West Superior, Wis. (13448). Son of ROBERT H. GRACE and Caroline Louisa Hicks; grandson of JOSEPH HICKS and Catherine L. Van Benschoten; great-grandson of ELIAS E. VAN BENSCHOTEN and Marie Du Bois; great²-grandson of *Elias Van Benschoten,* Major, Willet's New York Reg't; great³-grandson of *Elias Van Benschoten,* Major First New York Levies.

LEWIS HOFFMAN KEMPER, Nashotah, Wisconsin (15277). Son of SAMUEL RELF KEMPER and Mary Anne Wiseman; grandson of BISHOP JACKSON KEMPER and Ann Relf; great-grandson of *Daniel Kemper,* Lieutenant, Deputy Clothier-General New York Continental Troops, pensioned.

LOUIS HENRY MEAD, Shell Lake, Wis. (13442). Son of W. PRESTON MEAD and Julia H. Morrill; grandson of MARTIN MEAD and Mehetabel Packard; great-grandson of MARTIN MEAD and Freelove Wright; great²-grandson of Zebulon Mead, scout, Warren's Vermont Reg't.

SUMNER KIMBALL PRESCOTT, Marinette, Wis. (13445). Son of DE WITT CLINTON PRESCOTT and Sarah Holgate; grandson of DANIEL KIMBALL PRESCOTT and Lorenda Lang; great-grandson of JEREMIAH PRESCOTT and Molly Sanborn; great²-grandson of *Jeremiah Prescott,* Captain New Hampshire Militia.

HENRY PALMER RUSLING, Racine, Wis. (13447). Son of JOSEPH FOWLER RUSLING and Stella Shumaker Orton; grandson of MILTON PARDEE ORTON and Maria Lindsley Ford; great-grandson of JAMES FORD and Maria Lindsley; great²-grandson of ELEAZER LINDSLEY and Eunice Halsey; great³-grandson of *Eleazer Lindsley,* Lieutenant-Colonel Fifth Battalion New Jersey Line, Member New Jersey Legislature.

HORACE MARTIN SEAMAN, Milwaukee, Wis. (13444). Son of GALEN BENJAMIN SEAMAN and Harriet Martin; grandson of STODDARD HURD MARTIN and Lucy Kitchel; great-grandson of STODDARD MARTIN and Abigail Squire; great²-grandson of *Reuben Martin,* private Fifth Conn. Foot.

ALBERT KELLOGG STEBBINS, Milwaukee, Wis. (15278). Son of LEMUEL DIBBLE STEBBINS and Georgia Anna Green; grandson of DANIEL KELLOGG GREEN and Catharine Sawyer; great-grandson of LEWIS GREEN and Sally Nash; great²-grandson of *Augustus Green,* Second Lieutenant Seventh New York Militia, Kinderhook District.

965